

## Tribe Chalepini Weise

- Chalepini Weise 1910a:69. Weise 1910b:120 (key), 1911a:19 (catalog), 1911b:27 (redescription); Handlirsch 1925:666 (classification); Uhmann 1930e:245 (faunal list), 1947b:113 (sculpture), 1957b:67 (catalog), 1959d:6 (scutellum), 1964a:412 (catalog), 1964b:6 (faunal list), 1966d:272 (noted), 1968b:251 (museum list); Beller & Hatch 1932:139 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:192 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:51 (catalog); Buck 1958:147 (museum list); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:127 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Domínguez & Carrillo 1976:129 (museum list); Jolivet 1988b:13 (host plants), 1989b:304 (host plants); Petitpierre *et al.* 1988:179 (chromosomes); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:145 (host plants); Cox 1996a:168 (pupa); Staines 2002a:749 (generic revision); Roig-Juñent 2004:116 (faunal list); Peck 2005:186 (faunal list); Chaboo 2007:175 (phylogeny); Bouchard *et al.* 2011:78, 513 (nomenclature); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list); Liao *et al.* 2015:162 (host plants).
- Chalepinae Monrós & Viana 1947:184 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:100 (faunal list). Uhmann 1964a:412 (catalog).
- Cephalodontites Chapuis 1875:313 (in part).
- Octotomites Chapuis 1875:310. Handlirsch 1925:666 (classification); Bouchard *et al.* 2011:519 (nomenclature).
- Uroplatini Weise 1910:69. Weise 1910b:145 (key), 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:42 (description); Handlirsch 1925:666 (classification); Uhmann 1930e:249 (faunal list), 1933b:79 (noted), 1937e:336 (key), 1947b:113 (sculpture), 1957b:114 (catalog), 1959d:5 (scutellum), 1964a:425 (catalog), 1964b:11 (faunal list), 1966d:273 (noted), 1968b:251 (museum list); Maulik 1932:301 (larvae); Monrós & Viana 1947:184 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:90 (catalog); Buck 1958: 147 (museum list); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:128 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Domínguez & Carrillo 1976:130 (museum list); Smith & Lanham 1983 :62 (nomenclature) ; Melville 1985 :344 (nomenclature) ; Petitpierre *et al.* 1988:179 (chromosomes); Jolivet 1989b:306 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:147 (host plants); Cox 1996a:173 (pupae); Staines 2002a:746 (synonymy); Roig-Juñent 2004:119 (faunal list); Chaboo 2007:185 (phylogeny); Bouchard *et al.* 2011:79, 519 (nomenclature); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list).
- Uroplatinae. Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list).
- Type genus:** *Chalepus* Thunberg.

## *Acanthispa* Chapuis 1875

- Acanthispa* Chapuis 1875:323 (replacement name for *Acanthodes* Baly). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Weise 1893:1059 (noted).
- Acanthodes* Baly 1864a:262 (not Agassiz 1833). Type species: *Acanthodes generosa* Baly, by original designation. Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Baly 1885:118 (distribution); Donckier 1899:574 (catalog); Weise 1910b:146 (key), 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (description); Spaeth 1937a:163 (key); Uhmann 1939b:340 (key), 1940g:122 (claws), 1947b:113 (noted), 1957b:133 (catalog), 1964a:431 (catalog); Monrós & Viana

1947:302 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:105 (catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list); Jolivet 1989b:307 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:149 (host plants); Staines 1997b:411 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:752 (redescription), 2005:46 (Spaeth species list); Staines & Staines 1999:522 (Baly species list); Minelli 2005:44 (antennae); Chaboo 2007:98 (noted).

***Acanthispa baeri* Pic 1927d**

*Acanthodes baeri* Pic 1927d:12 (type: Peru, Huallaga, NMNH). Papp 1953:105 (catalog); Uhmann 1953d:53 (faunal list), 1957b:134 (catalog), 1964a:431 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Acanthispa bihamata* (Linnaeus 1767)**

*Hispa bihamata* Linnaeus 1767:604 (type: India, LSUK). Müller 1774:203 (catalog); Gmelin 1790:1732 (noted); Schönherr 1817:19.

*Acanthodes bihamata* (Linnaeus). Uhmann 1959a:116 (transfer), 1964a:431 (catalog), 1964b:19 (faunal list).

*Hispa (Uroplata) leseleuei* Guérin-Méneville 1844a:143 (type: French Guiana, NMNH). Uhmann 1966d:273 (noted).

*Uroplata leseleuci* (Guérin-Méneville). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog).

*Acanthodes leseleuci* (Guérin-Méneville). Donckier 1899:574 (catalog); Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:49 (catalog); Spaeth 1937a:163 (noted); Uhmann 1939b:341 (key), 1957b:134 (catalog), 1959a:117 (synonymy); Papp 1953:106 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

*Acanthodes hebe* Baly 1864a:263 (type: Suriname, Paramaribo, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Donckier 1899:574 (catalog); Weise 1904b:446 (noted), 1911a:33 (synonymy); Uhmann 1959a:117 (noted); Staines & Staines 1999:522 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Matto Grosso), French Guiana, Suriname.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Acanthispa diversicornis* Pic 1927d**

*Acanthodes diversicornis* Pic 1927d:11 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Uhmann 1957b:134 (catalog), 1964a:431 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil. **Food plant:** Unknown.

***Acanthispa donckieri* Weise 1904b**

*Acanthodes donckieri* Weise 1904b:444 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:49 (catalog); Spaeth 1937a:163 (noted); Uhmann 1939b:341 (key), 1957b:134 (catalog), 1964b:19 (faunal list); Papp 1953:105 (catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Acanthispa generosa* Baly 1864a**

*Acanthodes generosa* Baly 1864a:262 (type: Brazil, Ega, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Donckier 1899:574 (catalog); Weise 1904b:445 (noted), 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:49 (catalog); Spaeth 1937a:163 (noted); Papp 1953:106 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:134 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:522 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Acanthispa lateralis* Baly 1864a**

*Acanthodes lateralis* Baly 1864a:265 (type: Peru, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Donckier 1899:574 (catalog); Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:49 (catalog), 1921a:275 (comparative note); Papp 1953:106 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:54 (faunal list), 1957b:134 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:522 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Acanthispa limbata* Weise 1904b**

*Acanthodes limbata* Weise 1904b:445 (type: Peru, Callanga, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:49 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:342 (key), 1953d:54 (faunal list), 1957b:134 (catalog); Papp 1953:106 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Acanthispa multinotata* Pic 1927d**

*Acanthodes multinotata* Pic 1927d:11 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:134 (catalog), 1964a:431 (catalog); Papp 1953:106 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Acanthispa nigripennis* Baly 1864a**

*Acanthodes nigripennis* Baly 1864a:264 (type: Cayenne, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Donckier 1899:574 (catalog); Weise 1904b:445 (noted), 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:49 (catalog); Papp 1953:106 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:134 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:522 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Acanthispa notaticeps* Pic 1927d**

*Acanthodes notaticeps* Pic 1927d:12 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Spaeth 1937a:163 (noted); Papp 1953:106 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:134 (catalog), 1964a:431 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Acanthispa rufa* Pic 1927d**

*Acanthodes rufa* Pic 1927d:11 (type: Brazil, MNHN?). Spaeth 1937a:144 (faunal list); Uhmann 1939b:341 (key), 1957b:134 (catalog), 1964b:19 (faunal list); Papp 1953:106 (catalog).  
*Acanthodes rana* Maulik 1930:52 (type: Brazil, BMNH). Spaeth 1937a:144 (synonymy); Uhmann 1940g:122 (claws).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Matto Grosso), Paraguay.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Acanthispa strandi* Uhmann 1933b**

*Acanthodes strandi* Uhmann 1933b:78 (type: Bolivia, Coroico, DEI). Uhmann 1939b:341 (key), 1957b:134 (catalog); Papp 1953:106 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:360 (types); Staines 1997b:411 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Acanthispa tarsata* Baly 1864a**

*Acanthodes tarsata* Baly 1864a:264 (type: Brazil, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Donckier 1899:574 (catalog); Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:49 (catalog); Spaeth 1937a:163 (noted); Uhmann 1939b:341 (key), 1957b:134 (catalog); Papp 1953:106 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:522 (Baly species list).  
*Acanthodes tarsata flavitarsis* Weise 1921a:275 (type: Brazil, ZMHB?). Uhmann 1953d:54 (faunal list), 1957b:134 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Peru.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Acanthispa unca* Spaeth 1937a**

*Acanthodes unca* Spaeth 1937a:164 (type: Paraguay, Villa Rica, NHMW). Monrós & Viana 1947:303 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:106 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:134 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:52 (host plant); Staines 2005:46 (Spaeth species list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Paraguay.  
**Food plant:** *Quetlavda uruquensis* [sic] (Celastraceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Acanthispa viridipennis* Weise 1904b**

*Acanthodes viridipennis* Weise 1904b:446 (type: America Merid., ZMUH). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:49 (catalog); Spaeth 1937a:163 (noted); Papp 1953:106 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:134 (catalog).

**Distribution:** South America.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

## *Acritispa* Uhmann 1940

*Acritispa* Uhmann 1940e:143. Type species: *Physocoryna dilatata* Uhmann, by monotypy. Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Uhmann 1947b:113 (noted), 1950:267 (sculpture), 1957b:115 (catalog), 1964a:11 (catalog); Papp 1953:93 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:347 (types); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:161 (catalog); Staines 1988:193 (revision), 1997b:411 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:752 (genera).

*Acritispa* Uhmann 1937e:336 (unavailable name).

### *Acritispa dilatata* (Uhmann 1932c)

*Physocoryna dilatata* Uhmann 1932c:266 (type: Brazil, Bahia, DEI). Gaedike & Döbler 1971:347 (type); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmann species list).

*Acritispa dilatata* (Uhmann). Uhmann 1937e:336 (transfer), 1940e:143 (type species), 1957b:115 (catalog), 1964b:11 (faunal list); Papp 1953:93 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:347 (type); Staines 1988:194 (revision).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia, São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Acritispa germaini* (Pic 1925b)

*Octotoma germaini* Pic 1925b:1 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN). Uhmann 1927c:136 (key), 1950a:259 (sculpture), 1957b:116 (catalog), 1964a:425 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Papp 1953:93 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (type).

*Acritispa germaini* (Pic). Staines 1988:194 (transfer).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## *Agathispa* Weise 1905g

*Agathispa* Weise 1905g:64. Type species: *Hispa dimidiata* Olivier, by monotypy. Weise 1910b:120 (key), 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:31 (redescription); Papp 1953:55 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:70 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Staines 2002a:752 (redescription), 2009b:18 (redescription); Perez-Gelabert 2008:124 (faunal list).

### *Agathispa dimidiata* (Olivier 1808)

*Hispa dimidiata* Olivier 1808:776 (type: Dominican Republic, Santo Domingo, MNHN?). Gyllenhal 1817:6 (noted); Schönherr 1817:8 (catalog).

*Uroplata dimidiata* (Olivier). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Donckier 1899:578 (catalog).

*Agathispa dimidiata* (Olivier). Weise 1905:64 (transfer), 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:31 (catalog); Papp 1953:55 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:70 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Perez-Gelabert 2008:124 (faunal list); Staines 2009b:19 (redescription).

**Distribution:** Dominican Republic.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Anisochalepus* Uhmann 1940g**

*Anisochalepus* Spaeth 1937a:154 (unavailable name). Papp 1953:86 (catalog).

*Anisochalepus* Uhmann 1940g:120. Type species: *Anisochalepus reimoseri* Uhmann, by monotypy. Uhmann 1957b:104 (catalog), 1959d:10 (scutellum), 1964a:424 (catalog); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:752 (redescription), 2005:46 (Spaeth species list).

### ***Anisochalepus reimoseri* Uhmann 1940**

*Anisochalepus reimoseri* Spaeth 1937a:154 (nomen nudum). Papp 1953:86 (catalog).

*Anisochalepus reimoseri* Uhmann 1940g:120 (type: Paraguay, NHMW). Uhmann 1957b:109 (catalog), 1964a:424 (catalog); Staines 2005:46 (Spaeth species list).

**Distribution:** Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Anisostena* Weise 1910b**

*Anisostena* Weise 1910b:120. Type species: *Charistena elegantula* Baly, designated by Monrós & Viana 1947. Weise 1911a:120 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Leng & Mutchler 1914:457 (faunal list); Bruch 1915:376 (faunal list); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Blatchley 1924:43 (Florida species); Gowdey 1926:24 (faunal list); Hatch & Beller 1932:40 (faunal list); Brimley 1938:320 (faunal list); Uhmann 1947b:126 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:73 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:200 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:57 (catalog); Wilcox 1954:470 (Ohio species), 1975:140 (catalog); Buck 1958:147 (museum list); Arnett 1963:940 (North America genera); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:182 (Alabama species); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:160 (generic catalog); Ford & Cavey 1985:49 (immatures); Jolivet 1989b:304 (host plants); Staines 1993c:184 (revision), 1995b:863 (Monrós species list), 1996(1997):7 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:412 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:754 (genera), 2006b:12 (North America species), 2009b:19 (redescription); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:146 (host plants); Downie & Arnett 1996:1392 (northeast North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Farrell 1998:557 (phylogeny); Riley *et al.* 2002:643 (North America genera), 2003:24 (catalog); Farrell & Sequeira 2004:180 (evolution); Peck 2005:186 (faunal list); Chaboo 2007:103 (noted); Ciegler 2007:46 (South Carolina species); Perez-Gelabert 2008:125 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list).

*Anisostena* Chapuis. Hatch 1971:234 (northwestern North America species).

## ***Anisostena* (*Anisostena*)**

### ***Anisostena ariadne* (Newman 1841)**

*Hispa ariadne* Newman 1841:77 (type: North America, BMNH). Melsheimer 1853:119 (catalog).

*Charistena ariadne* (Newman). Baly 1864b:252 (transfer); Crotch 1873b:101 (catalog); Schwarz

1878:460 (faunal list); Horn 1883:299 (North America species); Henshaw 1885:114 (catalog); Wenzel 1894:40 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:583 (catalog); Smith 1899:317 (faunal list); Ulke 1902:29 (faunal list); Smith 1910:355 (faunal list); Fall 1927:395 (faunal list).

*Chalepus ariadne* (Newman). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog).

*Anisostena ariadne* (Newman). Weise 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Blatchley 1924:43 (faunal list); Brimley 1938:230 (faunal list); Löding 1945:136 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1946:724 (catalog); Fattig 1948:41 (faunal list); Papp 1953:57 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:73 (catalog); Kirk 1969:98 (faunal list), 1970:94 (faunal list); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:183 (Alabama species); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Ford & Cavey 1979:8 (immatures), 1982:189 (immatures), 1985:49 (immatures); Riley & Enns 1979:79 (faunal list); Staines 1994a:126 (revision), 2006b:13 (North America species); Cox 1996a:168 (pupa); Downie & Arnett 1996:1392 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Peck & Thomas 1998:127 (faunal list); Clark 2000:11 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:24 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:18 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:53 (host plants); Barney *et al.* 2007:135 (faunal list); Ciegler 2007:47 (South Carolina species); Staines & Staines 2009:358 (faunal list); Hall & Barney 2010:99 (faunal list), 2011:36 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** United States (Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia).

**Food plant:** *Panicum virgatum* L. (Poaceae) (Riley & Enns 1979; Ford & Cavey 1982).

### ***Anisostena arizonica* Schaeffer 1933**

*Anisostena arizonica* Schaeffer 1933:103 (type: Arizona, USNM). Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog);

Papp 1953:58 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:73 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Staines 1994b:214 (revision), 2006b:16 (North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:3 (types); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog).

*Anisostena mitchelli* White 1939:55 (type: California, Owens Valley, Lone Pine, CASC). Papp 1953:59 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:74 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Staines 1994b:214 (synonymy); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, California, New Mexico, Texas), México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Anisostena bellula* (Baly 1864b)**

*Charistena bellula* Baly 1864b:253 (type: Colombia, Bogotá, BMNH). Baly 1885:45 (distribution); Donckier 1899:583 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus bellulus* (Baly). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog).

*Anisostena bellula* (Baly). Weise 1910a:123 (transfer), 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Gowdey 1926:24 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1946:724 (catalog); Papp 1953:58 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:73 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Staines 1994:128 (revision).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Anisostena bicolor* (Smith 1885)**

*Charistena bicolor* Smith 1885:94 (type: New Mexico, ANSP). Henshaw 1885:114 (catalog); Donckier 1899:583 (catalog); Fall & Cockerell 1907:200 (faunal list); Staines 2010c:27 (types).

*Anisostena bicolor* (Smith). Weise 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Schaeffer 1933:104 (notes); Smith & Wilbur 1937:103 (host plants); Papp 1953:58 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:73 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Thomas & Werner 1981:2 (host plants); Staines 1994a:128 (revision), 2006b:16 (North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:18 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:53 (host plants); Andrews & Gilbert 2005:93 (distribution).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, California, Idaho, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma), México (Baja California).

**Food plant:** *Tripsacum dactyloides* (L.) L. (Poaceae) (Smith & Wilber 1937).

***Anisostena californica* Van Dyke 1925**

*Anisostena californica* Van Dyke 1925:170 (type: California, Yosemite Valley CASC). Leng 1933:46 (catalog); White 1939:55 (noted); Papp 1953:58 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:74 (catalog); Horning & Barr 1970:39 (faunal list); Hatch 1971:234 (northwestern North America species); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); LeSage 1991:321 (faunal list); Staines 1994c:251 (revision), 2006b:17 (North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:18 (host plants); Hampton 2005:121 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list).

*Anisostena nigrita* (Olivier). Beller & Hatch 1932:140 (misidentification); Hatch 1971:234 (correction).

*Anisostena perspicua* (Horn). Fender 1945:73 (misidentification); Hatch 1971:234 (correction).

**Distribution:** Canada (British Columbia), United States (California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, South Dakota, Washington).

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on reedy grass (Van Dyke 1935) and grass (Horning & Barr 1970) (Poaceae).

***Anisostena confusa* Staines 1994c**

*Anisostena confusa* Staines 1994c:214 (type: French Guiana, USNM). Staines & Staines 1997:5 (types).

**Distribution:** Ecuador, French Guiana, México, Venezuela.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Anisostena cyanea* Staines 1994c**

*Anisostena cyanea* Staines 1994c:252 (type: Texas, Bastrop Co., Bastrop State Park, USNM). Staines & Staines 1997:6 (types); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:18 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:53 (host plant); Staines 2006b:18 (North America species).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, Texas), México.

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Bothriochloa saccharides* Rydb. (Poaceae) (Staines 1994c); *B. barbinoidis* (Lag.) Herter, and *B. laguroides torreyana* (Steud.) Allred & Gould (Clark *et al.* 2004).

***Anisostena cyanoptera* (Suffrian 1868)**

*Odontota cyanoptera* Suffrian 1868:227 (type: Cuba, MLUH). Gundlach 1891:389 (faunal list).

*Chalepus cyanoptera* (Suffrian). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:586 (catalog).

*Anisostena cyanoptera* (Suffrian). Weise 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Leng & Mutchler 1914:457 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1946:734 (catalog); Papp 1953:58 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:74 (catalog); Sanderson 1967:138 (noted); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Staines 1994b:130 (revision), 2009b:19 (redescription); Peck 2005:186 (faunal list); Perez-Gelabert 2008:125 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Cuba, Jamaica, Hispaniola.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Anisostena daguerrei* Uhmman 1938g**

*Anisostena daguerrei* Uhmman 1938g:366 (type: Argentina, Chaco, USNM). Blackwelder 1946:724 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:203 (redescription); Papp 1953:203 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:74 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:346 (types); Staines 1994c:254 (revision), 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list); Staines & Staines 1997:7 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Anisostena elegantula* (Baly 1864b)**

*Charistena elegantula* Baly 1864b:254 (type: New Granada, BMNH). Baly 1885:45 (distribution); Donckier 1899:583 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus elegantulus* (Baly). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog).

*Anisostena elegantula* (Baly). Weise 1910a:123 (transfer), 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:21 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:724 (catalog); Papp 1953:58 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:74 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Staines 1994b:130 (revision).

**Distribution:** Colombia, México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Anisostena funesta* (Baly 1885)**

*Charistena funesta* Baly 1885:46 (type: México, Orizaba, BMNH). Champion 1894:235 (distribution); Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Weise 1905c:132 (noted), 1907:206 (distribution); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Anisostena funesta* (Baly). Weise 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:724 (catalog); Papp 1953:58 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:74 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:35 (faunal list); Staines 1994c:255 (revision), 1995:89 (distribution), 1996(1997); 8 (Nicaragua species),

2006b:19 (North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:18.

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, Louisiana, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas), El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Paspalum pubiflorum* Rupt., *P. setaceum* Michx. (Poaceae) (Clark *et al.* 2004).

### ***Anisostena gracilis* (Horn 1883)**

*Charistena gracilis* Horn 1883:298 (type: Texas, Columbus, MCZC).

*Chalepus gracilis* (Horn). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog).

*Anoplitis gracilis* (Horn). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Stickney 1923:plate VII (head morphology); Uhmman 1957b:78 (catalog).

*Odontota gracilis* (Horn). Henshaw 1885:114 (catalog); Butte 1969:14 (revision, *Odontota*).

*Microrhopala gracilis* (Horn). Townsend 1902:87 (distribution).

*Sumitrosis gracilis* (Horn). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog).

*Anisostena gracilis* (Horn). Staines 1987:319 (transfer), 1994b:215 (revision), 2006b:20 (North America species); Noguera 1988:285 (host plants); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:18 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:53 (host plants).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, Texas), México.

**Food plant:** *Panicum maximum* Jacq. (Poaceae) (Noguera 1988).

### ***Anisostena kansana* Schaeffer 1933**

*Anisostena kansana* Schaeffer 1933:104 (type: Kansas, Medora, USNM). Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Papp 1953:58 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:74 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Riley & Enns 1982:35 (faunal list); Staines 1994a:131 (revision), 2006b:20 (North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:11 (types); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:19 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:53 (host plants).

**Distribution:** United States (Kansas, Mississippi, Missouri, Oklahoma).

**Food plant:** *Tripsacum dactyloides* (L.) L. (Poaceae) (Riley & Enns 1982).

### ***Anisostena lecontei* (Baly 1864b)**

*Charistena lecontei* Baly 1864b:252 (type: North America, BMNH). Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Charistena lecontei* (Baly). Crotch 1873b:101 (catalog); Horn 1883:299 (North America species); Henshaw 1885:114 (catalog); Donckier 1899:584 (catalog).

*Odontota lecontei* (Baly). Crotch 1873a:82 (catalog).

*Chalepus lecontei* (Baly). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog).

*Anisostena lecontei* (Baly). Weise 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Blatchley 1924:43 (faunal list); Papp 1953:58 (catalog); Peck & Thomas 1998:127 (faunal list); Cuda *et al.* 2007:243 (host plant).

*Anisostena lecontei* (Baly). Uhmman 1957b:74 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Poole &

Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog); Staines 2006b:21 (North America species); Ciegler 2007:47 (South Carolina species); Staines & Staines 2009:358 (faunal list).

*Anisostena leconteii* (Baly). Staines 1994a:132 (revision); Clark 2000:11 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** United States (Florida, South Carolina, Virginia).

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults collected on *Panicum repens* L. (Cuda *et al.* 2007).

### ***Anisostena nigrita* (Olivier 1808)**

*Hispa nigrita* Olivier 1808:778 (type: Carolina, type depository unknown). Gyllenhal 1817:6 (noted); Schönherr 1817:8 (catalog).

*Odontota nigrita* (Olivier). Dejean 1837:388 (collection list); Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog).

*Charistena nigrita* (Olivier). Baly 1864b:252 (comparative note); Crotch 1873a:101 (catalog); Chapuis 1875b:44, plate 129, fig. 3 (illustration); Popenoe 1877:36 (faunal list); Schwarz 1878:460 (faunal list); Horn 1883:298 (North America species), 1886:142 (noted); Henshaw 1885:114 (catalog); Wenzel 1894:40 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Smith 1899:317 (faunal list), 1910:355 (faunal list); Chagnon 1917:245 (faunal list).

*Chalepus nigrita* (Olivier). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog).

*Anisostena nigrita* (Olivier). Weise 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Blatchley 1924:43 (faunal list); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Brimley 1938:230 (faunal list); Hatch 1939:33 (faunal list); Löding 1945:136 (faunal list); Fattig 1948:41 (faunal list); Papp 1953:59 (catalog); Wilcox 1954:470 (Ohio species); Uhmman 1957b:74 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Greene 1970:100 (noted); Kirk 1970:94 (faunal list); Hatch 1971:234 (northwestern North America species); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:183 (Alabama species); Kirk & Balsbaugh 1975:119 (faunal list); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Thomas & Werner 1981:2 (host plants); Riley & Enns 1982:36 (faunal list); Ford & Cavey 1985:49 (immatures); LeSage 1991:321 (faunal list); Dearborn & Donahue 1993:68 (faunal list); Staines 1994c:257 (revision), 2006b:22 (North America species); Downie & Arnett 1996:1392 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Peck & Thomas 1998:127 (faunal list); Hsaio & Windsor 1999:43 (phylogeny); Clark 2000:12 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:19 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:53 (host plants); Barney *et al.* 2007:135 (faunal list); Ciegler 2007:47 (South Carolina species); Staines & Staines 2009:358 (faunal list); Hall & Barney 2010:100 (faunal list), 2011:36 (faunal list); Webster *et al.* 2012:325 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list); Cavey *et al.* 2013:74 (faunal list).

*Anisostena* sp. (blue complex). Peck & Thomas 1998:127 (faunal list); Staines 2006b (identification).

**Distribution:** Canada (Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec), United States (Alabama, Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Virginia, Washington, Wisconsin, Wyoming).

**Food plants:** *Andropogon* sp. (Thomas & Werner 1981), *Schizachryium scoparium* (Michx.) Nash (Poaceae) (Ford & Cavey 1985). Adults have been collected on *Malvastrum aurantiacum* (Scheele) Walpers flowers (Malvaceae) (Staines 1994c).

***Anisostena nunenmacheri* (Weise 1907)**

*Charistena nunenmacheri* Weise 1907:206 (type: Arizona, St. Cruz Co., Nogales, USNM).

*Anisostena nunenmacheri* (Weise). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Leng 1920:303; Papp 1953:59 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:75 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Staines 1994b:218 (revision), 2006b:24 (North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:15 (types); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona), México.

**Food plant:** Unknown

***Anisostena perspicua* (Horn 1883)**

*Charistena perspicua* Horn 1883:298 (type: New Mexico, MCZC). Baly 1885:47 (distribution); Henshaw 1885:114 (catalog); Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Weise 1905c:132 (distribution); Fall & Cockerell 1907:200 (faunal list).

*Anisostena perspicua* (Horn). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Uhmman 1930f:161 (museum list; Blackwelder 1946:724 (catalog); Papp 1953:59 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:75 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Thomas & Werner 1981:2 (host plants); Staines 1994c:259 (revision), 2006b:24 (North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:19 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:53 (host plants); Andrews & Gilbert 2005:93 (distribution); Chaboo 2007:150 (phylogeny).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, California, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, Utah), México (Baja California), El Salvador.

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Acacia constricta* Benth. flowers (Fabaceae) (Staines 1994c); *Bothrioclora* sp., *Sporobolus* sp., *Tridens* sp. (Poaceae) (Thomas & Werner 1981).

***Anisostena pilatei* (Baly 1864b)**

*Charistena pilatei* Baly 1864b:254 (type: México, Teapa, BMNH). Baly 1885:46 (distribution); Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus pilatei* (Baly). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog).

*Anisostena pilatei* (Baly). Weise 1910b:123 (transfer), 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Uhmman 1938a:71 (noted), 1957b:75 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:724 (catalog); Papp 1953:59 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:35 (faunal list); Staines 1994:218 (revision), 1996(1997):9 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:52 (faunal list).

*Anisostena diversecostata* Pic 1932a:21 (type: Costa Rica, MNHN?). Uhmman 1938a:71 (synonymy), 1964a:414 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

**Distribution:** Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, México, Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Anisostena promta* Weise 1910b**

*Anisostena promta* Weise 1910b:125 (type: Brazil, São Paulo, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Spaeth 1937a:144 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1946:725 (catalog); Papp 1953:59 (catalog); Lima 1955:309 (faunal list); Uhmman 1957b:75 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog), 1964b:17 (faunal list); Staines 1994d:219 (revision); Santiago-Blay 2004:53 (host plant).

*Anisostena prompta* Weise. Uhmman 1932a:36 (museum list), 1938a:71 (noted); Maulik 1937:135 (food plant); Monrós & Viana 1947:202 (Argentina species).

*Anisostena fasciata* Maulik 1929a:87 (type: Brazil, Bahia, BMNH). Bondar 1931a:74 (host plant); Lima 1936:324 (faunal list), 1955:209 (faunal list).

*Anisostena promta fasciata* Maulik. Uhmman 1932:36 (synonymy), 1948c:14 (museum list), 1964a:17 (catalog), 1964b:17 (faunal list); Staines 1994d:220 (revision).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Bahia, Minas Gerais, Matto Grosso, São Paulo), Colombia, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Panicum leucophaeum* H. B. & K. (Poaceae) (Bondar 1931a).

### ***Anisostena scapularis* Uhmman 1964d**

*Anisostena scapularis* Uhmman 1964d:734 (type: Peru, NHMB). Gaedike & Döbler 1971:359 (types); Staines 1994d:221 (revision), 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Anisostena suturalis* (Weise 1907)**

*Charistena suturalis* Weise 1907:205 (type: Arizona, St. Cruz, Nogales, ZMHB).

*Anisostena suturalis* (Weise). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Papp 1953:59 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:75 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Staines 1994b:221 (revision), 2006b:26 (North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, Texas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Anisostena texana* Schaeffer 1933**

*Anisostena texana* Schaeffer 1933:103 (type: Texas, Brownsville, USNM). Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Papp 1953:59 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:75 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Staines 1994a:132 (revision), 2006b:26 (North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:21 (types); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:19 (host plants).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas), México.

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Schizachyrium scoparium* (Michx.) Nash (Poaceae) (Clark *et al.* 2004).

***Anisostena trilineata* (Baly 1864b)**

*Charistena trilineata* Baly 1864b:254 (type: México, Yucatan, BMNH). Baly 1885:46 (distribution); Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Weise 1905a:237 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus trilineata* (Baly). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog).

*Anisostena trilineata* (Baly). Weise 1910b:123 (transfer), 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:725 (catalog); Papp 1953:59 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:75 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:35 (faunal list); Staines 1994d:222 (revision), 1996(1997):9 (Nicaragua species).

**Distribution:** Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Anisostena vittata* Staines 1994d**

*Anisostena vittata* Staines 1994d:224 (type: Ecuador, Pinc. Prov., Tinalandia, USNM). Staines & Staines 1997:22 (types).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Anisostena warchalowskii* Staines 2007e**

*Anisostena warchalowskii* Staines 2007e:678 (type: Colombia, Cuaca, PNN Gorgona Mancora, IVAH).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Anisostena (Apostena)* Staines 1993c**

*Anisostena (Apostena)* Staines 1993c:186. Type species: *Anisostena angustata* Pic, by original designation. Staines 2002a:754 (genera)

***Anisostena (Apostena) angustata* Pic 1934c**

*Anisostena angustata* Pic 1934c:3 (type: Brazil, Santa Catherina, Hansa, MNHN). Blackwelder 1946:724 (catalog); Papp 1953:57(catalog); Uhmman 1957b:73(catalog); Buck 1958:147 (museum list); Uhmman 1964:20(catalog), 1964b:20 (faunal list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types); Staines 1993c:186 (revision).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Anisostena (Apostena) missionensis* Monrós & Viana 1947**

*Anisostena missionensis* Monrós & Viana 1947:203 (types: Argentina, Misiones, Sta. Maria, USNM, MACN). Papp 1953:59 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:74 (catalog); Staines 1993c:187 (revision), 1995b:863 (Monrós species list); Staines & Staines 1997:14 (types); Cabrera & Roig-Juñent 1998:13 (types); Santiago-Blay 2004:53 (host plant);

Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:68 (types).

*Anisostena (Anisostena) missionensis* Monrós & Viana. Roig-Juñent 2004:116 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Argentina (Misiones).

**Food plants:** Grasses (Monrós & Viana 1947) (Poaceae).

### *Anisostena (Neostena) Monrós & Viana 1947*

*Anisostena (Neostena)* Monrós & Viana 1947:201. Type species: *Anisostena bicoloriceps* Pic, by monotypy. Uhmman 1957b:76 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:160 (catalog); Staines 1993c:186 (revision), 1995b:863 (Monrós species list), 2002a:754 (genera).

#### *Anisostena (Neostena) bicoloriceps* Pic 1928b

*Anisostena bicoloriceps* Pic 1928b:51 (type: Argentina, Corrientes, San Roque; MACN). Bruch 1928b:201 (faunal list); Spaeth 1937a:144 (faunal list); Uhmman 1938g:366 (noted); Bosq 1943:39 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1946:724 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:204 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:58 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:76 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Staines 1993c:184 (revision); Santiago-Blay 2004:53 (host plant); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:60 (types).

*Charistena elongaticeps* Pic 1928c:101 (type: Argentina, Salta; MACN). Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:63 (types).

*Anisostena (Neostena) bicoloriceps* Pic. Roig-Juñent 2004:116 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Argentina (Corrientes), Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plants:** *Panicum* sp., *Valota insularis* (L.) Chase (Monrós & Viana 1947) (Poaceae).

#### *Anisostena (Neostena) bondari* (Maulik 1929a)

*Chalepus bondari* Maulik 1929a:92 (type: Brazil, Bahia, BMNH). Bondar 1931a:75 (host plant); Lima 1936:325 (faunal list); Schlotfeldt 1944a:63 (host plant); Blackwelder 1946:726 (catalog); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Silva *et al.* 1985:36 (museum list).

*Anisostena bondari* (Maulik). Maulik 1937:135 (food plants); Papp 1953:58 (catalog); Lima 1955:209 (faunal list); Uhmman 1957b:74 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Staines 1993c:185 (revision); Santiago-Blay 2004:53 (host plant).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plants:** *Panicum latifolium* H. B. & K., *Olyra* sp. (Maulik 1929); *Paspalum* sp. (Bosq 1943) (Poaceae).

#### *Anisostena (Neostena) breveapicalis* Pic 1934c

*Anisostena breveapicalis* Pic 1934c:4 (type: Brazil, Hansa, MNHN). Blackwelder 1946:724 (catalog); Papp 1953:58 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:74 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types); Uhmman 1964a:414 (catalog); Staines 1993c:186 (revision).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Baliosus* Weise 1905g**

*Baliosus* Weise 1905g:64. Type species: *Hispa nervosus* Panzer, by original designation. Weise 1910b:121 (key), 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Bruch 1915:377 (faunal list); Uhmann 1939b:333 (noted), 1947b:126 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:109 (catalog), 1959d:10 (scutellum), 1964a:424 (catalog); Frost 1942:325 (noted); Monrós & Viana 1947:249 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:86 (catalog); Wilcox 1954:147 (Ohio species), 1975:144 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Dillon & Dillon 1961:721 (eastern North America species); Arnett 1963:940 (North America genera); Hatch 1971:234 (northwest North America species); Ford & Cavey 1985:47 (immatures); Jolivet 1989b:306 (host plant); Memmott & Godfray 1993:231 (parasites); Cox 1994b:446, 448, 449 (parasites); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:147 (host plants); Tover *et al.* 1995:130 (noted); Downie & Arnett 1996:1393 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Staines 1996(1997):11 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:412 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:754 (redescription), 2006b:27 (North America species), 2009b:19 (redescription); Riley *et al.* 2002:644 (key to genera), 2003:25 (catalog); Chaboo 2007:45 (noted); Ciegler 2007:47 (South Carolina species); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list).

*Parabaliosus* Monrós & Viana 1947:254. Type species: *Parabaliosus ogloblini* Monrós & Viana, by monotypy. Uhmann 1957b:109 (synonymy, catalog); Staines 1995b:863 (Monrós species list).

### ***Baliosus angulifer* Uhmann 1961b**

*Baliosus angulifer* Uhmann 1961b:10 (type: French Guiana, Degrad, Galoupa, depository unknown). Uhmann 1964a:424 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:342 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Baliosus antennatus* (Guérin-Ménéville 1844a)**

*Uroplata antennata* Guérin-Ménéville 1844a:275 (type: Colombia, depository unknown). Uhmann 1966d:272 (noted)

*Chalepus antennatus* (Guérin-Ménéville). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:585 (catalog).

*Baliosus antennatus* (Guérin-Ménéville 1844). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Papp 1953:86 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:109 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Baliosus baeri* Pic 1932a**

*Baliosus baeri* Pic 1932a:22 (type: Peru, Huallaga, NMNH). Papp 1953:86 (catalog); Uhmann 1953d:52 (faunal list), 1957b:109 (catalog), 1964a:424 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus californicus* (Horn 1883)**

*Odontota californicus* Horn 1883:297 (types: Arizona; California; MCZC). Baly 1885:63 (distribution); Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Hopping 1899:165 (faunal list); Fall 1901:159 (faunal list); Chittenden 1902:86 (faunal list); Myers 1918:50 (faunal list).

*Odontota californica* Horn. Myers 1918:50 (faunal list).

*Chalepus californicus* (Horn). Baly 1885:63 (distribution); Donckier 1889:586 (catalog).

*Baliosus californicus* (Horn). Weise 1905f:320 (transfer), 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:42 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Frost 1924:464 (host plant); Brisley 1925:180 (host plants); Jones & Brisley 1925:174 (host plants); Van Dyke 1925:171 (redescription); Needham *et al.* 1928:199 (noted); Doane *et al.* 1936:240 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:138 (host plants); Uhmman 1939b:334 (noted), 1957b:110 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:728 (catalog); Jaques 1951:300 (noted); Papp 1953:86 (catalog); Smith 1960:80 (chromosomes); Hatch 1971:234 (Pacific northwest species); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Arnett *et al.* 1980:344 (North America genera); Petitpierre *et al.* 1988:179 (chromosomes); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:25 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:23 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:55 (host plants); Andrews & Gilbert 2005:93 (distribution); Staines 2006b:28 (North America species); Chaboo 2007:139 (noted); Julio *et al.* 2010:30 (noted); Eiseman 2014:352 (biology).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, California, Oregon, Texas), México (Baja California).

**Food plants:** *Ceanothus fendleri* A. Gray, *C. integerrimus* Hook. & Arn. (Brisley 1925); *C. leucodermis* E. L. Greene (Clark *et al.* 2004); *C. velutinus* Douglas ex. Hook. (Eiseman 2014) (Rhamnaceae).

***Baliosus conspersus* Weise 1911c**

*Baliosus conspersus* Weise 1911c:52 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog), 1921a:268 (noted); Uhmman 1932a:37 (museum list), 1939b:335 (noted), 1957b:110 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:253 (Argentina species); Roig-Juñent 2004:117 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:55 (host plants).

*Baliosus compressus* Weise (sic). Papp 1953:86 (lapsus calami, catalog).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plants:** *Hippocrates griesebachii* Loes. in Engler & Prantl (Celastraceae), *Arrabidea coleocalyx* Bur. & K. Sch. (Bignoniaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Baliosus dentipes* Weise 1910b**

*Baliosus dentipes* Weise 1910b:131 (type: Colombia, Arrajanal, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:333 (key), 1957b:110 (catalog); Papp 1953:86 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus donckieri* Pic 1934c**

*Baliosus donckieri* Pic 1934c:6 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Papp 1953:86 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:110 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus duodecimmaculatus* (Baly 1864c)**

*Uroplata duodecimmaculatus* Baly 1864c:351 (type: Brazil, Santarem, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus duodecimmaculatus* (Baly). Weise 1904c:457 (transfer).

*Baliosus duodecimmaculatus* (Baly). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Bondar 1931a:74 (host plant), 1931b:134 (host plant); Lima 1936:325 (faunal list), 1955:210 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:138 (host plant); Uhmman 1939b:337 (noted), 1957b:110 (catalog), 1964a:424 (catalog); Papp 1953:86 (catalog).

*Baliosus duodecima* (Baly) [sic]. Santiago-Blay 2004:55 (lapsus calami, host plants).

*Uroplata multifasciata* Pic 1933a:32 (type: Brazil, NMNH). Uhmman 1939:337 (synonymy); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Minas Geras).

**Food plant:** Bignoniaceae (Bondar 1931a).

***Baliosus ferrugineus* Staines 2006b**

*Baliosus ferrugineus* Staines 2006b:29 (type: Arizona, Cochise Co., Huachuca Mountains, Miller Canyon, CASC).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus fraternus* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus fraternus* Baly 1885:64 (type: México, Cordova, BMNH). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Baliosus fraternus* (Baly). Weise 1910b:130 (noted), 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Uhmman 1930e:249 (faunal list), 1939b:333 (key), 1949f:27 (museum list), 1957b:110 (catalog); Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Domínguez & Carrillo 1976:130 (museum list); Staines 1996(1997):11 (Nicaragua species).

*Chalepus pascoei* Baly 1885:65 (type: Guatemala, San Geronimo, BMNH). Donckier 1899:590 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Baliosus pascoei* (Baly). Weise 1905c:133 (noted), 1906a:239 (faunal list).

*Baliosus fraternus pascoei* (Baly). Weise 1910b:127 (noted), 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Uhmman 1930e:249 (faunal list), 1949f:27 (museum list), 1957b:110 (catalog); Papp 1953:87 (catalog).

*Baliosus fraternalis* (Baly). Gibson & Carrillo 1959:127 (museum list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus fraudulentus* (Weise 1921b)**

*Uroplata fraudulentus* Weise 1921b:183 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Rio Autáz, NHRS).

*Baliosus fraudulentus* (Weise). Uhmann 1939b:337 (noted), 1957b:110 (catalog); Papp 1953:87 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus germaini* Pic 1932a**

*Baliosus germaini* Pic 1932a:22 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:110 (catalog), 1964a:424 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus holtzi* Pic 1934c**

*Baliosus holtzi* Pic 1934c:5 (type: Paraguay, Mborero, NMNH). Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:110 (catalog), 1964a:424 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

**Distribution:** Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus hospes* Weise 1905g**

*Baliosus hospes* Weise 1905g:75 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba; Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, ZMHB, NMNH). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Uhmann 1939b:337 (noted), 1957b:111 (catalog), 1964b:20 (faunal list); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil (São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus illustris* (Weise 1905g)**

*Uroplata illustris* Weise 1905g:91 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).

*Baliosus illustris* (Weise). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Uhmann 1939b:334 (key), 1957b:111 (catalog), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1964a:424 (catalog); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus incertus* Pic 1934c**

*Baliosus incertus* Pic 1934c:346 (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, NMNH). Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:111 (catalog), 1964a:424 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus incisus* Pic 1931a**

*Baliosus incisus* Pic 1931a:346 (type: Brazil, NMNH, DEI). Pic 1932a:23 (noted); Uhmman 1939b:334 (key), 1957b:111 (catalog), 1964a:424 (catalog); Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:350 (types).

*Baliosus incisus insignata* Pic 1931:23 (type: French Guiana, Maroni, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:111 (catalog), 1964a:424 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

*Baliosus gamblei* Papp 1953:87 (unnecessary replacement name).

**Distribution:** Brazil, French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus indutus* Uhmman 1947b**

*Baliosus indutus* Uhmman 1947b:137 (type: Brazil, Santa Catharina, Nova Teutonia, DEI). Uhmman 1948e:498 (noted), 1957b:111 (catalog), 1959d:9 (scutellum), 1964a:424 (catalog); Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:350 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list).

*Parabaliosus ogloblini* Monrós & Viana 1947:254 (type: Argentina, Misiones, Est. Exp. Loreto, USNM). Uhmman 1948:498 (synonymy); Staines 1995b:863 (Monrós species list); Staines & Staines 1997:16 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus intricatus* Weise 1910b**

*Baliosus intricatus* Weise 1910b:132 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:334 (key), 1957b:111 (catalog), 1964a:424 (catalog); Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus latipennis* Pic 1934c**

*Baliosus latipennis* Pic 1934c:6 (type: Brazil, Santa Catharina, Hansa, NMNH). Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:111 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus latus* Weise 1921a**

*Baliosus latus* Weise 1921a:269 (type: Paraguay, DEI, NHRS). Uhmman 1939b:335 (noted), 1957b:111 (catalog); Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:352 (types).

**Distribution:** Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus limbiferus* Uhmman 1939b**

*Baliosus limbiferus* Uhmman 1939b:335 (type: Brazil, Bahia, DEI). Papp 1953:87 (catalog);

Uhmman 1957b:111 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:352 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** *Bauhinia* sp. (Caesalpinaceae) (Uhmman 1939b).

***Baliosus lineaticollis* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus lineaticollis* Baly 1885:113 (type: Guatemala, Tamahu, BMNH).

*Uroplata lineaticollis* Baly. Champion 1894:242 (distribution); Donckier 1899:580 (catalog).

*Baliosus lineaticollis* (Baly). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:111 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Guatemala, México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus lineatus* Uhmman 1940f**

*Baliosus lineatus* Uhmman 1940f:117 (type: Brazil, Santa Catharina, Nova Teutonia, DEI).

Uhmman 1950a:274 (sculpture), 1957b:111 (catalog); Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:352 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil. **Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus longicornis* Pic 1932a**

*Baliosus longicornis* Pic 1932a:22 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Papp 1953:87 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:111 (catalog), 1964a:424 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus lycoides* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota lycoides* Chapuis 1877:6 (type: French Guiana, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:250 (noted).

*Chalepus lycoides* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:589 (catalog).

*Baliosus lycoides* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog), 1911c:55 (transfer); Uhmman 1935d:57 (faunal list), 1957b:111 (catalog); Papp 1953:87 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas), French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus marmoratus* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus marmoratus* Baly 1885:60 (type: México, Playa Vicente; Guatemala, Zapote; Nicaragua, Chontales; Panamá, Caldera in Chiriquí, David, Taboga Island, BMNH). Champion 1894:237 (distribution); Donckier 1899:589 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Baliosus marmoratus* (Baly). Weise 1910b:131 (noted), 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:334 (noted), 1947b:126 (elytral sculpture), 1949f:26 (comparative note), 1953g:170 (noted), 1957b:111 (catalog), 1961b:19 (noted), 1964a:424 (catalog); Papp

1953:88 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:35 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):11 (Nicaragua species).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer 1794)**

*Hispa nervosus* Panzer 1794:92 (type: North America, type depository unknown).

*Hispa marginata* Say 1824:293 (type: United States, type apparently lost). Harris 1835:145 (synonymy); LeConte 1859c:194 (noted).

*Hispa pallipes* Germar 1824:529 (type: Brazil). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog).

*Hispa quadratus* Fabricius 1801b:60 (type: Carolina, Kiel). Olivier 1808:774 (noted); Schönherr 1817:6 (catalog); Harris 1835:145 (synonymy); Newman 1841:73 (faunal list); Chambers 1872:125 (host plant); Crotch 1873a:80 (catalog); Horn 1886:142 (noted); Packard 1890:481; Zimsen 1964:128 (types).

*Uroplata quadrata* (Fabricius). Chevrolat 1836:389 (transfer); Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog).

*Anoplitis quadrata* Fabricius. Herr 1872:457 (host plants).

*Hispa rubellus* (Thunberg). Gyllenhal 1817:7 (noted); Schönherr 1817:9 (catalog).

*Chalepus rubellus* Schönherr. Donckier 1899:591 (catalog).

*Hispa rubra* Weber 1801:66 (type: America, ISNB). Schönherr 1817:9 (catalog).

*Hispa ruber* Weber. Gyllenhal 1817:7 (noted); Weise 1905g:64 (type species); Uhmann 1957a:135 (synonymy).

*Chalepus ruber* Weber. Thunberg 1805:282 (noted); Illiger 1806:248 (noted); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Speyer 1954:366 (host plants).

*Hispa rosea* Weber. Harris 1835:145 (misidentification), 1862:120 (biology).

*Hispa quercifoliae* Harris 1835:146 (type: United States, depository unknown). *Microrhopala quercifolius* (Harris). Chenu & Desmarest 1870:340 (noted).

*Uroplata nervosa* (Panzer). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog).

*Odontota nervosa* (Panzer). Horn 1883:297 (North America species); Harrington 1884:82 (faunal list); Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Horn 1886:142 (noted); Wickham 1888:90 (faunal list), 1896b:162 (faunal list); Hopkins 1891:88 (faunal list), 1893:202 (faunal list); Osborn 1892:35 (faunal list); Wenzel 1894:40 (faunal list); Hamilton 1895:341 (faunal list); Lugger 1899:251 (faunal list); Smith 1899:317 (faunal list); Chittenden 1902:84 (biology); Dury 1902:168 (faunal list); Ouellet 1902:124 (faunal list); Ulke 1902:29, 52 (faunal list); Wickham 1902:292 (faunal list), 1910:403 (faunal list), 1911:32 (faunal list); Fall & Cockerell 1907:200 (faunal list); Easton 1909:54 (faunal list); Smith 1910:355 (faunal list); Johnson 1915:318 (faunal list); Carr 1920:7 (faunal list); Hargrove 1986:38 (faunal list).

*Odontota ruber* (Weber). Crotch 1873a:81 (catalog), 1873b:101 (catalog); Packard 1890:202 (faunal list); Ulke 1902:29, 52 (faunal list).

*Uroplata rubra* (Weber). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog).

*Odontota rubra* (Weber). Popenoe 1877:36 (faunal list); Hubbard & Schwarz 1878a:640 (faunal list), 1878b:661 (faunal list); Schwarz 1878:460 (faunal list); Riley & Fuller 1880:181 (faunal list); Dimmock 1884:315 (faunal list); Harrington 1884:82 (faunal list); Henshaw 1885:114 (catalog); Beutenmuller 1890:178 (host plants), 1891:39 (immatures); Packard

- 1890:202 (faunal list); Chittenden 1892:266 (faunal list); Osborn 1892:341 (faunal list); Wenzel 1894:40 (faunal list); Hamilton 1895:341 (faunal list); Dury 1897:173 (faunal list), 1902:168 (faunal list); Wickham 1897:61 (faunal list); Smith 1899:317 (faunal list), 1910:355 (faunal list); Chittenden 1902:83 (noted); Davis 1902:40 (faunal list); Ouellet 1902:124 (faunal list); Knaus 1905:352 (faunal list); Wickham 1907:39 (faunal list), 1911:32 (faunal list); Easton 1909:54 (faunal list); Morris 1914a:12 (faunal list); Johnson 1915:317 (faunal list); Leng 1910:78 (faunal list).
- Chalepus ruber* (Weber). Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Andrews 1916:102 (faunal list), 1921:379 (faunal list); Dozier 1918:372 (faunal list); Houser 1918:236 (faunal list); Nicolay & Weiss 1918:398 (faunal list).
- Chalepus rubra* (Weber). Thunberg 1805:282 (transfer); Illiger 1806:248 (noted); Blatchley 1910:1227 (Indiana species); Chagnon 1917:245 (faunal list); Dozier 1920:368 (faunal list), 1922:123 (faunal list).
- Baliosus ruber* (Weber). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Blatchley 1924:45 (faunal list); Frost 1924:464 (host plants); Hatch 1924:310 (faunal list); Leng & Davis 1924:71 (faunal list); Tanner 1927:33 (female genitalia), 1928:278 (faunal list); Needham *et al.* 1928:199 (biology); Schaeffer 1928:483 (faunal list); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Uhmman 1930e:249 (faunal list), 1939b:334 (noted), 1949f:27 (museum list); Brimley 1938:230 (faunal list); Chagnon 1938:165 (faunal list); Adams 1941:218 (faunal list); Powell 1941:172 (male genitalia); Hodson 1942:570 (biology); Wray & Brimley 1943:130 (faunal list); Hughes 1944:141 (faunal list); Löding 1945:136 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1946:728 (catalog); Robert 1947:1 (faunal list); Fattig 1948:42 (faunal list); West & Lothian 1948:62 (faunal list); Edwards 1949:103 (biology); MacAloney 1950:278 (biology); Hering 1951:189 (noted); Jaques 1951:300 (noted); Knowlton 1951:91 (faunal list); Bray & Triplehorn 1953:18 (faunal list); Cleveland & Hamilton 1959(1958):208 (faunal list); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:127 (museum list); Anderson 1960:193 (faunal list); Dillon & Dillon 1961:721 (eastern North America species); Chagnon & Robert 1962:318 (faunal list); Peck 1963:955 (parasites); Kirk 1969:98 (faunal list), 1970:95 (faunal list); Pirone 1970:487 (biology); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:186 (Alabama species); Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (faunal list); Westcott 1973:290 (biology); Kirk & Balsbaugh 1975:120 (faunal list); Raizenne 1975:8 (noted); Headstrom 1977:415 (faunal list); Arnett *et al.* 1980:344 (North America genera); Faeth *et al.* 1981:240 (ecology); Faeth & Simberloff 1981:627 (ecology); White 1983:302 (noted); Papp 1984:234 (noted); Drooz 1985:263 (biology); Ford & Cavey 1985:48 (immatures); Dearborn & Donahue 1993:68 (faunal list); Cox 1994b:427 (pupa); Barney *et al.* 2007:134 (faunal list); Evans 2009:47 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 2009:358 (faunal list); Eiseman 2014:352 (biology).
- Baliosus rubra* (Weber). Gibson 1904(1903):52 (faunal list); Morris 1914b:93 (faunal list); Britton 1920:279 (faunal list); Comstock 1925:534 (noted); Maulik 1937:138 (host plants); Comstock *et al.* 1938:167 (noted); Papp 1953:88 (catalog).
- Chalepus nervosus* (Panzer). Donckier 1899:589 (catalog); Blatchley 1910:1228 (Indiana species); Andrews 1916:102 (faunal list), 1921:379 (faunal list); Chagnon 1917:245 (faunal list); Houser 1918:236 (faunal list); Ouellet 1919:118 (faunal list); Dozier 1922:123 (faunal list).
- Anoplitis nervosa* (Panzer). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:22 (catalog); Britton 1920:279

(faunal list); Fattig 1948:41 (faunal list).

*Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer). Uhmman 1953g:168 (redescription), 1956h:4 (status), 1957b:111 (catalog), 1964a:424 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog), 1979:5, 19, 20, 24 (host plants); Faeth *et al.* 1981:240 (biology); Faeth & Simberloff 1981:627 (biology); Ruesink 1984:108 (identification); Arnett 1985:382 (North America genera); Auerbach & Simblerloff 1988:43 (biology); Brown 1990:187 (host plants); LeSage 1991:321 (faunal list); Staines 1995:89 (distribution); Conner & Taverner 1997:13 (biology); Peck & Thomas 1998:127 (faunal list); Clark 2000:12 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 2001:240 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:26 (catalog); Staines 2004b:615 (faunal list), 2006b:30 (North America species), 2007a:161 (distribution); Clark *et al.* 2004:23 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:55 (host plants); Shockley & Cline 2004:284 (faunal list); Ciegler 2007:48 (South Carolina species); Hall & Barney 2010:100 (faunal list); Webster *et al.* 2012:325 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list); Cavey *et al.* 2013:74 (faunal list); Liao *et al.* 2015:165 (host plants).

*Baliosus nervosa* (Panzer). Downie & Arnett 1996:1393 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:159 (checklist).

*Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber). Buntin & Pedigo 1982:1034 (misidentification, biology); Ruesink 1984:108 (correction).

**Distribution:** Canada (New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan), United States (Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, New Mexico, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin).

**Food plants:** *Alnus serrulata* (Ait.) Willd., *Betula lenta* L. (Betulaceae); *Malus sylvestris* Mill. (Rosaceae); *Castanea dentate* (Marshall) Borkh., *Quercus falcata* Michx., *Q. agrifolia* Nee, *Q. hemisphaerica* Willd., *Q. nigra* L., *Q. velutina* Lam. (Fagaceae); *Tilia americana* L. (Tilaceae) (Frost 1924; Hodson 1942; Ford & Cavey 1985). Adults feed on *Acer* sp., *A. negundo* L., *A. nigrum* Mich., *A. rubrum* L. (Aceraceae); *Eupatorium agerateroides* L., *E. rugosum* Houtt. (Asteraceae); *Quercus gravesi* Sudw., *Q. velutina* Lam. (Fagaceae); *Cassia nictatans* L., *Glycine max* (L.) Merrill, *Phaseolus lunatus* L., *P. vulgaris* L., *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Fabaceae); *Amelanchier canadensis* (L.) Medik., *Aronia arbutifolia* (L.) Persoon, *Prunus* sp., *P. virginiana* L., *Pyrus arbutifolia* (L.) L. (Rosaceae); *Betula* sp., *Carpinus caroliniana* Walt., *Corylus* sp., *C. americana* Walter, *Ostrya virginiana* (Miller) K. Koch (Betulaceae); *Citrus sinensis* Osbeck, *C. aurantium* L. (Rutaceae); *Salix* sp. (Salicaceae); *Ulmus* sp., *U. americana* L., *U. crassifolia* Nutt., *U. rubra* Muhl. (Ulmaceae) (Baker 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays 1972; Chambers 1872; Frost 1924; Riley & Enns 1979; Clark *et al.* 2004; Eiseman 2014).

### ***Baliosus opifer* Weise 1905g**

*Baliosus opifer* Weise 1905g:74 (type: Peru, Marcapata, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:335 (noted), 1953d:52 (faunal list), 1957b:113 (catalog); Papp 1953:88 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Matto Grosso), Peru, Venezuela.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus parvulus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) parvulus* Chapuis 1877:32 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:264 (noted).

*Anoplitis parvula* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:584 (catalog).

*Chalepus parvulus* (Chapuis). Weise 1904c:457 (transfer).

*Baliosus parvulus* (Chapuis). Weise 1906b:225 (museum list), 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Bruch 1915:377 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list); Uhmman 1932a:37 (museum list), 1935d:57 (faunal list), 1939b:335 (noted), 1957b:113 (catalog), 1964a:425 (catalog), 1964b:11 (faunal list); Bondar 1938:19 (host plant); Monrós & Viana 1947:252 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:88 (catalog); Lima 1955:210 (faunal list); Buck 1958:149 (catalog); Roig-Juñent 2004:117 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:55 (host plants); Staines 2009b:21 (noted).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Bahia, Matto Grosso, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plants:** *Meibomia axillaries* (Swartz) Kuntze (Fabaceae) (Bondar 1938); *Cordia polystachya* Kunth., *C. salicifolia* Cham. (Boraginaceae), *Vernonia sororia* DeCandolle (Asteraceae), *Urtica* sp. (Urticaceae), *Olyra* sp. (Poaceae), *Platymenia foliosa* (Uhmman 1939b).

***Baliosus pectoralis* (Baly 1864c)**

*Uroplata pectoralis* Baly 1864c:339 (type: Brazil, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Baliosus pectoralis* (Baly). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog), 1911c:53 (noted); Uhmman 1939b:334 (key), 1957b:113 (catalog), 1964b:20 (faunal list); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:88 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus pici* Uhmman 1935d**

*Baliosus pici* Uhmman 1935d:56 (type: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Mar de Hespanha, DEI). Uhmman 1939b:334 (key), 1957b:113 (catalog); Papp 1953:88 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:357 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Minas Gerais).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus pretiosus* (Baly 1864c)**

*Uroplata pretiosus* Baly 1864c:338 (type: Upper Amazonas, BMNH, DEI). Gaedike & Döbler 1971:357 (types)

*Uroplata pretiosa* Baly. Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog).

*Baliosus pretiosus* (Baly). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:334 (key), 1957b:113 (catalog); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:88 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Amazonas.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus productus* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus productus* Baly 1885:63 (type: Guatemala, Pabajachel, BMNH). Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Baliosus productus* (Baly). Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:42 (catalog); Papp 1953:88 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:113 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:377 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:55 (host plants) ; Staines 2011b:52 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Guatemala.

**Food plant:** Reared from an unidentified Bignoniaceae (Hespenheide & Dang 1999).

***Baliosus quadrilineatus* Pic 1932b**

*Baliosus quadrilineatus* Pic 1932b:30 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Papp 1953:88 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:113 (catalog), 1964a:425 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus rubiginosus* (Guérin-Ménéville 1844a)**

*Uroplata rubiginosa* Chevrolat 1836:389 Nomen Nudum.

*Uroplata rubiginosa* Guérin-Ménéville 1844a:275 (type: Bolivia, ZMHB). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Uhmman 1966d:273 (noted).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) rubiginosa* Guérin-Ménéville. Chapuis 1877:29 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:263 (noted).

*Baliosus rubiginosus* (Guérin-Ménéville). Weise 1906b:224 (noted), 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog), 1913:107 (noted); Bruch 1915:377 (faunal list); Uhmman 1935h:239 (faunal list), 1939b:328 (noted), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:113 (catalog), 1964a:425 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:250 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:89 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Roig-Juñent 2004:117 (faunal list).

*Uroplata [Heptatoma] rubidus* (Chapuis). Spaeth 1937:161 (misidentification); Uhmman 1939b:328 (synonymy); Staines 2005:47 (Spaeth species list).

*Baliosus rubiginosus lateralis* Weise 1912:107. Uhmman 1939b:337 (types), 1957b:113 (catalog); Papp 1953:89 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Goyaz, Matto Grosso, São Paulo), Paraguay, Venezuela.

**Food plants:** *Lippa candicans* Hayek, *Lippia* sp. (Verbenaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Baliosus schmidti* Uhmman 1935f**

*Baliosus schmidti* Uhmman 1935f:105 (type: Costa Rica, San José, Farm La Caja, DEI, NHMW). Uhmman 1934e:274 (host plant), 1937a:63 (host plant), 1939b:334 (key), 1957b:113 (catalog); Maulik 1937:138 (host plant); Papp 1953:89 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:359 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list); Santiago-Blay 2004:55 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plants:** *Banisteria argentea* Spreng. (Malthaceae) (Uhmann 1934e); *Guaiacum* sp. (Zygophyllaceae), *Guazuma ulmifolia* Lamarck (Sterculiaceae) (Uhmann 1937a).

***Baliosus semitestaceus* (Erichson 1847)**

*Anoplitis (Microdonta) semitestaceus* Erichson 1847:150 (type: locality not specified, ZMHU).

*Chalepus semitestaceus* (Erichson). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog).

*Baliosus semitestaceus* (Erichson). Weise 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Uhmann 1939b:335 (noted), 1953d:52 (faunal list), 1957b:113 (catalog); Papp 1953:89 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus subapicalis* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus subapicalis* Baly 1885:61 (type: México, Juquila, Oaxaca, BMNH). Donckier 1899:592 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Baliosus subapicalis* (Baly). Weise 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Papp 1953:89 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:114 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus subdilatatus* Pic 1932a**

*Baliosus subdilatatus* Pic 1932a:23 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Papp 1953:89 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:114 (catalog), 1964a:425 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus subparvulus* Uhmann 1948b**

*Baliosus subparvulus* Uhmann 1948b:74 (type: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Mar de Hespanha, DEI). Papp 1953:89 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:114 (catalog), 1964b:11 (faunal list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:360 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Minas Gerais, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus terminatus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) terminata* Chapuis 1877:29 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmann 1965c:263 (noted).

*Uroplata terminata* Chapuis. Donckier 1899:582 (catalog).

*Baliosus terminatus* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:54 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog), 1911c:54 (transfer); Papp 1953:89 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:114 (catalog), 1964b:11 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus varius* Weise 1911c**

*Baliosus varius* Weise 1911c:54 (type: Brazil, Matto Grosso, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog), 1921a:268 (noted); Uhmman 1935d:51 (illustration), 1939b:335 (noted), 1957b:114 (catalog), 1964b:20 (faunal list); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:89 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Matto Grosso, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus viridanus* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus viridanus* Baly 1885:62 (type: Panamá, Chiriquí, Caldera, BMNH). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Baliosus viridanus* (Baly). Weise 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog), 1921a:268 (noted); Bruch 1928b:201 (faunal list); Uhmman 1930e:249 (faunal list), 1939b:333 (key), 1939b:334 (noted), 1957b:114 (catalog), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1961b:11 (immatures), 1964a:425 (catalog); Bondar 1938:19 (host plant); Bosq 1943:39 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:252 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:89 (catalog); Lima 1955:211 (faunal list); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Roig-Juñent 2004:117 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:55 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Bahia, Paraná), Costa Rica, Panamá, Paraguay.

**Food plants:** *Basanacantha spinosa* (Jacq.) K. Schum. (Rubiaceae) (Bondar 1938); *Guayabo silvestre* [sic] (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Baliosus vittaticollis* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus vittaticollis* Baly 1885:62 (type: México, Juquila, BMNH). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Baliosus vittaticollis* (Baly). Weise 1910b:131 (transfer), 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:41 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:334 (noted), 1949f:26 (museum list), 1957b:114 (catalog); Papp 1953:89 (catalog); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:127 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Baliosus yacumae* Uhmman 1957a**

*Baliosus yacumae* Uhmman 1957a:4 (type: Bolivia, Rio Yacuma, ZSMC). Uhmman 1964a:425 (catalog); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Bicristispa* Staines & Zamorano 2012**

*Bicristispa* Staines & Zamorano 2012:2. Type species: *Bicristispa gracilis* Staines & Zamorano, USNM, by original designation.

### ***Bicristispa gracilis* Staines & Zamorano 2012**

*Bicristispa gracilis* Staines & Zamorano 2012 :2 (type :Ecuador, Orellana, Rio Piraña Bridge, Reserva Etnica Waorani, Onkane Gare Camp, USNM).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** *Iriartea deltoidea* Ruiz. & Pav. (Arecaceae).

## ***Bothrispa* Uhmann 1940e**

*Bothrispa* Uhmann 1940e:143. Type species: *Uroplata depressa* Chapuis, by monotypy. Uhmann 1947b:113 (noted), 1957b:135 (catalog); Papp 1953:107 (catalog); Staines 1994a:206 (type), 1997b:412 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:754 (genera).

### ***Bothrispa depressa* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) depressa* Chapuis 1877:28 (type: Brazil, Minas Gerais, ISNB). Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Uhmann 1965c:262 (noted).

*Bothrispa depressa* (Chapuis). Uhmann 1939b:319 (transfer), 1940e:143 (type species), 1947b:113 (noted), 1957b:135 (catalog), 1964b:15 (faunal list); Papp 1953:107 (catalog); Staines 1994a:206 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz, Matto Grosso, Minas Gerais, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Brachycoryna* Guérin-Ménéville 1844a**

*Brachycoryna* Dejean 1837:391 Nomen Nudum.

*Brachycoryna* Guérin-Ménéville 1844a:280. Type species: *Brachycoryna pumila* Guérin-Ménéville, by monotypy. Chenu & Desmarest 1870:341 (noted); Chenu 1884:341 (noted); Baly 1885:89 (distribution); Donckier 1899:572 (catalog); Weise 1907:207 (noted), 1910b:145 (key), 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:44 (catalog); Uhmann 1937e:336 (key); Monrós & Viana 1947:260 (Argentina species); Wilcox 1954:473 (Ohio species), 1975:144 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:118 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Arnett 1963:941 (North America genera); Hatch 1971:236 (northwestern North America species); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:161 (generic catalog); Staines 1986b:231 (revision), 1996(1997):12 (Nicaragua species), 2002a:755 (genera), 2006b:34 (North America species); Jolivet 1989b:306 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:148 (host plants); Poole & Gentili 1996:160 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2002:644 (North America genera), 2003:26 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:57 (host plants); Chaboo 2007:98 (noted); Ciegler 2007:48 (South Carolina species); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list).

*Brachycoryna* Baly. Bruch 1928b:202 (faunal list).

### ***Brachycoryna dolorosa* Van Dyke 1925**

*Brachycoryna dolorosa* Van Dyke 1925:171 (type: California, Millbrae, CASC). Leng 1933:46 (catalog); Papp 1953:91 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:118 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Staines 1986b:232 (revision), 2006b:34 (North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:160 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:26 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:25 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:56 (host plants).

**Distribution:** United States (California, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Washington).

**Food plant:** Unknown. Adults have been collected on *Media elegans* D. Don, *M. sativa* Molina, *Holocarpa heermannii* (Greene) D. Keck, *Hemizona* sp. (Asteraceae), from *Ceanothus cuneatus* (Hooker) Nutt. (Rhamnaceae) (Van Dyke 1925; Staines 1986b).

### ***Brachycoryna hardyi* (Crotch 1874)**

*Odontota hardyi* Crotch 1874:80 (type: California, MCZC). Van Dyke 1925:171 (noted).

*Chalepus hardyi* (Crotch). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog).

*Microrhopala melsheimeri* Crotch. Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Horn 1883:294 (North America species); Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Hopping 1899:165 (host plants); Townsend 1902:87 (faunal list); Weise 1905f:319 (nomenclature); Papp 1953:91 (catalog).

*Brachycoryna horni* Weise 1905f:319 (unnecessary replacement name). Weise 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:44 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Van Dyke 1925:171 (noted); McCauley 1938:146 (noted); Fender 1945:72 (faunal list); Papp 1953:91 (catalog).

*Brachycoryna confusa* Hatch 1971:236 (type: Vantage, Washington, USNM). Staines 1986b:233 (synonymy); Staines & Staines 1997:5 (types).

*Brachycoryna hardyi* (Crotch). Van Dyke 1925:171 (noted); Doane *et al.* 1936:240 (noted); Moore 1937:38 (faunal list); Uhmman 1957b:118 (catalog); Grant 1969:25 (faunal list); Hatch 1971:236 (northwestern North America species); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Clark 1983:597 (noted); Staines 1986b:233 (revision), 2006b:35 (North America species); LeSage 1991:322 (faunal list); Poole & Gentili 1996:160 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:26 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:25 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:56 (host plants); Andrews & Gilbert 2005:93 (distribution); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Canada (Alberta, British Columbia), United States (Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington), México (Baja California).

**Food plants:** *Ceanothus lucodermis* Greene, *C. sanguineus* Pursh, *C. velutinus* Douglas (Rhamnaceae) (Van Dyke 1925; Grant 1969; Staines 1986b).

### ***Brachycoryna longula* Weise 1907**

*Brachycoryna longula* Weise 1907:207 (type: Arizona, St. Cruz Co., Nogales, USNM). Weise 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:44 (catalog); Papp 1953:91 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:118 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Staines 1986b:235 (revision), 2006b:36 (North America species); Noguera 1988:289 (faunal list); Harley *et al.* 1995:1671 (host plant); Poole & Gentili 1996:160 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:12 (types); Riley *et al.* 2003:26 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:25 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:56 (host plants); Andrews & Gilbert 2005:93 (distribution).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, California, Nevada), México (Baja California).  
**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected from *Hymenoclea monogyra* Torrey & A. Gray, *Ambrosia (Franseria) dumosa* A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Staines 1986b; Noguera 1988); *Mimosa pigra* L. (Mimosaceae) (Harley *et al.* 1995).

***Brachycoryna melsheimeri* (Crotch 1873a)**

*Microrhopala melsheimeri* Crotch 1873a:83 (type: Middle Atlantic States, MCZC). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Horn 1883:294 (North America species); Henshaw 1885:114 (catalog); Ulke 1889:248 (biology); Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Chittenden 1902:88 (noted); Ulke 1902:29 (faunal list); Weise 1905b:319 (nomenclature), 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:44 (catalog); Blatchley 1910:1225 (Indiana species); McCauley 1938:146 (noted); Blackwelder 1946:733 (catalog).

*Odontota melsheimeri* (Crotch). Austin 1880:37 (catalog).

*Brachycoryna melsheimeri* (Crotch). Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Edwards 1949:102 (catalog); Papp 1953:91 (catalog); Wilcox 1954:473 (Ohio species); Uhmman 1957b:118 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:187 (Alabama species); Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (faunal list); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Riley & Enns 1979:80 (faunal list); Clark 1983:597 (noted), 2000:12 (faunal list); Staines 1986b:235 (revision), 1995:89 (distribution), 2006b:37 (North America species), 2007a:161 (distribution); Downie & Arnett 1996:1395 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:160 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:26 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:25 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:56 (host plants); Ciegler 2007:48 (South Carolina species); Staines & Staines 2009:358 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** United States (Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Illinois, Louisiana, Michigan, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia).

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Erigeron* sp. (Asteraceae) (Riley & Enns 1979); sweeping at edge of prairie on hilltop.

***Brachycoryna montana* (Horn 1883)**

*Microrhopala montana* Horn 1883:294 (type: Montana, MCZC). Henshaw 1885:114 (catalog); Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); McCauley 1938:146 (noted).

*Brachycoryna montana* (Horn). Weise 1905f:319 (transfer), 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:44 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Hatch 1933:15 (faunal list); Papp 1953:91 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:119 (catalog); Hatch 1971:236 (northwestern North America species); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Staines 1986b:236 (revision), 2006b:38 (North America species); LeSage 1991:322 (faunal list); Poole & Gentili 1996:160 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:26 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:25 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:56 (host plants); Hampton 2005:121 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Canada (Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Ontario, Saskatchewan), United States (Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah).

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Artemisia* sp., *A. tridentata* Nuttall (Asteraceae) (Staines 1986b).

***Brachycoryna notaticeps* Pic 1928a**

*Brachycoryna notaticeps* Pic 1928a:4 (type: Argentina, NMNH, MACN). Bruch 1928b:202 (faunal list); Uhmman 1937e:336 (noted); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:261 (Argentina species); Uhmman 1950:269 (sculpture); Papp 1953:91 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:119 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Staines 1986b:237 (revision); Roig-Juñent 2004:119 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:56 (host plants); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:69 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected from *Sphaeralcea* sp. (Malvaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Brachycoryna pumila* Guérin-Ménéville 1844a**

*Brachycoryna pumila* Dejean 1837:391 Nomen Nudum.

*Brachycoryna pumila* Guérin-Ménéville 1844a:280 (type: Colombia, Cartagena, type depository unknown). Champion 1894:240 (distribution); Linell 1897:485 (noted); Donckier 1899:572 (catalog); Townsend 1902:87 (faunal list); Weise 1907:207 (nomenclature), 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:44 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Fall 1927:395 (faunal list); Uhmman 1930e:250 (faunal list), 1930f:163 (museum list), 1957b:119 (catalog), 1966d:273 (noted); Moreno & Bibby 1943:24 (host plants); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Papp 1953:91 (catalog); Berry & Vaquero 1957:19 (faunal list); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:128 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Staines 1986b:237 (revision), 1996(1997):12 (Nicaragua species), 2006b:39 (North America species); Noguera 1988:289 (faunal list); Gillett *et al.* 1991:885 (host plants); Maes & Staines 1991:36 (faunal list); Maes 1998:1016 (faunal list); Poole & Gentili 1996:160 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:26 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:25 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:57 (host plants); Andrews & Gilbert 2005:93 (distribution).

*Octotoma pumila* (Guérin-Ménéville). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog).

*Bradycoryna pumila* Guérin (sic). Moldenke 1971:113 (lapsus calami, host plants).

**Distribution:** Colombia, México (Baja California), United States (Alabama, Arizona, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas, Utah), Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Jamaica, Nicaragua, Panamá, Venezuela.

**Food plants:** *Sida rhombifolia* L., *S. spinosa* L., *S. cordifolia* L., *Malvastrum cormandelinua* (L.) Garcke, *M. americanum* (L.) Torr. (Malvaceae) (Staines 1986b; Gillett *et al.* 1991). Adults have been collected on *Abutilon texense* Torr. & A. Gray, *A. peduncularae* H., B., K., *A. americanum* (L.) Sweet, *Alcea rosea* L. flower, *Gossypium hirsutum* L., *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench., *Malvastrum aurantiacum* (Scheele) Walp. (Malvaceae); *Baccharis thesioides* Humboldt (Asteraceae); *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. foliage (Fabaceae); *Waltheria americana* L. (Sterculiaceae); *Monarda citridora* Cervantes (Lamiaceae) (Moldenke 1971, Staines 1986b, Clark *et al.* 2004).

## ***Bruchia* Weise 1906b**

*Bruchia* Weise 1906b:227. Type species: *Bruchia sparsa* Weise, by monotypy. Weise 1910b:145 (key), 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:43 (catalog); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list); Uhmman 1933b:80 (key), 1937e:336 (key), 1957b:115 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:259 (redescription); Papp 1953:90 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:160 (catalog); Staines 2002a:755 (redescription), 2007b:45 (revision).

*Bruchiella* Weise 1916:39 (invalid replacement name for *Bruchia*). Bruch 1928b:202 (synonymy); Uhmman 1932a:37 (faunal list), 1933b:80 (synonymy).

### ***Bruchia armata* Staines 2007b**

*Bruchia armata* Staines 2007b:46 (type: Peru, Madre de Dios, Zona Reserva Manu, Pakitza, USNM).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Colombia, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Bruchia fulvipes* (Baly 1885)**

*Brachycoryna fulvipes* Baly 1885:90 (type: Panamá, Tolé, Champion, BMNH). Donckier 1899:572 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:522 (Baly species list).

*Bruchia fulvipes* (Baly). Weise 1907:207 (transfer), 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:44 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Papp 1953:91 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:115 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Staines 2007a:161 (distribution), 2007b:46 (revision).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Bruchia scapularis* Staines 2007b**

*Bruchia scapularis* Staines 2007b:48 (type: Colombia, Meta, PNN Sumapaz Qda. La Cristalina, IVAH).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Bruchia sparsa* Weise 1906b**

*Bruchia sparsa* Weise 1906b:227 (type: Argentina, Buenos Aires; MACN, MLPA). Weise 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:44 (catalog); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:259 (redescription); Papp 1953:91 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:115 (catalog), 1964b:11 (faunal list); Staines 2007b:49 (revision); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:72 (types).

*Bruchiella sparsa* (Weise). Bruch 1928b:203 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Argentina (Buenos Aires), Brazil (Minas Gerais, São Paulo), Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Carinispa* Uhmann 1930e**

*Carinispa* Uhmann 1930e:255. Type species: *Carinispa nevermanni* Uhmann, by monotypy. Uhmann 1940e:143 (type species), 1947b:122 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:148 (catalog); Papp 1953:119 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:307 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:149 (host plants); Staines 1997b:413 (Uhmann species list). 2002a:757 (redescription); Santiago-Blay 2004:57 (host plants).

### ***Carinispa nevermanni* Uhmann 1930e**

*Carinispa nevermanni* Uhmann 1930e:255 (type: Costa Rica, Hamburg Farm, USNM). Uhmann 1934e:275 (host plant), 1937a:64 (host plant), 1940e:143 (type species), 1949d:34 (immatures), 1949e:9 (noted), 1950b:336 (type), 1957b:148 (catalog), 1961b:19 (noted); Maulik 1937:143 (host plant); Papp 1953:119 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:354 (types); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Flowers & Janzen 1997:353 (host plant); Staines 1997b:413 (Uhmann species list), 2011b:52 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1997:14 (types); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:377 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:57 (host plants).

*Uroplata* sp. Young 1979:289 (host plant).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica.

**Food plants:** *Malpighia glabra* L., *Bunchosia* sp. (Malpighiaceae) (Uhmann 1934e); *Brunchosia pilosa* H.B.K. (Young 1979).

## ***Chalepispia* Uhmann 1955j**

*Chalepispia* Uhmann 1955j:3. Type species: *Chalepispia ignorata* Uhmann, by monotypy. Uhmann 1957b:83 (catalog); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:757 (redescription).

### ***Chalepispia ignorata* Uhmann 1955j**

*Odontota humeralis* Chapuis 1877:17 (not Fabricius) (type: French Guiana, Nouveau Chantier, ISNB).

*Chalepispia ignorata* Uhmann 1955j:3 (replacement name for *Odontota humeralis* Chapuis). Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Chalepotatus* Weise 1910b**

*Chalepotatus* Weise 1910b:133. Type species: *Odontota coarctatus* Chapuis (= *Chalepotatus scitulus* Weise), designated by Monrós & Viana (1947). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (redescription); Monrós & Viana 1947:211 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:64 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:82 (catalog), 1964a:416 (catalog); Buck 1958:147 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:757 (redescription).

***Chalepotatus (Chalepotatus) coarctatus (Chapuis 1877)***

*Odontota coarctatus* Chapuis 1877:7 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:250 (noted).

*Chalepus coarctatus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:586 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) coarctatus* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).

*Chalepotatus coarctatus* (Chapuis). Pic 1931:345 (transfer); Papp 1953:64 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:82 (catalog), 1964a:416 (catalog), 1964b:6 (faunal list); Buck 1958:147 (museum list).

*Chalepotatus (Odontota) coarctatus* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:440 (noted).

*Chalepus (Macrochalepus) scutulus* (Pic). Papp 1953:84 (catalog).

*Chalepotatus coarctatus inapicalis* Pic 1934c:5 (type: Brazil, Santa Catharina, Hansa, MNHN).

Papp 1953:64 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:82 (catalog); Buck 1958:147 (museum list).

*Chalepotatus scitulus inapicalis* Pic. Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types); Uhmman 1964a:416 (catalog).

*Chalepotatus scutulus latenotata* Pic 1929d:4 (type: Argentina, Misiones, San Ignacio, MNHN). Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types); Uhmman 1964a:416 (catalog).

*Chalepotatus scitulus latenotatus* Pic. Uhmman 1935h:239 (faunal list).

*Chalepotatus coarctatus latenotata* Pic. Papp 1953:64 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:82 (catalog).

*Chalepotatus coarctatus latenotatus* Pic. Monrós & Viana 1947:212 (Argentina species).

*Chalepotatus scitulus* Weise 1910b:133 (type: Brazil, NHRS). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:35 (catalog); Uhmman 1932a:262 (museum list), 1932c:262 (noted).

*Chalepotatus coarctatus scitula* Weise. Uhmman 1938b:440 (museum list), 1957b:83 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:212 (Argentina species).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepotatus (Chalepotatus) integer Uhmman 1935d***

*Chalepotatus integer* Uhmman 1935d:54 (type: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Mar de Hespanha, DEI).

Uhmman 1948c:14 (noted), 1957b:83 (catalog); Papp 1953:64 (catalog); Gaedike &

Döbler 1971:351 (types); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Minas Gerais).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepotatus (Chalepotatus) minor Weise 1910b***

*Chalepotatus minor* Weise 1910b:135 (type: México, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b: 35 (catalog); Papp 1953:64 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:83 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Chalepotatus (Macrochalepus) Pic 1929d***

*Chalepotatus (Macrochalepus) Pic 1929d*:4. Type species: *Macrochalepus longior* Pic, by monotypy. Spaeth 1937a:155 (noted); Uhmman 1957b:83 (catalog), 1964a:417 (catalog).  
*Chalepus (Macrochalepus) Pic*. Papp 1953:64 (catalog).

### ***Chalepotatus (Macrochalepus) antennalis Weise 1913***

*Chalepotatus antennalis* Weise 1913:106 (type: Colombia, Villa Vicencio, ZMHB).  
*Chalepotatus (Macrochalepus) antennalis* Weise. Spaeth 1937a:144 (faunal list); Uhmman 1957b:83 (catalog), 1967a:103 (faunal list).  
*Chalepus (Macrochalepus) antennalis* (Weise). Papp 1953:64 (catalog).  
*Chalepotatus longior* Pic 1929d:4 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, San Luis, MNHN).  
*Chalepotatus antennalis longior* Pic. Spaeth 1937a:155 (faunal list); Uhmman 1957b:83 (catalog), 1964a:417 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Chalepus Thunberg 1805***

*Chalepus* Thunberg 1805:282. Type species: *Hispa sanguinicollis* Linnaeus, by monotypy. Illiger 1806:248 (noted); Voigt 1839:324 (noted); Blanchard 1845:181 (description), 1849:509 (noted); Chenu & Desmarest 1870:341 (noted); Girard 1873:785 (noted); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Chenu 1884:341 (noted); Baly 1885:48 (description); Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Weise 1905g:63 (redescription), 1910b:121 (key), 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:28 (catalog); Blatchley 1910:1226 (Indiana species); Bruch 1915:376 (faunal list); Maulik 1916:569 (museum list); Handlirsch 1925:666 (classification); Gowdey 1926:24 (faunal list); Uhmman 1936e:613 (key), 1937f:467 (noted), 1947b:125 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:83 (catalog), 1959d:10 (scutellum), 1964a:417 (catalog); Wille 1940:379 (faunal list); Frost 1942:324 (noted); Monrós & Viana 1947:213 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:65 (catalog); Wilcox 1954:471 (Ohio species); Monrós & Bechyné 1956:1135 (nomenclature); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Dillon & Dillon 1961:720 (eastern North America species); Arnett 1963:915 (North America genera); Caballero 1974:116 (host plant); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:160 (catalog); Ford & Cavey 1985:49 (immatures); Jolivet 1988b:14 (host plants), 1989b:305 (host plants); Memmott & Godfray 1993:231 (parasites); Cox 1994b:446, 447, 448, 449, 453 (parasites); Eberhardt 1994:722 (courtship); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:146 (host plants); Downie & Arnett 1996:1394 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:162 (checklist); Staines 1996(1997):18 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list), 2002a:758 (genera), 2005:47 (Spaeth species list), 2006b:41 (North America species), 2009b:21 (redescription); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list); Riley *et al.* 2002:644 (North America genera), 2003:26 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plants); Peck 2005:186 (faunal list); Chaboo 2007:45 (noted); Ciegler 2007:48 (South Carolina species); Perez-Gelabert 2008:125 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list).

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

*Hispa (Chalepus)* Thunberg. Latreille 1829:142 (redescription). *Calepus* Thunberg (sic). Chevrolat 1843:105 (lapsus calami, noted). *Cephalodonta (Chalepus)* Thunberg. Chapuis 1875:325 (redescription).

*Anoplitis* Kirby 1837:227. Type species: *Hispa bicolor* Olivier, by monotypy. Donckier 1899:584 (catalog).

*Parachalepus* Baly 1885:47. Type species: *Parachalepus brevicornis* Baly, by monotypy. Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Weise 1910b:136 (key), 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:613 (key), 1957b:83 (catalog); Papp 1953:65 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Staines 1993d:650 (synonymy); Staines & Staines 1999:526 (Baly species list).

### ***Chalepus acuticornis* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota acuticornis* Chapuis 1877:12 (type: México, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:253 (noted).

*Chalepus acuticornis* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Weise 1905c:133 (noted), 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); 1911c:48 (noted); Papp 1953:66 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:83 (catalog); Moldenke 1971:113 (host plant); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Noguera 1988:286 (faunal list); Maes & Staines 1991:36 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):19 (Nicaragua species); Santiago-Blay 2004:57 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Belize, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plants:** *Aloysia gratissima* (Gill. & Hook.) Troncoso (Moldenke 1971); *Bauhinia unguolata* L. (Caesalpinaceae) (Noguera 1988).

### ***Chalepus aeneiceps* Pic 1937e**

*Chalepus aeneiceps* Pic 1937e:16 (type: Brazil, Uberaba, MNHN). Papp 1953:66 (catalog); Uhmman 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:84 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus aeneicollis* Uhmman 1930d**

*Chalepus aeneicollis* Uhmman 1930d:37 (type: Bolivia, Coroico, DEI, NHMW). Uhmman 1936e:625 (key), 1957b:84 (catalog), 1957a:3 (faunal list), 1964a:417 (catalog); Papp 1953:66 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:342 (types); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus aenescens* Weise 1910b**

*Chalepus aenescens* Weise 1910b:138 (type: Brazil, St. Catharina, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:629 (key), 1957b:84 (catalog); Papp 1953:66 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus alternevittatus* Pic 1932a**

*Chalepus alternevittatus* Pic 1932a:17 (type: Peru, Chanchamayo, MNHN). Papp 1953:66 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:51 (faunal list), 1957b:84 (catalog), 1964a:417 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

*Chalepus alternevittatus inlateralis* Pic 1932a:17 (type: Brazil, Theresópolis, MNHN). Uhmman 1957b:84 (catalog), 1964a:417 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus amabilis* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus amabilis* Baly 1885:65 (type: México, Tehuantepec, BMNH). Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog), 1911c:41 (noted); Uhmman 1934e:273 (host plant), 1936e:626 (key), 1957b:84 (catalog), 1961b:20 (noted); Maulik 1937:136 (host plants); Papp 1953:66 (catalog); Berry & Vaquero 1957:20 (faunal list); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Noguera 1988:287 (faunal list); Memmott & Godfray 1993:231 (parasites); Memmott *et al.* 1993:350 (parasites); Memmott *et al.* 1994:537 (host plants); Staines 1996(1997):20 (Nicaragua species); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list); Santiago-Blay 2004:57 (host plants); Naczi & Staines 2011b:3 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Belize, Colombia, El Salvador, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plants:** *Chusquea* sp., *Lasiacis nigra* Dacidse (Uhmman 1934e); *Panicum* sp. (Maulik 1937); *Lasiacis procerrima* Hackel, *L. ruscifolia* (Kunth) Hitch. (Memmott *et al.* 1994) (Poaceae).

***Chalepus amicus* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus amicus* Baly 1885:74 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH). Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Papp 1953:66 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:84 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list); Staines 2011b:52 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus angulosus* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus angulosus* Baly 1885:73 (type: Panamá, David; Volcán de Chiriquí; BMNH, USNM). Baly 1885:121 (distribution); Champion 1894:238 (distribution); Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmman 1930e:247 (faunal list), 1936e:620 (noted), 1957b:84 (catalog), 1961b:18 (noted), 1964a:417 (catalog); Papp 1953:66 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1997:3 (types), 1999:524 (Baly species list); Staines 2011b:52 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, México, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus asperifrons* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota asperifrons* Chapuis 1877:13 (type: Colombia, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:254 (noted).

*Chalepus asperifrons* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Weise 1910b:139 (noted), 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:615 (noted), 1957b:84 (catalog); Papp 1953:66 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus assmanni* Uhmman 1936e**

*Chalepus assmanni* Uhmman 1936ea:619 (type: Costa Rica, DEI). Papp 1953:66 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:84 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:343 (types); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list), 2011b:52 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1997:4 (types).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus aurantiacollis* Pic 1931c**

*Chalepus aurantiacollis* Pic 1931c:15 (type: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul, MNHN). Papp 1953:66 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:51 (faunal list), 1957b:84 (catalog), 1964a:417 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus bacchus* (Newman 1841)**

*Hispa bacchus* Newman 1841:76 (type: Florida, St. Johns Bluff, BMNH). Melsheimer 1853:119 (catalog).

*Chalepus bacchus* (Newman). Crotch 1873:81 (as synonym of *C. bicolor*); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:85 (catalog); Butte 1968b:128 (North America species); Steyskal 1970:57 (nomenclatural note); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Staines 1995:89 (distribution), 2004b:615 (faunal list), 2006b:41 (North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:162 (checklist); Peck & Thomas 1998:128 (faunal list); Clark 2000:12 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 2001:240 (faunal list), 2009:358 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:26 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:43 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:57 (host plants); Ciegler 2007:49 (South Carolina species); Cuda *et al.* 2007:243 (food plant).

**Distribution:** United States (Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia).

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been swept from grass (Poaceae) (Butte 1968b); *Panicum repens* L. (Cuda *et al.* 2007).

### ***Chalepus badeni* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota badeni* Chapuis 1877:13 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:253 (noted).

*Chalepus badeni* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:615 (noted), 1938c:112 (museum list), 1957b:84 (catalog), 1964a:417 (catalog); Papp 1953:66 (catalog); Callan 1954:944 (faunal list); Wilcox

1975:142 (catalog); Staines 2009b:21 (noted).

? *Erionispa badeni* Chapuis 1875b:44, plate 129, fig. 1 (type: Australia, depository unknown).  
Gemminger & Harold 1876:3609 (catalog).

**Distribution:** British West Indies, Colombia, Trinidad.

**Food plant:** *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae) (Callan 1954).

### ***Chalepus balli* Uhmann 1936e**

*Chalepus balli* Uhmann 1936e:614 (type: Colombia, Bogotá, ZMHB). Uhmann 1950:274, 1957b:84 (catalog), 1961b:18 (noted), 1964a:417 (catalog); Papp 1953:66 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:343 (types); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus basilaris* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota basilaris* Chapuis 1877:14 (type: French Guiana, ISNB). Uhmann 1965c:254 (noted).  
*Chalepus basilaris* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:586 (catalog); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmann 1936e:619 (noted), 1940d:168 (museum list), 1957b:84 (catalog); Papp 1953:66 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Para), French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus bellulus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota bellula* Chapuis 1877:11 (type: México, ISNB). Uhmann 1965c:253 (noted).  
*Odontota tricolor* Chapuis 1877:11 (type: México, ISNB?). Baly 1885:68 (synonymy); Uhmann 1965c:253 (noted).  
*Odontota bellulus tricolor* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:84 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:36 (faunal list).  
*Chalepus bellulus tricolor* (Chapuis). Weise 1906a:239 (faunal list); Uhmann 1936e:614 (noted).  
*Chalepus bellula* (Chapuis). Butte 1968b:120 (North America species); Steyskal 1970:57 (nomenclature); Poole & Gentili 1996:162 (checklist); Flowers & Janzen 1997:353 (host plant).  
*Chalepus bellulus* (Chapuis). Baly 1885:121 (distribution); Champion 1894:237 (distribution); Donckier 1899:586 (catalog); Weise 1905c:133 (noted), 1906a:239 (faunal list), 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmann 1936e:614 (key), 1957b:84 (catalog), 1961b:8, 20 (noted), 1964a:417 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:726 (catalog); Sanderson 1951:160 (noted); Papp 1953:67 (catalog); Berry & Vaquero 1957:20 (faunal list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types); García 1974:69 (host plants); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Domínguez & Carrillo 1976:130 (museum list); Noguera 1988:287 (faunal list); Maes & Staines 1991:36 (faunal list); Flowers & Janzen 1997:353 (food plants); Staines 1996 (1997):20 (Nicaragua species), 2006b:41 (North America species), 2011b:52 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:26 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:43 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:57 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, El Salvador, México, Nicaragua, Panamá, United States (Arizona, Texas).

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected from an unidentified Poaceae, *Digitaria eriantha* Steud., *Oryza* sp. (Domínguez & Carrillo 1976), *D. decumbens* Stent, *Panicum purpurascens* Raddi (García 1974) (Poaceae); an unidentified Arecaceae (Domínguez & Carrillo 1976); *Phaseolus* sp. (Fabaceae) (Maes & Staines 1991; Staines 1996(1997); Flowers & Janzen 1997).

### ***Chalepus bicolor* (Olivier 1792)**

*Hispa bicolor* Olivier 1792:96 (type: Georgia, MNHN). Olivier 1808:774 (redescription); Gyllenhal 1817:6 (noted); Schönherr 1817:8 (catalog); Dejean 1821:115 (collection list).

*Chalepus rufogaster* Thunberg 1805:282 (type: locality not specified, depository unknown). Illiger 1806:248 (noted); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Papp 1953:84 (catalog); Uhmman 1957a:135 (synonymy), 1957b:93 (catalog); 1964a:417 (catalog)

*Hispa rufogaster* (Thunberg). Gyllenhal 1817:7 (noted); Schönherr 1817:9 (catalog).

*Odontota rufiventris* Suffrian 1868:229 (type: Cuba, depository unknown). Gundlach 1891:390 (faunal list); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmman 1964a:417 (catalog).

*Chalepus rufiventris* (Suffrian). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog).

*Anoplitis bicolor* (Olivier). Kirby 1837:227 (faunal list).

*Odontota bicolor* (Olivier). Chevrolat 1836:388 (transfer); Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog); Crotch 1873a:80 (catalog), 1873b:101 (catalog); Chapuis 1877:12 (noted); Schwarz 1878:460 (host plants); Horn 1883:295 (North America species); Henshaw 1885:114 (catalog); Wickham 1897:60 (faunal list); Smith 1899:317 (faunal list), 1910:355 (faunal list); Chittenden 1902:85 (host plants); Ulke 1902:29 (faunal list); Blatchley 1910:1226 (Indiana species); Wickham 1910:403 (faunal list); Johnson 1915:317 (faunal list); Uhmman 1965c:253 (noted).

*Chalepus bicolor* (Olivier). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Horn 1886:142 (noted); Wenzel 1894:40 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:586 (catalog); Blatchley 1910:1226 (Indiana species), 1914:142 (faunal list), 1924:43 (faunal list); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Dozier 1918:372 (faunal list), 1920:368 (faunal list), 1922:123 (faunal list); Britton 1920:279 (faunal list); Frost 1924:464 (host plant), 1950:92 (biology), 1966:246 (faunal list); Leng & Davis 1924:71 (faunal list); Needham *et al.* 1928:199 (biology); Schaeffer 1928:482 (faunal list); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Uhmman 1936e:614 (key), 1957b:85 (catalog), 1964a:417 (catalog); Maulik 1937:136 (host plants); Brimley 1938:230 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Wray & Brimley 1943:130 (faunal list); Hughes 1944:141 (faunal list); Löding 1945:136 (faunal list); Fattig 1948:42 (faunal list); Jaques 1951:300 (noted); Papp 1953:67 (catalog); Butte 1968b:125 (North America species); Kirk 1969:98 (faunal list), 1970:94 (faunal list); Steyskal 1970:57 (noted); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:180 (Alabama species); Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (faunal list); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog), 1979:16 (host plants); Arnett *et al.* 1980:344 (North America genera); Ford & Cavey 1985:49 (immatures); Cavey 1987:23 (biology); LeSage 1991:321 (faunal list); Downie & Arnett 1996:1394 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:162 (checklist); Clark 2000:12 (faunal list); Staines &

Staines 2001:240 (faunal list), 2009:358 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:27 (catalog); Sikes 2003:22 (faunal list); Cox 2004:391 (flight); Staines 2004b:615 (faunal list), 2006b:43 (North America species), 2009b:21 (noted); Clark *et al.* 2004:43 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:57 (host plants); Peck 2005:186 (faunal list); Barney *et al.* 2007:136 (faunal list); Ciegler 2007:49 (South Carolina species); Hall & Barney 2010:101 (faunal list), 2011b:36 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list); Cavey *et al.* 2013:72 (faunal list); Eiseman 2014:353 (biology), 2015:453 (host plant).

**Distribution:** Canada (Ontario), United States (Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia).

**Food plants:** *Dichantheium clandestinum* (L.) Gould, *D. nitidum* (Lam.) Mohlebnr., *Panicum microcarpon* Muhl., *P. oligosanthos* Schultes (Poaceae) (Maulik 1937; Butte 1968b; Wilcox 1979; Ford & Cavey 1985). Adults have been collected on *Dichantheium scoparium* (Lam.) Gould (Clark 2004).

#### ***Chalepus bicoloriceps* Pic 1931a**

*Chalepus bicoloriceps* Pic 1931a:343 (type: Peru, Marcapata, MNHN). Papp 1953:67 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:51 (faunal list), 1957b:85 (catalog), 1964a:417 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Chalepus binotaticollis* Pic 1931c**

*Chalepus binotaticollis* Pic 1931c:18 (type: Peru, Marcapata, MNHN). Papp 1953:67 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:52 (faunal list), 1957b:85 (catalog), 1964a:417 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Chalepus bivittatus* Pic 1932a**

*Chalepus bivittatus* Pic 1932a:17 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN). Papp 1953:67 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:85 (catalog), 1964a:417 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Chalepus breveapicalis* Pic 1931c**

*Chalepus breveapicalis* Pic 1931c:17 (type: Venezuela, Caracas, MNHN). Freude 1949:125 (faunal list); Papp 1953:67 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:85 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** Venezuela.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus brevicornis* (Baly 1885)**

*Parachalepus brevicornis* Baly 1885:47 (type: México, Cordova, BMNH). Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Weise 1910b:136 (noted), 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Papp 1953:65 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:83 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:526 (Baly species list); Naczi & Staines 2011:3 (faunal list).

*Chalepus brevicornis* (Baly). Staines 1993d:650 (transfer), 1996(1997):21 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:52 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Belize, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus caracasensis* Pic 1931c**

*Chalepus caracasensis* Pic 1931c:16 (type: Venezuela, Caracas, MNHN). Papp 1953:67 (catalog); Uhmman 1956e:564 (noted), 1957b:85 (catalog), 1964a:417 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** Venezuela.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus cautus* Weise 1911c**

*Chalepus cautus* Weise 1911c:43 (type: Bolivia, Mapiri, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Pic 1931a:345 (comparative note); Uhmman 1936e:628 (key), 1938c:112 (museum list), 1948c:15 (noted), 1951d:334 (noted), 1957b:85 (catalog), 1961b:8 (noted), 1964a:418 (catalog); Papp 1953:67 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus cincticollis* Weise 1905g**

*Chalepus cincticollis* Weise 1905g:64 (type: Peru, Callanga, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:615 (noted), 1940d:168 (museum list), 1953d:52 (faunal list), 1957b:85 (catalog), 1964b:18 (faunal list), 1965a:115 (museum list), 1967a:103 (faunal list); Papp 1953:67 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil (Amazonas), Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus clypeatus* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus clypeatus* Baly 1885:71 (type: Nicaragua, Chontales, Santo Domingo, BMNH). Donckier 1899:586 (catalog); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Papp 1953:67 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:85 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:36 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):22 (Nicaragua species); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus consanguineus* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus consanguineus* Baly 1885:67 (type: Panamá, Bugabá, David; Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH, USNM). Donckier 1899:586 (catalog); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmman 1935f:105 (faunal list), 1936e:625 (key), 1957b:85 (catalog); Papp 1953:67 (catalog); Moldenke 1971:113 (host plant); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1997:6 (types), 1999:524 (Baly species list); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:377 (host plant); Navarrete-Heredia 2001:429 (ant association); Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plants); Staines 2011b:52 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plants:** *Lasiacis* sp. (Poaceae) (Uhmman 1935f); *Verbesina greenmani* Urb. (Asteraceae), *Benthamantha mollis* (H.B.K.) Alef. (Fabaceae) (Moldenke 1971); unidentified Poaceae (Hespenheide & Dang 1999).

### ***Chalepus consimilis* Weise 1905g**

*Chalepus consimilis* Weise 1905g:66 (type: Paraguay, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:615 (noted), 1957b:85 (catalog), 1964b:7 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:221 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:68 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Matto Grosso, São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus cordiger* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota cordiger* Chapuis 1877:12 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:253 (noted).

*Chalepus cordiger* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:587 (catalog); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Bruch 1915:376 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list); Uhmman 1936e:615 (noted), 1938c:112 (museum list), 1943e:223 (noted), 1957b:85 (catalog), 1959c:624 (noted), 1964a:418 (catalog), 1964b:7 (faunal list); Spaeth 1937a:144 (faunal list); Bondar 1938:18 (host plant); Souza Lopez 1940:658 (faunal list); Bosq 1943:40 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:225 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:68 (catalog); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Roig-Juñent 2004:117 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Bahia, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Olyra* sp. (Poaceae), *Cordia salicifolia* Cham. (Boraginaceae) (Uhmman 1936); *Valota insularis* (L.) (Poaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

### ***Chalepus cyanescens* Spaeth 1937a**

*Chalepus cyanescens* Spaeth 1937a:147 (type: Paraguay, Toldo Cué, MNHN). Uhmman 1957b:86 (catalog); Staines 2005:47 (Spaeth species list).

**Distribution:** Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus cyanicornis* Spaeth 1937a**

*Chalepus cyanicornis* Spaeth 1937a:147 (type: Paraguay, Saint Louis, NHMW). Uhmman

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

1957b:86 (catalog); Staines 2005:47 (Spaeth species list).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) cyanicornis* Spaeth. Papp 1953:74 (catalog)

**Distribution:** Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus deborrei* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota deborrei* Chapuis 1877:20 (type: Brazil, Bahia, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:258 (noted).

*Chalepus deborrei* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:587 (catalog); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:619 (noted), 1957b:86 (catalog); Papp 1953:68 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus digressus* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus digressus* Baly 1885:66 (type: México, Tuxtla, BMNH). Champion 1894:237 (distribution); Donckier 1899:587 (catalog); Weise 1905c:133 (noted), 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmman 1950b:332 (noted), 1957b:86 (catalog); Papp 1953:68 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Noguera 1988:287 (faunal list); Memmott & Godfray 1993:231 (parasites); Memmott *et al.* 1993:350 (parasites), 1994:537 (host plants); Staines 1996(1997):23 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:52 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:378 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, México, Nicaragua, Venezuela.

**Food plants:** *Lasiacis nigra* Davidse, *L. procerrima* Hackel, *L. rustifolia* (Kunth) Hitch. (Memmott *et al.* 1994) (Poaceae); Tilaceae (Hespenheide & Dang 1999).

### ***Chalepus dorni* Uhmman 1930h**

*Chalepus dorni* Uhmman 1930h:126 (type: Brazil, DEI). Uhmman 1935d:55 (faunal list), 1936e:627 (key), 1950a:274 (sculpture), 1957b:86 (catalog); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:68 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:348 (types); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus erosus* Uhmman 1948a**

*Chalepus erosus* Uhmman 1948a:221 (type: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Virginia, DEI). Papp 1953:68 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:86 (catalog), 1964b:7 (faunal list), 1968c:127 (noted); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:348 (types); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Minas Gerais, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus flaveolus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota flaveola* Chapuis 1877:15 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:255 (noted).

*Chalepus flaveolus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Weise 1906b:223 (museum list),

1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:616 (noted); Papp 1953:68 (catalog).

*Odontota difficilis* Chapuis 1877:15 (type: Brazil, Bahia, ISNB). Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:255 (noted).

*Chalepus difficilis* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:587 (catalog).

*Chalepus flaveolus difficilis* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1936:616 (synonymy), 1957b:86 (catalog); Papp 1953:68 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus flexuosus* (Guérin-Méneville 1844a)**

*Odontota flexuosa* Guérin-Méneville 1844a:273 (type: Bolivia, Santa Cruz, depository unknown). Chapuis 1877:15 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:255 (noted), 1966d:272 (noted).

*Chalepus flexuosus* (Guérin-Méneville). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:620 (noted), 1940b:450 (noted), 1957b:86 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:220 (Argentina species) Papp 1953:68 (catalog); Buck 1958:148 (museum list).

*Chalepus robusticornis* Pic 1931c:17 (type: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul, MNHN). Uhmman 1936e:618 (noted), 1940:450 (synonymy), 1964a:418 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:220 (Argentina species); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

*Chalepus flexuosus bahiana* Pic 1931:17 (type: Brazil, Bahia, MNHN). Uhmman 1936e:618 (noted), 1957b:86 (catalog), 1964a:418 (catalog); Papp 1953:68 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) flexuosus sublateralis* Pic 1932a:19 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jathay, MNHN).

*Xenochalepus flexuosus sublateralis* Pic. Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

*Chalepus flexuosus sublateralis* Pic. Uhmman 1936e:618 (noted), 1957b:86 (catalog), 1964a:418 (catalog); Papp 1953:68 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Bahia, Goyaz, Rio Grande do Sul), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus forticornis* Weise 1905g**

*Chalepus forticornis* Weise 1905g:65 (type: Brazil, Jathay, MNHN). Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog), 1911c:41 (noted); Pic 1931a:345 (comparative note); Uhmman 1936e:615 (noted), 1957b:86 (catalog), 1964a:418 (catalog); Papp 1953:68 (catalog).

*Chalepus forticornis notatithorax* Pic 1931a:345 (type: Brazil, MNHN?). Papp 1953:69 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:86 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus garleppi* Uhmman 1939f**

*Chalepus garleppi* Uhmman 1939f:155 (type: Bolivia, Coroico, DEI). Uhmman 1948b:74 (noted), 1950a:274 (sculpture), 1957b:86 (catalog), 1967a:103 (faunal list); Papp 1953:69

(catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:349 (types); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus generosus* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus generosus* Baly 1885:76 (type: Guatemala, Vera Paz, Sinanja, BMNH). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Papp 1953:69 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:87 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Guatemala.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus germaini* Pic 1931c**

*Chalepus germaini* Pic 1931c:15 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN). Papp 1953:69 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:87 (catalog), 1964a:418 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus guatemalanus* Pic 1934c**

*Chalepus guatemalanus* Pic 1934c:5 (type: Guatemala, El Naranjo, MNHN). Papp 1953:69 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:87 (catalog), 1964a:418 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Guatemala.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus hepburni* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus hepburni* Baly 1885:76 (type: México, Chihuahua, Pinos Altos, BMNH). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Papp 1953:69 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:87 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Noguera 1988:287 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list); Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plants).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Fabaceae (Noguera 1988).

***Chalepus horni* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus horni* Baly 1885:72 (type: México, Cordova; Juquila; Toxpam, BMNH). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:87 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Memmott & Godfray 1993:231 (parasites); Memmott *et al.* 1993:350 (parasites), 1994:537 (hostplants); Staines 1996(1997):23 (Nicaragua species); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list); Hansson 2002:39 (parasites), 2009:16 (parasites); Lewis *et al.* 2002:872 (parasites); Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plants).

*Odontota horni* (Baly). Chittenden 1902:85 (host plant).

*Chalepus horianus* Weise 1911c:174 (replacement name). Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmman 1936:626 (synonymy); Papp 1953:69 (catalog).

*Chalepus hornianus* Weise. Uhmman 1930e:247 (faunal list), 1935f:105 (host plant), 1936e:622 (noted).

*Chalepus smithi* Donckier 1899:592 (unnecessary replacement name, catalog).

**Distribution:** Belize, Costa Rica, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plants:** Poaceae (Uhmman 1935f); *Lasiacis* spp. (Memmott *et al.* 1994) (Poaceae).

### ***Chalepus lateralis* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus lateralis* Baly 1885:75 (type: Guatemala, Vera Paz, Zapote; Capetillo; Panamá, BMNH, USNM). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Papp 1953:69 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:87 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1997:12 (types), 1999:524 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Guatemala.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus lineola* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota lineola* Chapuis 1877 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:256 (noted).

*Chalepus lineola* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:589 (catalog); Weise 1910b:133 (noted), 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog), 1911c:44 (noted); Uhmman 1936e:621 (noted), 1957b:87 (catalog); Papp 1953:69 (catalog).

*Chalepus zikani* Uhmman 1935d:55 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Manáos, Rio Negro, depository unknown). Papp 1953:69 (catalog); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list).

*Chalepus lineola zikani* Uhmman. Uhmman 1936e:629 (key), 1947b:123 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:87 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus longehumeralis* Pic 1931a**

*Chalepus longehumeralis* Pic 1931a:343 (type: Venezuela, Caracas, MNHN). Pic 1932a:18 (noted); Uhmman 1957b:87 (catalog); Papp 1953:69 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** Venezuela.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus marginatus* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus marginatus* Baly 1885:75 (type: México, Cordova, BMNH). Donckier 1899:589 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Papp 1953:69 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:87 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus marginiventris* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota marginiventris* Chapuis 1877:14 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:254 (noted).

*Chalepus marginiventris* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:589 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog), 1911c:41 (noted); Uhmman 1931d:61 (museum list), 1932a:37 (museum list), 1935d:54 (faunal list), 1936e:616 (noted), 1957b:87 (catalog), 1958d:9 (noted), 1959d:11 (sculpture), 1964a:418 (catalog), 1964b:7 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:218 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:69 (catalog); Buck 1958:148 (museum list).

*Odontota sternalis* Chapuis 1877:17 (type: Brazil, Santa Catharina, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:256 (noted).

*Chalepus sternalis* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:592 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmman 1931d:61 (museum list), 1948a:221 (noted); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list).

*Chalepus marginiventris sternalis* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1936e:616 (noted), 1957b:87 (catalog), 1958d:13 (noted), 1964a:418 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:219 (Argentina species); Buck 1958:148 (museum list).

*Chalepus mineiroensis* Pic 1932a:18 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Mineiro, MNHN). Uhmman 1936e:617 (key), 1957b:87 (catalog), 1964a:418 (catalog); Papp 1953:69 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

*Chalepus marginiventris strandi* Uhmman 1936e:617 (type: Brazil, Nova Teutonia, DEI?). Uhmman 1950a:274 (sculpture), 1957b:88 (catalog), 1958d:12 (noted); Papp 1953:69 (catalog); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list).

*Chalepus marginiventris barberi* Uhmman 1958d:9 (type: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul). Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Uhmman 1964a:418 (catalog), 1964b:7 (faunal list); Penz-Reis & Meyer 1991:89 (types); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Bahia, Goyaz, Matto Grosso, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus modestus* Weise 1911c**

*Chalepus modestus* Weise 1911c:42 (type: Peru, Marcapata; Bolivia, Mapiri; ZMHB). Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:620 (noted), 1940b:450 (museum list), 1953d:52 (faunal list), 1957b:88 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus monilicornis* Weise 1910b**

*Chalepus monilicornis* Weise 1910b:136 (type: Brazil; Amazonas, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog), 1921b:182 (noted); Uhmman 1936e:621 (noted), 1957b:88 (catalog); Papp 1953:70 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus nigrithorax* Pic 1931c**

*Chalepus nigrithorax* Pic 1931c:15 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, MNHN). Papp 1953:70 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:88 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types); Buck 1958:148 (museum list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus nigripictus* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus nigripictus* Baly 1885:66 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH, USNM). Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Papp 1953:70 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:88 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1997:15 (types), 1999:525 (Baly species list); Staines 2011b:52 (faunal list).

*Chalepus nigropictus* Baly (sic). Donckier 1899:590 (lapsus calami, catalog); Uhmman 1930e:246 (faunal list), 1936e:627 (key).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus nigrovirens* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota nigrovirens* Chapuis 1877:20 (type: Amazonas, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:258 (noted).

*Chalepus nigrovirens* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:590 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog), 1911c:39 (noted); Uhmman 1936e:625 (key), 1953d:52 (faunal list), 1957b:88 (catalog); Papp 1953:70 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus notula* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota notula* Chapuis 1877:12 (type: Brazil, Bahia, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:253 (noted).

*Chalepus notula* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog), 1911c:39 (noted); Uhmman 1936e:624 (key), 1957b:88 (catalog); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:70 (catalog).

*Chalepus notulus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:590 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus obidosensis* Pic 1931c**

*Chalepus obidosensis* Pic 1931c:16 (type: Brazil, Óbidos, MNHN). Pic 1931a:343 (noted); Papp 1953:70 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:88 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

*Chalepus obidosensis reducta* Pic 1931c:16 (type: Brazil, Óbidos, MNHN). Uhmman 1957b:88 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus panici* Uhmann 1950b**

*Chalepus panici* Uhmann 1950b:331 (type: Venezuela, near Rancho Grande, BMNH). Uhmann 1957b:88 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:356 (types); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Venezuela.

**Food plant:** *Panicum* sp. (Poaceae) (Uhmann 1950b).

***Chalepus parananus* Pic 1927b**

*Chalepus parananus* Pic 1927b:32 (type: Argentina, Rio Paraná, MNHN). Bruch 1928b:201 (faunal list); Pic 1931a:343 (noted); Uhmann 1936e:615 (noted), 1957b:88 (catalog), 1964a:418 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:224 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:70 (catalog); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types); Roig-Juñent 2004:117 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plants:** *Olyra* sp. (Uhmann 1936e); *Panicum molle* Swartz (Monrós & Viana 1947) (Poaceae).

***Chalepus pauli* Pic 1932a**

*Chalepus pauli* Pic 1932a:16 (type: Brazil, São Paulo, MNHN). Papp 1953:70 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:88 (catalog), 1964a:418 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus perplexus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota perplexa* Chapuis 1877:13 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmann 1965c:254 (noted).

*Chalepus perplexus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:590 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmann 1936e:614 (noted), 1943e:223 (noted), 1957b:88 (catalog); Papp 1953:70 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus pici* Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a**

*Chalepus pici* Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (replacement name for *Chalepus reductus* Pic 1932a). Uhmann 1964a:418 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines 1996(1997):24 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:52 (faunal list); Naczi & Staines 2011:3 (faunal list).

*Chalepus quadricostatus reductus* Pic 1932a:16 (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, MNHN). Uhmann 1936e:622 (noted), 1949f:26 (museum list), 1957b:89 (catalog), 1961b:20 (noted); Papp 1953:70 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types); Maes & Staines 1991:37 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Belize, Brazil, Costa Rica, El Salvador, México, Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus picturatus* Spaeth 1937a**

*Chalepus picturatus* Spaeth 1937a:145 (type: Paraguay, Santa Sofia, NHMW). Papp 1953:70 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:88 (catalog); Staines 2005:47 (Spaeth species list).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus plebejus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota plebeia* Chapuis 1877:16 (type: Colombia, depository unknown). Uhmman 1965c:256 (noted).

*Chalepus plebejus* (Chapuis). Champion 1897:278 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:88 (catalog); Peck 2010:56 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Grenada, St. Vincent, Venezuela.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus porosus* (Germar 1824)**

*Hispa porosa* Germar 1824:528 (type: Brazil, depository unknown).

*Anoplitis porosus* (Germar). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog), 1921a:266 (noted); Bondar 1938:18 (host plant); Papp 1953:62 (catalog).

*Anoplitis porosa* (Germar). Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list).

*Chalepus porosus* (Germar). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Bondar 1938:18 (host plant); Uhmman 1957b:88 (catalog), 1964a:418 (catalog), 1964d:735 (museum list); Buck 1958:148 (museum list).

*Odontota tenuis* Chapuis 1877:14 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:254 (noted).

*Chalepus tenuis* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog), 1921:266 (synonymy); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:73 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia), Peru.

**Food plant:** Fabaceae (Bondar 1938).

***Chalepus pullus* Weise 1905g**

*Chalepus pullus* Weise 1905g:67 (type: Peru, Marcapata, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Pic 1931:345; Uhmman 1936e:622 (noted), 1953d:52 (faunal list), 1957b:89 (catalog); Papp 1953:70 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus pusillus* Weise 1910b**

*Chalepus pusillus* Weise 1910b:138 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog), 1911c:39 (noted); Uhmman 1936e:615 (noted), 1957b:89 (catalog); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:70 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus putzeysi* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota putzeysi* Chapuis 1877:19 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:257 (noted).

*Chalepus putzeysi* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog), 1921b:182 (noted); Pic 1931:345; Uhmman 1936e:621 (noted), 1938g:369 (noted), 1940b:451 (distribution), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:89 (catalog), 1964a:418 (catalog), 1964b:18 (faunal list), 1964d:736 (museum list); Bosq 1943:40 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:216 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:70 (catalog); Roig-Juñent 2004:117 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plants).

*Chalepus sedulus* Weise 1905g:67 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, MNHN). Weise 1911c:42 (synonymy); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

*Chalepus putzeysi sedula* Weise. Pic 1931a:345 (comparative note); Uhmman 1938g:369 (faunal list), 1957b:89 (catalog).

*Chalepus putzeysi sedulus* Weise. Weise 1921b:182 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:217 (Argentina species).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Amazonas, Goyaz), Paraguay, Peru.

**Food plants:** *Yaguapinda* sp. (Uhmman 1936e); *Paspalum quadrifarium* Lamarck (Bosq 1943) (Poaceae).

***Chalepus quadricostatus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota quadricostata* Chapuis 1877:10 (type: Brazil, New Fribourg, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:252 (noted).

*Chalepus quadricostatus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog), 1911c:43 (noted); Uhmman 1932a:37 (museum list), 1936e:629 (key), 1957b:89 (catalog), 1959c:622 (noted), 1964a:418 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:215 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:71 (catalog); Buck 1958:148 (museum list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus ruficollis* Pic 1932a**

*Chalepus ruficollis* Pic 1932a:17 (type: Bolivia, MNHN). Uhmman 1957b:89 (catalog); Papp 1953:71 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus rufiventris* (Suffrian 1868)**

*Odontota rufiventris* Suffrian 1868:229 (type: Cuba, ZMHU).

*Chalepus rufiventris* (Suffrian). Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog), 1964a:418 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:89 (catalog), 1961b:9 (noted); Papp 1953:71 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Cuba.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus sanguinicollis* (Linnaeus 1771)**

*Hispa sanguinicollis* Linnaeus 1771:530 (type: Indies, LSUK). Fabricius 1775:71 (distribution), 1781:83 (distribution), 1787:48 (distribution), 1792:71 (noted), 1801b:60 (distribution); Gmelin 1790:1732 (distribution); Olivier 1792:96 (distribution), 1808:765 (noted); Linnaeus 1788:1732 (noted); Latreille 1802:232 (description), 1807:50 (description); Illiger 1804a:131 (distribution); Gyllenhal 1817:3 (noted); Schönherr 1817:5 (catalog); Dejean 1821:115 (collection list); Lamark 1835:500 (noted).

*Chalepus sanguinicollis* (Linnaeus). Thunberg 1805:282 (transfer); Latreille 1807:49 (distribution); Olivier 1808:765 (distribution); Lamark 1835:500 (distribution); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Champion 1897:277 (faunal list); Weise 1905g:63 (noted), 1910b:136 (comparative note), 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Bruch 1915:377 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list); Maulik 1916:569 (museum list), 1937:136 (host plants); Gowdey 1926:24 (faunal list); Bondar 1931:74 (biology); Uhmman 1932c:262 (museum list), 1935h:239 (faunal list), 1936e:626 (key), 1947b:124 (elytral sculpture), 1956e:566 (museum list), 1957b:89 (catalog), 1963c:576 (noted), 1964a:418 (catalog), 1965a:115 (museum list); Lima 1936:326 (faunal list), 1953d:52 (faunal list), 1955:210 (faunal list); Spaeth 1937a:144 (faunal list); Souza Lopez 1940:658 (faunal list); ; Bosq 1943:40 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1946:727 (catalog); Ramos 1946:43 (faunal list); Wolcott 1948:373 (faunal list); Freude 1949:125 (faunal list); Papp 1953:71 (catalog); Callan 1954:944 (faunal list); Buck 1958:148 (host plant); Sanderson 1967:136, 137 (noted); Blake 1970:126 (noted); Miskimen & Bond 1970:95 (faunal list); Moldenke 1971:113 (host plants); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Martorell 1976:86 (host plant); Silva *et al.* 1985:36 (museum list); Virkki *et al.* 1992:33 (genetics); Medvedev 1993a:9 (faunal list); Poole & Gentili 1996:162 (checklist); Staines 1996(1997):25 (Nicaragua species), 2006b:45 (North America species), 2009b:21 (redescription); Peck & Thomas 1998:128 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:27 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:43 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plants); Peck 2005:187 (faunal list); Valentine & Ivie 2005:280 (faunal list); Peck 2006:195 (faunal list); Ivie *et al.* 2008:255 (faunal list); Perez-Gelabert 2008:125 (faunal list); Turnbow & Thomas 2008:23 (faunal list); Julio *et al.* 2010:30 (noted); Peck 2010:56 (faunal list); Clark *et al.* 2013:10 (faunal list); Thomas *et al.* 2013:22 (faunal list).

*Odontota sanguinicollis* Fabricius. Chevrolat 1836:388 (transfer); Chapuis 1877:13 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:254 (noted).

*Odontota stigmula* Chapuis 1877:11 (type: Brazil, Bahia, Espiritu Santo, ISNB). Weise 1910:136 (synonymy); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types); Uhmman 1965c:253 (noted).

*Chalepus stigmula* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:592 (catalog); Weise 1906b:223 (museum list).

*Hispa axillaris* Dejean 1821:115 Nomen Nudum.

*Odontota axillaris* Dejean 1837:388. Nomen Nudum. Guérin-Méneville 1857:313 (faunal list).

*Odontota axillaris* Duval 1856:313 (type: Santo Domingo; Cuba). Suffrian 1868:226 (redescription); Chapuis 1877:11 (noted); Gestro 1909c:203 (noted); Weise 1885:166 (noted), 1910b:136 (synonymy); Gundlach 1891:389 (faunal list); Uhmman 1965c:253 (noted).

*Chalepus axillaris* (Duval). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Weise 1906b:223 (noted).

*Chalepus sanguinicollis axillaris* (Duval). Weise 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmman 1932a:37 (museum list), 1935d:54 (faunal list), 1935h:239 (noted), 1936e:626 (key), 1957b:90

(catalog); Papp 1953:71 (catalog); Barth 1954:488 (elytra); Peck 2005:187 (faunal list). *Chalepus sanguinicollis australis* Uhmman 1935h:239 (type: Paraguay, Matto Grosso, ZMHB, NHMW). Uhmman 1936e:626 (key), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:90 (catalog), 1959d:11 (sculpture), 1964a:419 (catalog), 1964b:8 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:222 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:71 (catalog); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list); Roig-Juñent 2004:117 (faunal list); Peck 2005:187 (faunal list).

*Chalepus hebalus* Sanderson 1951:160 (type: Florida, Homestead, IHNS). Uhmman 1957b:87 (catalog); Butte 1968b:131 (synonymy); Steyskal 1970:57 (nomenclature).

*Cephaloleia microdonta* Fairmaire 1869:257 (type: Madagascar?, MNHN?). Uhmman 1957b:92 (catalog).

*Cephalolia microdonta* Fairmaire. Gemminger & Harold 1876:3602 (catalog); Donckier 1899:550 (catalog); Alluaud 1900:326 (faunal list); Gestro 1909b:241 (noted), 1909c:203 (synonym of *Chalepus axillaris*); Weise 1910:83 (synonym of *Chalepus deyrollei*), 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog).

*Chalepus microdonta* (Fairmaire). Weise 1909:118 (transfer); Papp 1953:84 (catalog); Uhmman 1963c:576 (synonymy).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bahamas, Bequia, Bolivia, Brazil (Bahia, Paraná, São Paulo), Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guana, Haiti, Jamaica, México, Mona, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Puerto Rico, St. Croix, St. Thomas, St. Vincent, Suriname, Tortola, Union, Vieques, Venezuela, Virgin Islands, United States (Florida).

**Food plants:** *Panicum leucophaeum* H. B. K., *Paspalum densum* Poir. (Poaceae) (Bondar 1931a). Adults have been collected on *Verbesinae greenmanni* Urb. (Asteraceae), *Benthamantha mollis* (H.B.K.) Alef. (Fabaceae); *Bromelia caragua* (Bromeliaceae), *Vitex cymosa* Bert. (Verbenaceae), *Valota insularis* (L.) Chase (Poaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947); *Calea pinnatifida* (Buck 1958); *Crotalaria* sp. (Papilionaceae), *Terminalia catappa* L. (Combretaceae) (Martorell 1976); legumes (Miskimen & Bond 1970).

### ***Chalepus sanguinipennis* Uhmman 1930i**

*Chalepus sanguinipennis* Uhmman 1930i:142 (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, USNM). Uhmman 1936e:626 (key), 1950b:336 (type), 1957b:90 (catalog); Papp 1953:71 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:359 (types); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list); Staines & Staines 1997:19 (types).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus schmidti* Uhmman 1934c**

*Chalepus schmidti* Uhmman 1934c:168 (type: Costa Rica, La Caja near San José, DEI). Uhmman 1934e:273 (host plant), 1935f:105 (redescription), 1936e:628 (key), 1937a:63 (host plant), 1949d:14 (leaf mine), 1950b:336 (museum list), 1953a:171 (noted), 1957b:90 (catalog), 1964a:419 (catalog); Maulik 1937:137 (host plants); Papp 1953:71 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:359 (types); Wilcox

1975:142 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:37 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):26 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:414 (Uhmann species list); Staines & Staines 1997:20 (types); Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plants).

*Chalepus schmidti posticatus* Uhmann 1935f:105 (type: Costa Rica, DEI?). Uhmann 1936e:628 (key), 1937a:63 (host plant), 1949d:14 (immatures), 1950a:274 (sculpture), 1957b:90 (catalog); Papp 1953:72 (catalog); Staines 1997b:414 (noted).

*Chalepus repetitus* Blackwelder 1946:727 (unnecessary replacement name).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Nicaragua.

**Food plants:** *Chusquea* sp. (Uhmann 1934e); *Lasiacis* sp. (Uhmann 1937a); *Panicum* sp. (Maulik 1937) (Poaceae).

### ***Chalepus scutellaris* Pic 1931c**

*Chalepus scutellaris* Pic 1931c:14 (type: Jamaica, MNHN). Uhmann 1957b:91 (catalog); Papp 1953:72 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** Jamaica

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus scutellatus* Uhmann 1930f**

*Chalepus scutellatus* Uhmann 1930f:162 (type: Argentina, ZMUH). Uhmann 1936e:626 (key), 1946a:17 (type), 1957b:91 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1974:221 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:72 (catalog); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus selectus* Weise 1911c**

*Chalepus selectus* Weise 1911c:39 (type: Colombia, Magdalena, Honda, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmann 1936e:615 (noted), 1957b:91 (catalog); Papp 1953:72 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia), Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus similatus* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus similatus* Baly 1885:73 (type: Guatemala, Cubulco; Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH). Donckier 1899:592 (catalog); Weise 1906a:239 (faunal list), 1911a:25, 1911b:37 (catalog); Papp 1953:72 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:91 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines 1996(1997):27 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:52 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus subcordiger* Uhmann 1935a**

*Chalepus subcordiger* Uhmann 1935a:14 (type: Paraguay, Sa. Trinidad, DEI). Uhmann 1936e:620 (noted), 1943e:223 (noted), 1957b:91 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:217 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:72 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:360 (types); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmann species list); Roig-Juñent 2004:118 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Paraguay.

**Food plants:** *Actinostemon* sp. (Euphorbiaceae) (Uhmann 1936e); *Arrabidea colecalyx* Bureau & K. Schum. (Bignoniaceae), *Aristolochia elegans* Masters (Aristolochiaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Chalepus subhumeralis* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus subhumeralis* Baly 1885:74 (type: Guatemala, Vera Paz, Senahu; Lanquin; Chacoj, BMNH, USNM). Champion 1894:238 (distribution); Donckier 1899:592 (catalog); Weise 1906a:239 (faunal list), 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog), 1911c:43 (noted); Uhmann 1930e:247 (faunal list), 1936e:629 (key), 1957b:91 (catalog); Papp 1953:72 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines 1996(1997):27 (Nicaragua species); Staines & Staines 1997:21 (types), 1999:525 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus submarginatus* Pic 1932a**

*Chalepus submarginatus* Pic 1932a:17 (type: Brazil, Theresópolis, MNHN). Papp 1953:72 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:91 (catalog), 1964a:419 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus submetallicus* Pic 1931c**

*Chalepus submetallicus* Pic 1931c:15 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, MNHN). Uhmann 1936e:627 (key), 1957b:91 (catalog), 1964a:419 (catalog); Bondar 1938:18 (host plant); Papp 1953:72 (catalog); Lima 1955:210 (faunal list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** *Bauhinia* sp. (Caesalpinaceae) (Bondar 1938).

***Chalepus subparallelus* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus subparallelus* Baly 1885:72 (type: México, Juquila, BMNH). Donckier 1899:594 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Papp 1953:72 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:91 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus tappesi* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontoa tappesi* Chapuis 1877:12 (type: Colombia, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:253 (noted).

*Chalepus tappesi* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:614 (noted), 1957b:91 (catalog), 1964d:736 (museum list); Papp 1953:72 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines 2011b:52 (faunal list).

*Chalepus contiguuus* Baly 1885:64 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí; Taboga Island, BMNH). Donckier 1899:587 (catalog); Weise 1905c:133 (noted), 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Uhmman 1930e:247 (faunal list), 1936:614 (synonymy); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus testaceiceps* Pic 1931c**

*Chalepus testaceiceps* Pic 1931c:16 (type: French Guiana, Maroni, MNHN). Uhmman 1957b:91 (catalog); Papp 1953:73 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus teutonicus* Uhmman 1943e**

*Chalepus teutonicus* Uhmman 1943e:223 (type: Brazil, Santa Catharina, Nova Teutonia, DEI). Papp 1953:73 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:91 (catalog), 1961b:9 (noted); Buck 1958:146 (museum list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:361 (types); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus titschecki* Uhmman 1930f**

*Chalepus titschecki* Uhmman 1930f:162 (type: Ecuador, Guayaquil, ZMUH). Uhmman 1946a:17 (type), 1957b:91 (catalog); Papp 1953:73 (catalog); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus trivittatus* Pic 1932a**

*Chalepus trivittatus* Pic 1932a:18 (type: America Meridional, MNHN). Uhmman 1936e:617 (key), 1957b:91 (catalog); Papp 1953:73 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

**Distribution:** South America.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus verticalis* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota verticalis* Chapuis 1877:14 (type: México, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:255 (noted).

*Chalepus verticalis* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Weise 1906a:239 (faunal list), 1910b:140 (noted), 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmman 1930e:246 (faunal list), 1930f:163 (museum list), 1936e:622 (noted), 1957b:91 (catalog); Papp 1953:73

(catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Passoa 1983:30 (host plant); Maes & Staines 1991:37 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):27 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:52 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plants).

*Chalepus propinquus* Baly 1885:71 (type: México; Guatemala, Vera Paz, Capetillo; El Tumbador; Dueñas Senahu, BMNH). Champion 1894:238 (distribution); Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Weise 1906:239 (synonymy); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Guatemala, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plants:** *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae) (Passoa 1983); *Phaseolus* sp. (Fabaceae) (Maes & Staines 1991).

### ***Chalepus vicinalis* Baly 1885**

*Chalepus vicinalis* Baly 1885:67 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:36 (catalog); Papp 1953:73 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:92 (catalog), 1968b:251 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus viduus* Weise 1905g**

*Chalepus viduus* Weise 1905g:66 (type: Peru, Marcapata, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:628 (key), 1938c:112 (museum list), 1953d:52 (faunal list), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:92 (catalog), 1964a:419 (catalog); Soukup 1942:317 (museum list); Papp 1953:73 (catalog).

*Chalepus subfasciatus* Pic 1931c:17 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN). Uhmman 1953d:52 (synonymy), 1964a:419 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types). *Chalepus subfasciatus semiobliterata* Pic 1932a:16 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, MNHN). Uhmman 1957b:92 (catalog), 1964a:419 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:147 (types).

*Chalepus viduus semiobliterata* Pic. Papp 1953:73 (catalog). *Chalepus pauli inlateralis* Pic 1932:17 (type: Brazil, MNHN?). *Chalepus viduus inlateralis* Pic. Papp 1953:73 (catalog).

*Chalepus pauli submarginalis* Pic 1932:17 (type: Brazil, MNHN?).

*Chalepus viduus submarginalis* Pic. Papp 1953:73 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus walshii* (Crotch 1873a)**

*Odontota walshii* Crotch 1873a:81 (type: Illinois, ANSP). Staines 2010c:40 (types).

*Chalepus walshii* (Crotch). Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Uhmman 1947b:125 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:92 (catalog), 1964a:419 (catalog); Wilcox 1954:471 (Ohio species), 1975:142 (catalog); Steyskal 1970:57 (noted); Ford & Cavey 1985:50 (immatures); Poole & Gentili 1996:162 (checklist); Clark 2000:12 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:27 (catalog); Sikes 2003:22 (faunal list); Clark *et al.* 2004:43 (host plant);

Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plant); Staines 2006b:45 (North America species); Ciegler 2007:49 (South Carolina species); Staines & Staines 2009:358 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list); Eiseman 2014:353 (biology), 2015:453 (leaf mine).

*Chalepus walshi* (Crotch). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:629 (key); Papp 1953:73 (catalog); Downie & Arnett 1996:1394 (northeastern North America species).

*Hispa collaris* Say 1823:433 (unavailable name).

*Microrhopala collaris* (Say). Melsheimer 1853:119 (catalog); LeConte 1857:206 (noted); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog).

*Odontota collaris* (Say). Austin 1880:37 (faunal list); Horn 1883:295 (North America species); Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Snow 1885:69 (faunal list), 1904:333 (faunal list); Wickham 1902:292 (faunal list); Knaus 1906:234 (faunal list); Fall & Cockerell 1907:200 (faunal list).

*Chalepus collaris* (Say). Blatchley 1910:1226 (Indiana species).

*Chalepus walshii sayi* Butte 1968b:123 (type: Colorado, Colorado Springs, USNM). Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Thomas & Werner 1981:2 (host plants); Staines & Staines 1997:23 (types); Riley *et al.* 2003:27 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:43 (host plants); Staines 2006b:47 (North America species).

**Distribution:** Canada (Ontario), United States (Arizona, Colorado, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, Nebraska, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Vermont, West Virginia, Wisconsin).

**Food plants:** *Elymus villosus* Muhl., *Hystrix patula* Moench. (Ford & Cavey 1985); *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) (Eiseman 2015). Adults have been collected on *Bromus* sp. (Thomas & Werner 1981); *Bromus anomalus* Rupr. et Fourn. (Clark *et al.* 2004) (Poaceae).

### ***Chalepus weyersi* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota weyersi* Chapuis 1877:14 (type: Colombia, depository unknown). Uhmman 1965c:255 (noted).

*Chalepus weyersi* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:620 (noted), 1957b:92 (catalog), 1963b:148 (museum list); Papp 1953:73 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Chalepus wygodzinskyi* Uhmman 1951d**

*Chalepus wygodzinskyi* Uhmman 1951d:336 (type: Argentina, Salta, Rosario de la Frontera, DEI). Uhmman 1957b:92 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:363 (types); Staines & Staines 1997:23 (types); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Argentina (Salta).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus yucatanus* Champion 1894**

*Chalepus yucatanus* Champion 1894:238 (type: México, Yucatan, Temax, BMNH). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Weise 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Papp 1953:73 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:92 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

**Species Incertae Sedis and Dubiocae**

***Chalepus atricornis* (Say 1835)**

*Hispa atricornis* Say 1835:197 (type: México, type destroyed). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3617 (catalog); Baly 1885:86.

*Odontota atricornis* (Say). Chapuis 1877:12 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:253 (noted).

*Chalepus atricornis* (Say). Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Papp 1953:84 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:92 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Mawdsley 1993:167 (noted).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus circumcinctus* Weise 1910b**

*Chalepus circumcinctus* Weise 1910b:137 (type: Ecuador, ZMHB?).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Chalepus ventralis* (Guérin-Ménéville 1844a)**

*Odontota ventralis* Guérin-Ménéville 1844a:274 (type: Bolivia, depository unknown). Chapuis 1877:19 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:257 (noted), 1966d:280 (noted).

*Chalepus ventralis* (Guérin-Ménéville). Uhmman 1964a:419 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Charistena* Baly 1864b**

*Charistena* Baly 1864b:251. Type species: *Hispa ruficollis* Fabricius, by original designation. Chapuis 1875:317 (redescription); Donckier 1899:583 (catalog); Weise 1904b:435 (noted), 1910b:122 (key), 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:31 (redescription), 1921a:265 (noted); Bryant 1942:206 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:264 (Argentina species); Uhmman 1947b:115 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:70 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog); Papp 1953:55 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:304 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:146 (host plants); Staines 1996(1997):28 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list), 2002a:758 (redescription); Staines & Staines 1999:525

(Baly species list); Santiago-Blay 2004:59 (host plants).

***Charistena bergi* (Duvivier 1890)**

*Anisostena bergi* Duvivier 1890:xl (type: Argentina, Buenos Aires, ISNB). Bruch 1915:376 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list).

*Charistena bergi* (Duvivier). Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Weise 1921a:265 (noted); Uhmann 1932c:262 (museum list), 1957a:6 (faunal list), 1957b:70 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:265 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:55 (catalog); Roig-Juñent 2004:119 (faunal list).

*Charistena laticollis* Pic 1927b:32 (type: Argentina, MNHN). Monrós & Viana 1947:265 (synonymy); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

*Chalepus laticollis* (Pic). Bruch 1928:201 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, French Guiana, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Panicum grumosum* (Poaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Charistena brasiliensis* Pic 1927b**

*Charistena brasiliensis* Pic 1927b:32 (type: Brazil, MNHN). Papp 1953:55 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:71 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Charistena brevelineata* Pic 1927b**

*Charistena brevelineata* Pic 1927b:32 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, MNHN). Papp 1953:55 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:71 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Charistena brevenotata* Pic 1927d**

*Charistena brevenotata* Pic 1927d:15 (type: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, MNHN). Papp 1953:55 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:71 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Charistena minima* Pic 1934c**

*Charistena minima* Pic 1934c:3 (type: México, MNHN). Papp 1953:55 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:71 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Charistena ruficollis* (Fabricius 1801b)**

*Hispa ruficollis* Fabricius 1801b:63 (type: America meridionali, ZUMC). Olivier 1808:778 (noted); Gyllenhal 1817:5 (noted); Schönherr 1817:7 (catalog); Zimsen 1964:126 (types).

*Odontota ruficollis* (Fabricius). Chevrolat 1836:388 (transfer).

*Charistena ruficollis* (Fabricius). Baly 1864b:251 (transfer); Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Weise 1905c:132 (noted), 1910b:122 (type species), 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:31 (catalog), 1921a:265 (noted); Bondar 1931a:74 (host plant), 1931b:134 (host plant); Lima 1936:326 (faunal list), 1955:210 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:135 (host plants); Uhmman 1938a:71 (noted), 1957b:71 (catalog), 1957h:124 (type), 1964a:413 (catalog), 1964b:17 (faunal list); Souza Lopez 1940:657 (faunal list); Bryant 1942:206 (faunal list); Schlottfeldt 1944:100, 113 (host plants); Papp 1953:55 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Silva *et al.* 1985:36 (museum list); Maes & Staines 1991:37 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):28 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:53 (faunal list); Flowers & Hanson 2003:51 (distribution); Santiago-Blay 2004:59 (host plants).

*Chalepus ruficollis* (Fabricius). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list).

*Hispa integra* Fabricius 1801b:65 (type: America meridionali, ZUMC). Gyllenhal 1817:6 (noted); Schönherr 1817:8 (catalog); Uhmman 1957h:119 (type).

*Charistena ruficollis integra* (Fabricius). Uhmman 1957h:119 (type), 1964a:413 (catalog), 1964d:734 (museum list), 1967a:103 (faunal list), 1968b:251 (museum list).

*Charistena deyrollei* Baly 1864:253 (type: Colombia, Bogota, BMNH, MNHN). Donckier 1899:583 (catalog); Weise 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:31 (catalog), 1921a:265 (noted); Uhmman 1938a:72 (noted); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus deyrollei* (Baly). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog).

*Charistena ruficollis deyrollei* Baly. Uhmman 1938a:72 (status), 1957b:71 (catalog).

*Charistena ruficollis lineola* Weise 1921a:265 (type: Brazil, São Paulo, ZMHB). Uhmman 1931d:58 (museum list), 1935d:53 (faunal list), 1938a:71 (noted), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:71 (catalog), 1961b:16 (noted), 1964a:414 (catalog), 1964b:6 (faunal list); Papp 1953:55 (catalog).

*Charistena regularis* Uhmman 1930e:245 (type: Costa Rica, Hamburg Farm; Waldeck, USNM). Uhmman 1950b:336 (type), 1957h:119 (synonymy); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list); Staines & Staines 1997:18 (types).

*Charistena ruficollis regularis* Uhmman. Uhmman 1938a:72 (noted), 1953d:44, 51 (faunal list), 1957b:71 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:267 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:55 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Bahia, Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo), Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, French Guiana, Nicaragua, Panamá, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela.

**Food plants:** *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae), *Glycine max* Merrill (Fabaceae) (Schlottfeldt 1944); *Paspalum conjugatum* Berg (Poaceae) (Bondar 1931a); *Coffea* sp. (Rubiaceae) (Maes & Staines 1991).

## *Clinocarinispa* Uhmann 1935j

*Clinocarinispa* Uhmann 1935j:227. Type species: *Odontota sauveuri* Chapuis, by original designation. Uhmann 1940e:143 (type species), 1947b:116 (elytral sculpture), 1953d:51 (faunal list), 1957b:81 (catalog), 1964a:416 (catalog); Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Ramos 1996:367 (revision); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:758 (redescription).

### *Clinocarinispa debeauxi* Uhmann 1940d

*Clinocarinispa debeauxi* Uhmann 1940d:171 (type: French Guiana, La Forestiere, MCSN). Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmann 1940e:143 (type species), 1957b:81 (catalog), 1965a:114 (museum list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:346 (types); Ramos 1996:370 (revision); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amapa, Para), French Guiana, Suriname.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Clinocarinispa humeralis* (Fabricius 1801b)

*Hispa humeralis* Fabricius 1801b:61 (type: America meridionali, ZUMC). Olivier 1808:764 (noted); Zimsen 1964:126 (types).

*Odontota humeralis* (Fabricius). Chevrolat 1836:388 (transfer).

*Chalepus humeralis* (Fabricius). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:588 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) humeralis* (Fabricius). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog).

*Clinocarinispa humeralis* (Fabricius). Uhmann 1957b:81 (catalog), 1957h:119 (type), 1963e:253 (museum list), 1964a:416 (catalog), 1965a:115 (museum list); Ramos 1996:371 (revision); Santiago-Blay 2004:59 (host plants).

*Clinocarinispa bisbicarinata* Uhmann 1935j:229 (type: French Guiana, Les Hattes, Bas Maroni, ISNB). Uhmann 1953e:876 (distribution), 1957b:81 (catalog), 1957h:119 (synonymy), 1964a:416 (synonymy); Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Callan 1954:944 (faunal list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:344 (types); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmann species list).

*Anoplitis sauveuri* (Chapuis). Weise 1910b:129 (misidentification).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amapa, Amazonas, Maranhao, Para), French Guiana, Guyana, Suriname, Trinidad.

**Food plant:** *Bambusa vulgaris* Schrad. (Poaceae) (Callan 1954).

### *Clinocarinispa plaumanni* Uhmann 1938c

*Clinocarinispa plaumanni* Uhmann 1938c:111 (type: Brazil, St. Catharina, Nova Teutonia, DEI). Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:81 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:357 (types); Ramos 1996:371 (revision); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmann species list); Staines & Staines 1997:17 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo, Santa Catharina).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Clinocarinispa sauveuri* (Chapuis 1877)**

- Odontota sauveuri* Chapuis 1877:9 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:251 (noted).  
*Chalepus sauveuri* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:592 (catalog).  
*Anoplitis sauveuri* (Chapuis). Weise 1910b:129 (transfer), 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog), 1921b:181 (noted); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list).  
*Clinocarinispa sauveuri* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1935j:227 (transfer), 1940e:143 (type species), 1948b:74 (noted), 1957b:81 (catalog), 1963e:254 (museum list); Papp 1953:63 (catalog).  
*Anoplitis discrepans* Weise 1905g:71 (type: Brazil, Jatahy, MNHN).  
*Anoplitis sauveuri discrepans* Weise. Weise 1910d:129 (status), 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Uhmman 1932a:37 (museum list), 1935d:53 (faunal list).  
*Clinocarinispa sauveuri discrepans* (Weise). Uhmman 1935j:227 (transfer), 1948c:14 (noted), 1957b:81 (catalog), 1963e:254 (museum list); Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Ramos 1996:371 (revision).  
*Anoplitis sauveuri funesta* Weise 1910b:129 (type: South America, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog), 1921b:181 (faunal list).  
*Clinocarinispa sauveuri funesta* (Weise). Uhmman 1935j:227 (transfer), 1957b:82 (catalog), 1963e:254 (museum list); Papp 1953:63 (catalog).  
*Anoplitis notaticeps* Pic 1931a:345 (type: Peru, Marcapata, MNHN).  
*Clinocarinispa sauveuri notaticeps* (Pic). Uhmman 1935j:228 (noted), 1953d:51 (faunal list), 1957b:82 (catalog); Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a; 146 (types).  
*Anoplitis notaticeps prolongata* Pic 1931a:346 (type: Peru Marcapata, MNHN).  
*Clinocarinispa sauveuri prolongata* (Pic). Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:82 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a; 146 (types).  
*Anoplitis thoracalis* Uhmman 1932c:262 (type: Brazil, St. Catharina, MZPW). Uhmman 1935d:53 (faunal list); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list).  
*Clinocarinispa sauveuri thoracalis* Uhmman. Uhmman 1935j:227 (noted), 1951d:340 (type), 1957b:82 (catalog), 1964a:416 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz, Bahia, Espirito Santo, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Clinocarinispa subhomalina* Uhmman 1938c**

- Clinocarinispa subhomalina* Uhmman 1938c:111 (type: Brazil, Pernambuco, BMNH). Uhmman 1940b:450 (distribution), 1950b:337 (type), 1957b:82 (catalog), 1964b:18 (faunal list); Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:360 (types); Ramos 1996:372 (revision); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Clinocarinispa transversa* Uhmman 1963e**

- Clinocarinispa humeralis transversa* Uhmman 1963e:253 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Rio Javary, NHRS). Ramos 1996:372 (revision).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Clinocarinispa vinculata* (Weise 1905g)**

*Anoplitis vinculata* Weise 1905g:70 (type: Paraguay, ZMHB). Weise 1910b:130 (noted), 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog).

*Clinocarinispa vinculata* (Weise). Uhmman 1935j:230 (transfer), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:82 (catalog), 1964b:18 (faunal list); Spaeth 1937a:144 (faunal list); Papp 1953:64 (catalog); Ramos 1996:372 (revision).

*Anoplitis sauveuri fasciata* Weise 1910b:129 (type: locality not stated, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog), 1921b:181 (noted); Uhmman 1935d:53 (faunal list).

*Clinocarinispa fasciata* (Weise). Uhmman 1935i:228 (transfer), 1953d:51 (faunal list), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:81 (catalog), 1964a:416 (catalog), 1964d:735 (museum list), 1965a:114 (museum list); Papp 1953:63 (catalog).

*Clinocarinispa fasciata interrupta* Uhmman 1935j:230 (type: Bolivia, Coroico, DEI). Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:81 (catalog).

*Clinocarinispa fasciata homalina* Uhmman 1935j:228 (type: Brazil, Para, ZMHB). Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:81 (catalog).

*Clinocarinispa fasciata weisei* Uhmman 1935j:228 (type: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, ZMHB). Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:81 (catalog).

*Clinocarinispa fasciata zikani* Uhmman 1935j:228 (type: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Mar de Hespanha, ZMHB). Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:81 (catalog).

*Anoplitis fasciatipennis* Pic 1932a:20 (type: Peru, Marcapata, MNHN).

*Clinocarinispa fasciatipennis* (Pic). Uhmman 1935:228, 1953d:51 (faunal list), 1957b:81 (catalog), 1964a:416 (catalog); Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil (Amapa, Amazonas, Bahia, Goyaz, Matto Grosso, Para), Colombia, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Cnestispa* Maulik 1930**

*Cnestispa* Maulik 1930:49. Type species: *Cnestispa darwini* Maulik, by original designation. Monrós & Viana 1947:301 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:106 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:135 (catalog), 1964a:431 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:307 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:149 (host plants); Staines 2002a:759 (redescription); Santiago-Blay 2004:59 (host plants).

### ***Cnestispa acuminata* Maulik 1930**

*Cnestispa acuminata* Maulik 1930:51 (type: Brazil, Para, BMNH). Bondar 1931a:74 (host plant), 1931b:134 (host plant); Lima 1936:326 (faunal list), 1955:213 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:141 (host plant); Uhmman 1939b:342 (noted), 1957b:135 (catalog), 1964a:431 (catalog); Papp 1953:106 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:59 (host plants).

*Acanthodes* (*Cnestispa*) *acuminata* Maulik. Spaeth 1937a:163 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia, Para).

**Food plant:** *Cymbosema* sp. (Fabaceae) (Maulik 1930).

### ***Cnestispa darwini* Maulik 1930**

*Cnestispa darwini* Maulik 1930:50 (type: Brazil, Bahia, BMNH). Bondar 1931a:74 (host plant), 1931b:134 (host plant); Lima 1936:326 (faunal list), 1955:213 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:141 (host plant); Uhmman 1939b:342 (noted), 1953g:164 (noted), 1957b:135 (catalog), 1964a:431 (catalog); Bosq 1943:40 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:301 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:106 (catalog); Roig-Juñent 2004:119 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:59 (host plants).

*Acanthodes (Cnestispa) darwini* Maulik. Spaeth 1937a:163 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Bahia, Para).

**Food plants:** *Cymbosema* sp. (Fabaceae) (Maulik 1930); *Desmodium discolor* Vogel (Asteraceae) (Bosq 1943); *Centrosema pubescens* Benth (Fabaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

### ***Cnestispa flavipes* (Baly 1885)**

*Acanthodes flavipes* Baly 1885:118 (type: Panamá, Chiriquí, David, BMNH). Donckier 1899:574 (catalog); Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:49 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1997:8 (types), 1999:522 (Baly species list).

*Cnestispa flavipes* (Baly). Maulik 1930:52 (transfer); Papp 1953:107 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:135 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog).

*Acanthodes (Cnestispa) flavipes* Baly. Spaeth 1937a:163 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Cnestispa reimoseri* (Spaeth 1937a)**

*Acanthodes (Cnestispa) reimoseri* Spaeth 1937a:162 (type: Paraguay, San Luis, NHMW).

*Cnestispa reimoseri* (Spaeth). Uhmman 1939b:342 (transfer), 1957b:135 (catalog); Papp 1953:107 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Corynispa* Uhmman 1940e**

*Corynispa* Uhmman 1937e:337 (nomen nudum).

*Corynispa* Uhmman 1940e:143. Type species: *Uroplata (Heptatoma) clavicornis* Uhmman, by monotypy. Papp 1953:90 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:114 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:306 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:147 (host plants); Staines 1997b:414 (Uhmman species list), 2002a:759 (redescription); Santiago-Blay 2004:60 (host plants).

### ***Corynispa clavicornis* (Uhmman 1930f)**

*Uroplata (Heptatoma) clavicornis* Uhmman 1930f:164 (type: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, ZMUH). Uhmman 1937e:337 (transfer), 1938d:416 (noted), 1946a:17 (type); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

*Corynispa clavicornis* (Uhmman). Bondar 1938:20 (host plant); Uhmman 1940e:143 (type)

species), 1946a:17 (type), 1947b:134 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:114 (catalog); Papp 1953:90 (catalog); Lima 1955:212 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia, Rio de Janeiro).

**Food plant:** *Stigmatophyllon fulgens* A. Juss. (Malpighiaceae) (Bondar 1938).

### ***Craspedonispa* Weise 1910a**

*Craspedonispa* Weise 1910a:125. Type species: *Craspedonispa modesta* Weise 1910a, by monotypy. Weise 1910b:120 (key), 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:29 (redescription); Papp 1953:52 (catalog); Uhmman 1940g:122 (claws), 1957b:67 (catalog), 1964a:412 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:304 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:145 (host plants); Staines 2002a:759 (redescription); Santiago-Blay 2004:60 (host plants).

#### ***Craspedonispa modesta* Weise 1910a**

*Craspedonispa modesta* Weise 1910a:125 (type: Brazil, Porto Allegro). Weise 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:29 (catalog); Papp 1953:52 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:67 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Craspedonispa saccharina* Maulik 1930**

*Craspedonispa saccharina* Maulik 1930:45 (type: Trinidad, BMNH).

*Craspedonispa saccharina* Maulik. Maulik 1932:303 (larva), 1937:134 (host plant); Uhmman 1940g:122 (claws), 1957b:67 (catalog), 1964a:412 (catalog); Papp 1953:52 (catalog); Callan 1954:945 (faunal list); Cox 1996a:168 (pupa); Santiago-Blay 2004:60 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Trinidad.

**Food plant:** *Saccharum officinarum* L. (Poaceae) (Maulik 1932).

### ***Decatelia* Weise 1904b**

*Decatelia* Weise 1904b:435. Type species: *Decatelia lema* Weise, by monotypy. Weise 1910b:121 (key), 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:30 (redescription); Uhmman 1937b:154 (noted), 1957b:68 (catalog), 1964a:412 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:262 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:52 (catalog); Staines 2002a:761 (redescription).

*Paradecatelia* Uhmman 1937b:154 (nomen nudum).

*Paradecatelia* Uhmman 1940e:143. Type species: *Decatelia pallipes* Weise, by original designation. Uhmman 1937b:154 (comparative note), 1957b:68 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:263 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:53 (catalog); Buck 1958:147 (museum list); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list).

#### ***Decatelia atritarsis* Pic 1927b**

*Decatelia atritarsis* Pic 1927b:31 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, MNHN). Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:144 (types).

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

*Paradecatelia atritarsis* (Pic). Papp 1953:53 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:69 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Decatelia costata* Pic 1927b**

*Decatelia costata* Pic 1927b:31 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN). Papp 1953:52 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:68 (catalog), 1964a:412 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:144 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Decatelia lema* Weise 1904b**

*Decatelia lema* Weise 1904b:436 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN). Weise 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:30 (catalog); Papp 1953:52 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:68 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:144 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Decatelia pallipes* Weise 1922a**

*Decatelia pallipes* Weise 1922a:31 (type: Paraguay, Santa Trinidad, MACN). Bruch 1928b:203 (faunal list); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:69 (types).

*Paradecatelia pallipes* (Weise). Uhmman 1940e:143 (type species), 1941a:136 (redescription), 1951d:334 (noted), 1957b:69 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog), 1964b:17 (faunal list); Papp 1953:53 (catalog).

*Paradecatelia viridis* Uhmman 1937b:155 (type: Brazil, Santa Catharina, Nova Teutonia, depository unknown). Uhmman 1941:136 (synonymy); Buck 1958:147 (museum list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:363 (types); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list).

*Paradecatelia viridis clarior* Uhmman 1937b:155 (type: Brazil, DEI). Uhmman 1941a:136 (noted), 1957b:69 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:263 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:53 (catalog); Buck 1958:147 (museum list); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Chusquea tenella* Nees (Poaceae) (Buck 1958).

***Decatelia testaceicollis* Pic 1934c**

*Decatelia testaceicollis* Pic 1934c:3 (type: Brazil, St. Catharina, Hansa, MNHN). Uhmman 1957b:68 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog); Papp 1953:52 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:144 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Decatelia testaceipes* Pic 1934c**

*Decatelia testaceipes* Pic 1934c:3 (type: Brazil, St. Catharina, Hansa, MNHN). Papp 1953:52 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:68 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:144 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Decatelia varipes* Weise 1910a**

*Decatelia varipes* Weise 1910a:124 (type: Colombia, Alto de las Cruces, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:30 (catalog); Papp 1953:52 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:68 (catalog).

*Decatelia varipes* var. A. Weise. Weise 1910a:124.

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Euprionota* Guérin-Méneville 1844a**

*Euprionota* Chevrolat 1836:389 Nomen Nudum.

*Euprionota* Guérin-Méneville 1844a:278. Type species: *Euprionota aterrима* Guérin-Méneville, by monotypy. Chevrolat 1844a:512 (redescription); Chenu & Desmarest 1870:341 (noted); Chenu 1884:341 (noted); Papp 1953:116 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:145 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:307 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:149 (host plants); Staines 1996(1997):30 (Nicaragua species), 2002a:761 (redescription); Santiago-Blay 2004:64 (host plants).

*Uroplata* (*Euprionota*) Guérin-Méneville. Chapuis 1875:320 (redescription), 1877:21 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:258 (noted).

*Pentispa* (*Euprionota*) Guérin-Méneville. Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:52 (redescription).

### ***Euprionota aterrима* Guérin-Méneville 1844a**

*Euprionota aterrима* Chevrolat 1836:389 Nomen Nudum.

*Euprionota aterrима* Guérin-Méneville 1844a:278 (type: México, depository unknown). Chevrolat 1844a:512 (noted); Weise 1905c:135 (noted); Papp 1953:116 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:145 (catalog), 1961b:21 (noted), 1966d:273 (noted); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:37 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):30 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:53 (faunal list).

*Uroplata* (*Euprionota*) *aterrима* Guérin-Méneville. Chapuis 1875:321 (redescription), 1877:21 (noted); Baly 1885:100 (distribution).

*Uroplata aterrима* (Guérin-Méneville). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Donckier 1899:576 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:258 (noted).

*Pentispa* (*Euprionota*) *aterrима* Guérin-Méneville. Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog); Uhmman 1930f:166 (comparative note), 1949f:27 (museum list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Euprionota bruchi* (Uhmann 1930i)**

*Penthispa* (*Euprionota*) *bruchi* Uhmann 1930i:253 (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, USNM).  
Uhmann 1950b:336 (type); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmann species list).

*Euprionota bruchi* (Uhmann). Papp 1953:116 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:145 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1997:5 (types).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Euprionota gebieni* (Uhmann 1930f)**

*Penthispa* (*Euprionota*) *gebieni* Uhmann 1930f:166 (type: Costa Rica, San José, USNM).  
Uhmann 1930e:253 (faunal list), 1934e:276 (host plant), 1946a:17 (type); Maulik 1937:142 (host plant); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:349 (types); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmann species list); Staines & Staines 1997:9 (types).

*Euprionota gebieni* (Uhmann). Papp 1953:116 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:145 (catalog), 1960f:304 (noted), 1964a:434 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:64 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala.

**Food plant:** *Veronia* sp. (Asteraceae) (Uhmann 1934e).

***Euprionota subparallela* (Pic 1932a)**

*Penthispa* (*Euprionota*) *subparallela* Pic 1932a:25 (type: México, Sierra de Durango, NMNH).

*Euprionota subparallela* (Pic). Papp 1953:116 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:145 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Fossispa* Staines 1989a**

*Fossispa* Staines 1989a:342. Type species: *Fossispa lutena* Staines, by monotypy. Staines 2002a:761 (genera); Staines 2009b:22 (redescription).

***Fossispa lutena* Staines 1989a**

*Fossispa lutena* Staines 1989a:343 (type: México, Veracruz, Tampico, USNM). Staines & Staines 1997:12 (types), 2009b:22 (noted).

**Distribution:** Guatemala, Jamaica, México.

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Sida* sp., *S. acuta* (Malvaceae) (Staines 1989).

## ***Glyphuroplata* Uhmann 1937f**

*Glyphuroplata* Uhmann 1937f:453. Type species: *Hispa pluto* Newman, designated by Uhmann 1940e. Uhmann 1940e:143 (type species), 1957b:131 (catalog), 1964a:430 (catalog); Papp 1953:103 (catalog); Wilcox 1954:473 (Ohio species), 1975:145 (catalog); Arnett 1963:941 (North America genera); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:161 (catalog); Riley 1985:428 (review); Jolivet 1989b:307 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:148 (host plants); Downie & Arnett 1996:1395 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:168 (checklist); Staines 1997b:416 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:761 (genera), 2006b:47 (North America species); Riley *et al.* 2002:645 (North America genera), 2003:27 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:64 (host plants); Ciegler 2007:49 (South Carolina species); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list).

### ***Glyphuroplata anisostenoides* Riley 1985**

*Glyphuroplata anisostenoides* Riley 1985:433 (type: Missouri, Lawrence Co., Mount Vernon Prairie, USNM). Poole & Gentili 1996:168 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:3 (types); Riley *et al.* 2003:27 (catalog); Staines 2006b:47 (North America species).

**Distribution:** United States (Louisiana, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Glyphuroplata nigella* (Weise 1907)**

*Uroplata nigella* Weise 1907:208 (type: Arizona, St. Cruz Co., Nogales, ZMHB, USNM).  
Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog).

*Glyphuroplata nigella* (Weise). Uhmann 1937f:455 (transfer), 1957b:131 (catalog); Papp 1953:103 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Riley 1985:433 (review); Staines & Staines 1997:15 (types); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:378 (host plant); Riley *et al.* 2003:27 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:107 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:64 (host plants); Staines 2006b:48 (North America species), 2011b:53 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, United States (Arizona, Colorado).

**Food plants:** *Valota* sp. (Poaceae) (Riley 1985). Adults have been collected on *Eriochloa gracilis* (Fourn.) Hitchc. (Poaceae); *Mimosa* sp. (Fabaceae) (Riley 1985, Hespenheide & Dang 1999).

### ***Glyphuroplata pluto* (Newman 1841)**

*Hispa pluto* Newman 1841:77 (type: New York, Trenton Falls, BMNH). Melsheimer 1853:119 (catalog); Weise 1911c:73 (noted).

*Microrhopala excavata* var. *pluto*. Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog).

*Hispa porcata* Melsheimer 1806:55 (nomen nudum).

*Microrhopala porcata* Melsheimer 1847:161 (type: United States, depository unknown).  
Melsheimer 1853:119 (catalog); Crotch 1873a:83 (catalog), 1873b:101 (catalog);  
Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Hubbard & Schwarz 1878b:661 (faunal list);  
Popenoe 1878:84 (faunal list); Schwarz 1878:460 (host plant); Horn 1883:294 (North  
America species); Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Hamilton 1895:341 (faunal list); Dury  
1897:173 (faunal list), 1902:168 (faunal list); Wickham 1897:60 (faunal list); Donckier

1899:575 (catalog); Smith 1899:316 (faunal list), 1910:344 (faunal list); Ulke 1902:29 (faunal list); Wickham 1902:292 (faunal list), 1911:32 (faunal list); Blatchley 1910:1224 (Indiana species).

*Uroplata porcata* (Melsheimer). Weise 1907:208 (distribution), 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Britton 1920:279 (faunal list); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Dozier 1922:123 (faunal list); Blatchley 1924:44 (faunal list); Frost 1924:464 (host plants); Leng & Davis 1924:71 (faunal list); Schaeffer 1928:483 (faunal list); Needham *et al.* 1928:201 (noted); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Belkin 1933:222 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:141 (host plant); Hughes 1944:141 (faunal list); Löding 1945:136 (faunal list); Edwards 1949:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:64 (host plants).

*Glyphuroplata porcata* (Melsheimer). Uhmman 1937b:463 (transfer), 1940b:143 (types), 1957b:131 (catalog), 1964a:430 (catalog); Fattig 1948:42 (faunal list); Wilcox 1954:474 (Ohio species), 1979:16 (host plants); Kirk 1969:98 (faunal list), 1970:95 (faunal list); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:188 (Alabama species); Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (faunal list); Kirk & Balsbaugh 1975:120 (faunal list)

*Glyphuroplata pluto* (Newman). Riley 1985:429 (review); LeSage 1991:322 (faunal list); Downie & Arnett 1996:1396 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:168 (checklist); Peck & Thomas 1998:128 (faunal list); Clark 2000:12 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:27 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:107 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:64 (host plants); Staines 2006b:50 (North America species); Barney *et al.* 2007:136 (faunal list); Ciegler 2007:49 (South Carolina species); LeSage *et al.* 2008:7 (noted); Staines & Staines 2009:358 (faunal list); Hall & Barney 2010:100 (faunal list); Webster *et al.* 2012:325 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list); Eiseman 2014:354 (biology).

**Distribution:** Canada (Alberta, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Ontario, Quebec), United States (Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin).

**Food plant:** *Panicum capillare* L. (Frost 1924); *Andropogon gerardii* Vitman (Riley 1985) (Poaceae).

### ***Glyphuroplata uniformis* (Smith 1885)**

*Microrhopala uniformis* Smith 1885:94 (type: Arizona, USNM, ANSP). Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Weise 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Staines 2010c:38 (types).

*Uroplata uniformis* (Smith). McCauley 1938:165 (noted); Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:129 (catalog); Thomas & Werner 1981:2 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants).

*Glyphuroplata uniformis* (Smith). Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Riley 1985:432 (review); Noguera 1988:290 (faunal list); Poole & Gentili 1996:168 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:22 (types); Riley *et al.* 2003:27 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:107 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:64 (host plants); Staines 2006b:51 (North America species).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, Arkansas, California, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas).

**Food plants:** *Valota* sp. (Poaceae) (Riley 1985). Adults have been collected on *Digitaria* sp., *Valota* sp. (Poaceae); *Mimosa* sp. (Fabaceae); *Celtis pallida* Torr. (Ulmaceae) (Thomas & Werner 1981; Riley 1985; Noguera 1988).

### ***Goyachalepus* Pic 1929c**

*Goyachalepus* Pic 1929c:36. Type species: *Goyachalepus donckieri* Pic 1929c, by monotypy. Papp 1953:86 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:107 (catalog), 1964a:423 (catalog); Staines 2002a:762 (redescription).

#### ***Goyachalepus donckieri* Pic 1929c**

*Goyachalepus donckieri* Pic 1929c:36 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:107 (catalog), 1964a:423 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Heptachispa* Uhmman 1953**

*Heptatoma* Weise 1921:187. Type species: *Uroplata crassicornis* Chapuis, designated by Uhmman 1940e. Uhmman 1937f:452 (redescription), 1940e:143 (type species), 1957b:132 (catalog), 1961c:509 (noted); Papp 1953:103 (catalog); Staines 1997b:416 (Uhmman species list).

*Heptachispa* Uhmman 1953:876 (replacement name). Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Uhmman 1964a:430 (catalog); Staines 1997b:416 (Uhmman species list), 2002a:762 (redescription).

#### ***Heptachispa concava* (Baly 1864c)**

*Uroplata concava* Baly 1864c:342 (type: Amazonas, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Octhispa concava* (Baly). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog), 1913:107 (noted); Uhmman 1939b:328 (noted), 1947b:130 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:137 (catalog); Papp 1953:108 (catalog).

*Heptachispa concava* (Baly). Uhmman 1961c:510 (transfer), 1964a:430 (catalog).

*Heptispa innotata* Pic 1928a:8 (type: French Guiana, Maroni, NMNH). Uhmman 1939b:328 (synonymy); Papp 1953:115 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil, French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Heptachispa crassicornis* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) crassicornis* Chapuis 1877:28 (type: México, ISNB). Baly 1885:117 (distribution); Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Weise 1910a:126 (noted), 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:262 (noted).

*Uroplata (Heptatoma) crassicornis* Chapuis. Weise 1921b:187 (faunal list).

*Heptatoma crassicornis* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1935d:57 (faunal list), 1937f:463 (noted), 1940e:143 (type species); Papp 1953:103 (catalog).

*Heptachispa crassicornis* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1957b:132 (catalog), 1961c:510 (noted), 1964a:430 (catalog), 1964b:15 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Heptachispa delkeskampi* (Uhmman 1940c)**

*Heptatoma delkeskampi* Uhmman 1940c:14 (type: Paraguay, ZMHB). Papp 1953:103 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:347 (types); Staines 1997b:416 (Uhmman species list).

*Heptachispa delkeskampi* (Uhmman). Uhmman 1957b:132 (catalog), 1961c:510 (noted), 1964a:430 (catalog), 1964b:15 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas, Matto Grosso, São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Heptachispa flavipes* (Weise 1921b)**

*Octhispa flavipes* Weise 1921b:188 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Manáos, NHRS). Uhmman 1957b:139 (catalog).

*Heptachispa flavipes* (Weise). Uhmman 1961c:510 (transfer), 1964a:430 (catalog).

*Octhispa flavipenniss* Weise (sic). Papp 1953:110 (lapsus calami, catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Heptachispa pallipes* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) pallipes* Chapuis 1877:26 (type: Brazil, Minas Gerais, ISNB). Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:261 (noted).

*Octhispa pallipes* (Chapuis). Weise 1910b:157 (transfer), 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Bondar 1938:19 (host plant); Uhmman 1939b:328 (noted), 1957b:140 (catalog), 1961c:510 (noted), 1964a:433 (catalog); Papp 1953:112 (catalog); Lima 1955:212 (faunal list).

*Heptachispa pallipes* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1961c:510 (transfer), 1964a:430 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil.

**Food plant:** *Byrsonima* sp. (Bondar 1938) (Malpighiaceae).

***Heptachispa sordidula* (Weise 1913)**

*Uroplata sordidula* Weise 1913:109 (type: Paraguay, ZMHB).

*Heptatoma sordidula* (Weise). Uhmman 1937f:463 (noted); Papp 1953:103 (catalog).

*Heptachispa sordidula* (Weise). Uhmman 1957b:132 (catalog), 1961c:510 (noted), 1964a:430 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Heptachispa texta* (Uhmann 1937f)**

*Heptatoma texta* Uhmann 1937f:464 (type: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, depository unknown). Papp 1953:103 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:361 (types); Staines 1997b:416 (Uhmann species list).

*Heptachispa texta* (Uhmann). Uhmann 1957b:132 (catalog), 1961c:510 (noted), 1964a:430 (catalog), 1964b:19 (faunal list); Buck 1958:149 (museum list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz, Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Heptachispa vitticollis* (Weise 1911c)**

*Octhispa vitticollis* Weise 1911c:68 (type: Bolivia, Mapiri, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog).

*Heptatoma vitticollis* (Weise). Uhmann 1937f:463 (noted); Papp 1953:103 (catalog).

*Heptachispa vitticollis* (Weise). Uhmann 1953e:876 (distribution), 1957b:132 (catalog), 1961c:510 (noted), 1964a:430 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## Species Dubiosa

***Heptachispa rubida* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) rubida* Chapuis 1877:29 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Uhmann 1965c:263 (noted).

*Uroplata (Heptatoma) rubida* Chapuis. Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog), 1921b:187 (noted); Spaeth 1937a:144 (faunal list).

*Uroplata rubida* Chapuis. Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list).

*Probaenia rubida* (Chapuis). Uhmann 1937f:463 (noted), 1939b:339 (noted), 1948c:20 (noted), 1957b:121 (catalog), 1964a:427 (catalog); Papp 1953:96 (catalog).

*Heptachispa rubida* (Chapuis). Uhmann 1961c:510 (noted), 1964a:430 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## *Heptatomispa* Uhmann 1940e

*Heptatomispa* Uhmann 1932a:37. Uhmann 1933b:80 (key), 1937e:336 (key). Nomen nudum.

*Heptatomispa* Uhmann 1940e:143. Type species: *Heptatomispa kesseli* Uhmann, by monotypy. Papp 1953:94 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:118 (catalog); Staines 1997b:416 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:762 (redescription).

***Heptatomispa kesseli* Uhmann 1940e**

*Heptatomispa kesseli* Uhmann 1932a:37 Nomen nudum.

*Heptatomispa kesseli* Uhmann 1940e:143 (type: Brazil, Bocaina, DEI). Uhmann 1950a:269

(sculpture), 1957b:118 (catalog); Papp 1953:94 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:351 (types); Staines 1997b:416 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## *Heptispa* Weise 1906

*Heptispa* Weise 1906:241. Type species: *Octhispa (Heptispa) solarii* Weise, designated by Uhmann 1940e. Uhmann 1939b:331 (noted), 1940e:144 (type species), 1947b:121 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:144 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog); Papp 1953:114 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:307 (host plant); Cox 1994b:446 (parasites); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:149 (host plants); Staines 1996(1997):31 (Nicaragua species), 2002a:763 (redescription); Santiago-Blay 2004:65 (host plants).

*Octhispa (Heptispa)* Weise. Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:52 (redescription).

### *Heptispa bilineatithorax* (Pic 1929d)

*Octhispa (Heptispa) bilineatithorax* Pic 1929d:14 (type: French Guiana, NMNH). *Heptispa bilineatithorax* (Pic). Papp 1953:114 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:144 (catalog). *Hepthispa bilineatithorax* (Pic). Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Heptispa donckieri* (Pic 1929d)

*Octhispa (Hepthispa) donckieri* Pic 1929d:15 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).

*Heptispa donckieri* (Pic). Papp 1953:114 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:144 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog).

*Hepthispa donckieri* (Pic). Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Heptispa limbata* (Baly 1885)

*Uroplata limbata* Baly 1885:106 (type: México, Yucatan, BMNH). Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Octhispa (Hepthispa) limbata* (Baly). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog); Uhmann 1937a:66 (host plant); Chaboo 2007:133 (noted).

*Heptispa limbata* (Baly). Maulik 1937:142 (host plant); Uhmann 1939b:331 (noted), 1940e:143 (type species), 1949:7 (immatures), 1957b:144 (catalog); Papp 1953:115 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Staines 1996(1997):31 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:53 (faunal list); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:378 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:65 (host plants).

*Octhispa limbata* (Baly). Uhmann 1934e:276 (host plant); Memmott *et al.* 1994:538 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, French Guiana, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plants:** *Cassia grandis* L. (Caesalpinaceae) (Uhmann 1934e); *Inga* sp., *Serjania* sp. (Sapindaceae); *Machaerium* sp. (Fabaceae) (Uhmann 1937a); *Olyra latifolia* (Memmott *et al.* 1994) (Poaceae); *Cassia fruitcosa* Mill. (Fabaceae) (Hespenheide & Dang 1999).

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

### ***Heptispa lineaticollis* (Pic 1928a)**

*Octhispa* (*Hepthispa*) *lineaticollis* Pic 1928a:8 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).  
*Heptispa lineaticollis* (Pic). Uhmman 1957b:144 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog). *Hepthispa lineaticollis* (Pic) (sic). Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types). *Heptispa lineata* Pic (sic). Papp 1953:115 (lapsus calami, catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Heptispa ruficornis* (Pic 1929)**

*Octhispa* (*Hepthispa*) *ruficornis* Pic 1929:14 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).  
*Heptispa ruficornis* (Pic). Papp 1953:115 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:144 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog).

*Hepthispa ruficornis* (Pic). Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Heptispa solarii* (Weise 1906a)**

*Octhispa* (*Heptispa*) *solarii* Weise 1906a:241 (type: Nicaragua, Managua, ZMHB, MCSN).  
*Octhispa* (*Hepthispa*) *solarii* Weise. Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog).  
*Heptispa solarii* (Weise). Uhmman 1939b:331 (noted), 1940e:143 (type species), 1957b:144 (catalog); Papp 1953:115 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:37 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):32 (Nicaragua species).  
*Octhispa solaris* Weise. Memmott *et al.* 1994:534 (host plant).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plant:** *Bauhinia unguolata* L. (Caesalpinaceae) (Memmott *et al.* 1994).

## ***Heterispa* Chapuis 1875**

*Uroplata* (*Heterispa*) Chapuis 1875:321. Type species: *Uroplata* (*Heterispa*) *infusca* Chapuis, designated by Uhmman 1940e. Chapuis 1877:23 (noted); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Pic 1931b:436 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:259 (noted).

*Heterispa* Chapuis. Uhmman 1937f:465 (redescription), 1940e:143 (type species), 1947b:129 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:132 (catalog), 1959d:10 (scutellum), 1964a:431 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:298 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:104 (catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:307 (host plant); Memmott & Godfray 1993:231 (parasites); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:148 (host plants); Staines 1996(1997):33 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:416 (Uhmman species list), 2002a:763 (redescription); Santiago-Blay 2004:65 (host plants).

### ***Heterispa apicalis* (Pic 1927d)**

*Uroplata* (*Heterispa*) *apicalis* Pic 1927d:9 (type: Colombia, NMNH).  
*Heterispa apicalis* (Pic). Papp 1953:104 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:132 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Heterispa costipennis* (Boheman 1858)**

*Odontota costipennis* Boheman 1858:201 (type: Buenos Aires, depository unknown). Brèthes 1902:13 (biology).

*Uroplata costipennis* (Boheman). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Speyer 1932:224 (noted).

*Uroplata (Heterispa) costipennis* (Boheman). Chapuis 1877:23 (noted); Brèthes 1902:287 (immatures); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list), 1928b:204 (faunal list); Maulik 1919:12 (noted); Bondar 1931a:74 (host plant), 1931b:134 (host plant); Uhmann 1965c:260 (noted).

*Heterispa costipennis* (Boheman). Weise 1906b:227 (museum list); Lima 1936:326 (faunal list), 1955:212 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:141 (host plant); Uhmann 1937f:467 (noted), 1947b:128 (elytral sculpture), 1957a:3 (faunal list), 1957b:132 (catalog), 1964a:431 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:299 (Argentina species); Bosq 1943:41 (faunal list); Papp 1953:104 (catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list); Roig-Juñent 2004:119 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:65 (host plants).

*Heterispa orientalis* Weise 1906b:226 (type: Brazil, Santos; Bahia; Espirito Santo; Blumenau; ZMHB). Uhmann 1932c:263 (noted), 1935h:239 (faunal list).

*Uroplata (Heterispa) orientalis* (Weise). Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list), 1928b:204 (faunal list); Pic 1931b:436 (noted); Uhmann 1931d:61 (museum list), 1932a:37 (museum list); Speyer 1954:372 (host plant).

*Uroplata orientalis* (Weise). Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list).

*Heterispa orientalis* (Weise). Papp 1953:105 (catalog).

*Heterispa costipennis orientalis* Weise. Monrós & Viana 1947:300 (Argentina species); Uhmann 1957a:3 (faunal list), 1957b:133 (catalog), 1961c:502 (noted), 1963b:149 (museum list), 1964a:431 (catalog), 1964b:15 (faunal list); Buck 1958:158 (museum list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Bahia, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo), Ecuador, Panamá, Paraguay, Uruguay.

**Food plants:** *Paspalum* sp. (Poaceae) (Bondar 1931a); *Althaea* sp. (Bosq 1943); *Sida rhombifolia* L. (Malvaceae) (Brèthes 1902); *Sphaeralcea bonariensis* (Cavanilles) Grisebach, *Malvastrum coromandelianum* (L.) Gracke (Malvaceae), *Panicum* sp. (Poaceae) (Lima 1936).

### ***Heterispa infuscata* (Chapuis 1875)**

*Uroplata (Heterispa) infuscata* Chapuis 1875:322 (type: Brazil, Bahia, ISNB?). Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Pic 1931b:436 (noted); Uhmann 1965c:260 (noted).

*Uroplata infuscata* Chapuis. Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list).

*Heterispa infuscata* (Chapuis). Uhmann 1940e:143 (type species), 1957b:133 (catalog); Papp 1953:105 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Heterispa limonensis* (Uhmann 1930e)**

*Uroplata (Heterispa) limonensis* Uhmann 1930e:250 (type: Costa Rica, Hamburg Farm, USNM).  
Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list); Staines & Staines 1997:12 (types).

*Heterispa limonensis* (Uhmann). Papp 1953:105 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:133 (catalog); Wilcox  
1975:145 (catalog); Staines 1997b:416 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Heterispa vinula* (Erichson 1847)**

*Anoplitis (Uroplata) vinula* Erichson 1847:151 (type: Peru?, depository unknown).

*Uroplata vinula* (Erichson). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:582  
(catalog); Soukup 1942:317 (museum list).

*Uroplata (Heterispa) vinula* (Erichson). Chapuis 1877:23 (noted); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog),  
1911b:48 (catalog), 1921b:187 (noted); Uhmann 1965c:259 (noted).

*Heterispa vinula* (Erichson). Uhmann 1937f:466 (noted), 1953d:53 (faunal list), 1957a:3 (faunal  
list), 1957b:133 (catalog), 1961b:19 (noted), 1964a:431 (catalog), 1967a:103 (faunal list);  
Papp 1953:105 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Noguera 1988:290 (faunal list);  
Maes & Staines 1991:37 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):34 (Nicaragua species),  
2011b:53 (faunal list); Hespeneide & Dang 1999:378 (host plant); Lewis *et al.* 2002:872  
(parasites); Casari & Teixeira 2004:473 (larva); Santiago-Blay 2004:65 (host plants).

*Uroplata westwoodi* Baly 1885:112 (type: Nicaragua, BMNH, ISNB). Champion 1894:242  
(distribution); Donckier 1899:582 (catalog); Freude 1949:126 (faunal list); Staines &  
Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Uroplata (Heterispa) westwoodi* Baly. Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Uhmann  
1930e:250 (faunal list), 1930f:165 (museum list).

*Heterispa vinula westwoodi* Baly. Uhmann 1937f:466 (noted), 1949d:22 (immatures), 1953a:172  
(pupa), 1957b:133 (catalog), 1964a:431 (catalog).

*Heterispa westwoodi* Baly. Uhmann 1934e:275 (host plant), 1937a:64 (host plant), 1949f:29  
(museum list); Maulik 1937:141 (host plant).

*Uroplata (Heterispa) breveapicalis* Pic 1931b:436 (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, NMNH).  
Uhmann 1937:466 (synonymy); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

*Heterispa bogotensis* Weise 1921a:274 (type: Colombia, Bogota, DEI).

*Heterispa vinula bogotensis* Weise. Uhmann 1937f:466 (status), 1940b:459 (noted), 1957b:133  
(catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:363 (types); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog).

*Heterispa orientalis* (Weise). Uhmann 1932:263 (misidentification), 1937f:466 (synonymy).

*Heterovispa virula*. Memmott & Godfray 1993:231 (misspelling).

**Distribution:** Belize, Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, México, Nicaragua,  
Panamá, Peru, Venezuela.

**Food plants:** *Triumfetta joséфина* Polak (Tilaceae), *Guazuma ulmifolia* L. (Sterculiaceae)  
(Uhmann 1934e); *Sida* sp. (Uhmann 1937a); *Sida rhombifolia* L. (Malvaceae); *Infigofera*  
sp. (Fabaceae) (Maulik 1937); *Sida carpinifolia* K. Schum (Malvaceae) (Casari &  
Teixeira 2004); *Apeiba membranacea* Spruce ex. Benth (Tilaceae) (Hespeneide & Dang  
1999).

## *Metazycera* Chevrolat 1836

*Metazycera* Chevrolat 1836:388. Type species: *Hispa trimaculata* Olivier, by monotypy.

Guérin-Méneville 1844a:270 (new species); Monrós & Bechyné 1956:1135 (nomenclature); Staines 2010b:1 (nomenclature).

*Metazycera* Guérin-Méneville. Chenu 1884:341 (noted).

*Metazycera* Baly 1864b:255. Type species: *Metaxycera purpurata* Guérin-Méneville, by original designation. Chenu & Desmarest 1870:341 (noted); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:583 (catalog); Weise 1910b:121 (key), 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:29 (redescription); Pic 1931b:436 (noted); Papp 1953:52 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:67 (catalog), 1964a:412 (catalog); Guérin 1953:100 (faunal list); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:159 (genera); Jolivet 1989b:301 (noted); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:145 (host plants); Staines & Staines 1999:526 (Baly species list); Jolivet & Verma 2002:62 (noted); Staines 2002a:763 (redescription), 2005:48 (Spaeth species list).

*Cephalodonta (Metaxycera)* Baly. Chapuis 1875:326 (redescription).

### *Metazycera amazona* Baly 1864b

*Metaxycera amazona* Baly 1864b:257 (type: Amazonas, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:583 (catalog); Weise 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:30 (catalog); Papp 1953:52 (catalog); Uhmman 1935d:52 (faunal list), 1957b:67 (catalog); Silva *et al.* 1985:39 (museum list); Staines & Staines 1999:526 (Baly species list).

*Metaxycera amazonas* Baly. Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Metazycera basithorax* Pic 1931b

*Metaxycera basithorax* Pic 1931b:437 (type: Cayenne, MNHN). Uhmman 1938a:72 (redescription), 1957b:67 (catalog); Papp 1953:53 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:144 (types).

*Metaxycera multiguttata* Spaeth 1937a:165 (type: Guyana, NHMW). Uhmman 1957b:67 (synonymy); Staines 2005:48 (Spaeth species list).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Metazycera donckieri* Pic 1932a

*Metaxycera donckieri* Pic 1932a:25 (type: Cayenne, MNHN). Papp 1953:53 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:68 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:144 (types).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Metazycera nigripennis* Weise 1910b**

*Metazycera nigripennis* Weise 1910b:121 (type: Colombia, Remulino-Magdalena, ZMHB).  
Weise 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:30 (catalog); Papp 1953:53 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:  
68 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Metazycera particularis* Pic 1932a**

*Metazycera particularis* Pic 1932a:24 (type: Upper Peru, MNHN). Papp 1953:53 (catalog);  
Uhmman 1953d:50 (faunal list), 1957b:68 (catalog), 1964a:412 (catalog); Descarpentries  
& Villiers 1959a:144 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Metazycera purpurata* Guérin-Ménéville 1844a**

*Metazycera purpurata* Dejean 1837:388 Nomen Nudum.

*Metazycera purpurata* Guérin-Ménéville 1844a:270 (type: Brazil, depository unknown).  
Uhmman 1966d:272 (noted).

*Metazycera purpurata* Guérin-Ménéville. Baly 1864b:255 (noted); Gemminger & Harold  
1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:583 (catalog); Weise 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:30  
(catalog), 1921a:265 (noted); Pic 1931b:437 (noted); Uhmman 1931a:178 (noted),  
1935d:52 (faunal list), 1938a:72 (noted), 1957b:68 (catalog), 1964b:17 (faunal list);  
Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:53 (catalog); Casari 2005:373 (larva).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Suriname, Uruguay.

**Food plant:** *Cecropia* sp. (Cecropiaceae) (Casari 2005).

***Metazycera quadriguttata* Waterhouse 1881**

*Metazycera quadriguttata* Waterhouse 1881:268 (type: Ecuador, Sarayacu, BMNH). Donckier  
1899:583 (catalog); Weise 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:30 (catalog); Papp 1953:53  
(catalog); Uhmman 1957b:68 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Metazycera rubroguttata* Baly 1864b**

*Metazycera rubroguttata* Baly 1864b:256 (type: Amazonas, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold  
1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:583 (catalog); Weise 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:30  
(catalog); Papp 1953:53 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:68 (catalog); Staines & Staines  
1999:526 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Metazycera sexpustulata* Baly 1864b**

*Metazycera sexpustulata* Baly 1864b:258 (type: Upper Amazonas, BMNH). Gemminger &  
Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:583 (catalog); Weise 1911a:20 (catalog),  
1911b:30 (catalog); Papp 1953:53 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:68 (catalog); Staines &

Staines 1999:526 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Metazycera sinuatevittata* Pic 1932a**

*Metazycera sinuatevittata* Pic 1932a:24 (type: French Guiana, Maroni, MNHN). Papp 1953:53 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:68 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:144 (types).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Metazycera subapicalis* Pic 1931b**

*Metazycera subapicalis* Pic 1931b:437 (type: Paraguay, MNHN). Bondar 1938:17 (host plant); Uhmman 1938a:72 (comparative note), 1957b:68 (catalog), 1964a:412 (catalog), 1964b:17 (faunal list); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:53 (catalog); Lima 1955:209 (faunal list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:144 (types); Silva *et al.* 1985:39 (museum list); Jolivet 1989a:393 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:66 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Matto Grosso, Rio de Janeiro), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Cecropia adenopus* Miq. (Cecropiaceae) (Bondar 1938).

### ***Metazycera trimaculata* (Olivier 1808)**

*Hispa trimaculata* Olivier 1808:761 (type: French Guiana, MNHN?). Gyllenhal 1817:4 (noted); Schönherr 1817:6 (catalog); Dejean 1821:115 (collection list).

*Metazycera trimaculata* (Olivier). Chevrolat 1836:388 (transfer); Staines 2010b:1 (type species).

*Metazycera trimaculata* (Olivier). Baly 1864b:256 (transfer); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:583 (catalog); Weise 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:30 (catalog); Papp 1953:53 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:68 (catalog).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Microrhopala* Chevrolat 1836**

*Microrhopala* Chevrolat 1836:389. Type species: *Hispa vittata* Fabricius, designated by Baly 1864a. Guérin-Méneville 1844a:269 (noted); Lacordaire 1845:XIX (antennae); Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog); Baly 1864a:268 (type species); Chenu & Desmarest 1870:340 (noted); Crotch 1873a:80 (catalog); Chapuis 1875:315 (redescription); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Horn 1883:290 (North America species); Chenu 1884:340 (noted); Smith 1885:94 (faunal list); Weise 1893:1059 (noted), 1910b:146 (key), 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:53 (catalog), 1911c:72 (noted); Donckier 1899:574 (catalog); Blatchley 1910:1224 (Indiana species); Needham *et al.* 1928:200 (biology); McCauley 1938:145 (revision, North America); Uhmman 1940a:16 (distribution), 1947b:130 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:149 (catalog), 1959d:5 (scutellum), 1964a:435 (catalog); Frost 1942:324 (noted); Papp 1953:120 (catalog); Wilcox 1954:474 (Ohio species), 1975:147 (catalog); Monrós & Bechyné 1956:1135 (nomenclature); Dillon & Dillon 1961:724 (eastern North America species); Arnett 1963:941 (North America genera); Hatch 1971:235 (northwest North America species); Seeno & Wilcox

1982:161 (catalog, genera); Clark 1983:601 (revision, North America); Ford & Cavey 1985:50 (immatures); Jolivet 1989b:307 (host plant); Cox 1994b:446, 448, 450 (parasites); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:149 (host plants); Downie & Arnett 1996:1396 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:173 (checklist); Staines 1996(1997):36 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:417 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:763 (genera), 2006b:52 (North America species); Farrell 1998:557 (phylogeny); Staines & Staines 1999:526 (Baly species list); Riley *et al.* 2002:645 (North America genera), 2003:27 (catalog); Farrell & Sequeira 2004:180 (evolution); Santiago-Blay 2004:68 (host plants); Minelli 2005:94 (antennae); Chaboo 2007:21 (noted); Ciegler 2007:50 (South Carolina species); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list).

***Microrhopala beckeri* Weise 1905c**

*Microrhopala beckeri* Weise 1905c:134 (type: México, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); Uhmann 1940c:17 (key), 1957b:149 (catalog); Papp 1953:120 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:148 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Microrhopala ciliata* Weise 1911c**

*Microrhopala ciliata* Weise 1911c:72 (type: México, Canelas, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); Uhmann 1940c:16 (key), 1957b:149 (catalog); Papp 1953:120 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:148 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Microrhopala columbica* Weise 1911c**

*Microrhopala columbica* Weise 1911c:74 (type: Colombia, Honda, Magdalena, ZMHB, DEI). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); Uhmann 1940c:17 (key), 1957b:149 (catalog); Papp 1953:120 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:345 (types).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Microrhopala erebus* (Newman 1841)**

*Hispa erebus* Newman 1841:77 (type: Florida, St. Johns Bluff, BMNH). Melsheimer 1853:119 (catalog).

*Microrhopala erebus* (Newman). Schwarz 1878:369, 460 (faunal list); Austin 1880:37 (faunal list); Horn 1883:293 (North America species); Henshaw 1885:113 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Smith 1899:316 (faunal list), 1910:355 (faunal list); Wickham 1910:403 (faunal list); Weise 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); Blatchley 1924:44 (faunal list); McCauley 1938:158 (revision); Uhmann 1940c:18 (key), 1957b:150 (catalog), 1964a:435 (catalog); Papp 1953:120 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Kirk & Balsbaugh 1975:120 (Alabama species); Clark 1983:614 (revision); Noguera 1988:291 (faunal list); Poole & Gentili 1996:173 (checklist); Peck & Thomas 1998:128 (fauna list); Riley *et al.* 2003:27 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:134 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:67 (host plants); Staines 2006b:55 (North America species); Ciegler 2007:50 (South Carolina species); Staines & Staines 2009:358 (faunal list).

list); Naczi & Staines 2011b:4 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** United States (Florida, North Carolina, South Carolina), Belize, México.

**Food plants:** *Solidago* sp. (Asteraceae) (Clark 1983). Adults have been collected on *Quercus* sp. (Fagaceae) (Blatchley 1924).

***Microrhopala excavata* (Olivier 1808)**

*Hispa excavata* Olivier 1808:775 (type: Canada, Montreal, CNC). Gyllenhal 1817:6 (noted); Schönherr 1817:8 (catalog).

*Microrhopala excavata* (Olivier). Chevrolat 1836:389 (transfer); Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog); Baly 1864a:269 (noted); Crotch 1873a:83 (catalog), 1873b:101 (catalog); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Provancher 1877:604 (faunal list); Horn 1883:293 (North America species), 1886:142 (noted); Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Wickham 1888:90 (faunal list), 1897:60 (faunal list), 1911:32 (faunal list); Osborn 1892:35 (faunal list); Wenzel 1894:40 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Smith 1899:316 (faunal list); Slosson 1902:319 (faunal list); Ulke 1902:29 (faunal list); Blatchley 1910:1225 (Indiana species); Smith 1910:355 (faunal list); Weise 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); Chagnon 1917:245 (Quebec species), 1938:165 (faunal list); Carr 1920:7 (faunal list); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Dozier 1922:123 (faunal list); Leng & Davis 1924:71 (faunal list); Fletcher 1926:145 (faunal list); Johnson 1927:117 (faunal list); Schaeffer 1928:483 (faunal list); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Brimley 1938:231 (faunal list); McCauley 1938:155 (revision); Procter 1938:163 (faunal list); Uhmman 1940c:18 (key), 1957b:150 (catalog), 1964a:435 (catalog); Löding 1945:136 (faunal list); Malkin 1945:105 (faunal list); Fattig 1948:43 (faunal list); Papp 1953:120 (catalog); Dillon & Dillon 1961:724 (eastern North America species); Chagnon & Robert 1962:318 (faunal list); Kirk 1969:98 (faunal list), 1970:95 (faunal list); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:188 (Alabama species); Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (faunal list); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Kirk & Balsbaugh 1975:120 (faunal list); Headstrom 1977:416 (faunal list); Clark 1983:611 (revision); LeSage 1991:322 (faunal list); Dearborn & Donahue 1993:69 (faunal list); Staines 1995:90 (distribution), 2006b:55 (North America species); Downie & Arnett 1996:1396 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:173 (checklist); Clark 2000:12 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:134 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:67 (host plants); Barney *et al.* 2007:136 (faunal list); Ciegler 2007:50 (South Carolina species); Staines & Staines 2009:358 (faunal list); Hall & Barney 2010:99 (faunal list), 2011:37 (faunal list); Webster *et al.* 2012:325 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list).

*Hispa cyanea* Say 1823:433 (type: Colorado, Colorado Springs, MCZC). LeConte 1859c:206 (noted).

*Microrhopala cyanea* (Say). Melsheimer 1853:119 (transfer); LeConte 1859b:58 (noted); Crotch 1873a:83 (catalog), 1873b:101 (catalog); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Popenoe 1877:36 (faunal list); Snow 1878:68 (faunal list); Horn 1883:293 (North America species); Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Wickham 1897:60 (faunal list), 1902:292 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Knaus 1900:112 (faunal list); MacGillivray & Houghton 1902:252 (faunal list); Ulke 1902:29 (faunal list); Snow 1903:199 (faunal list), 1904:333 (faunal list); Blatchley 1910:1225 (Indiana species); Weise 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Van Dyke

1925:173 (noted); Schaeffer 1928:483 (faunal list); Tanner 1928:278 (faunal list); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Hatch 1933:15 (faunal list); Walker 1936:20 (faunal list); McCauley 1938:157 (revision); Uhmman 1940c:17 (key), 1957b:150 (catalog), 1964a:435 (catalog); Fattig 1948:43 (faunal list); Knowlton 1951:91 (faunal list); Papp 1953:120 (catalog); Greene 1970:100 (faunal list); Hatch 1971:235 (northwestern North America species); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Kirk & Balsbaugh 1975:120 (faunal list); Messina & Root 1980:642 (biology); Hilgendorf & Goeden 1981:104 (host plants); Clark 1983:612 (revision); LeSage 1991:322 (faunal list); Staines 1995:89 (distribution), 2006b:57 (North America species); Downie & Arnett 1996:1396 (northeastern North America species); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:134 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:67 (host plants); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Canada (Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Saskatchewan), United States (Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin).

**Food plants:** *Doellingeria umbellata* (Mill.) Nees, *Solidago* sp. (Asteraceae) (Clark 1983); *Helianthus annuus* L., *Heterotheca villosa* (Pursh) Shinnars, *Solidago drummondii* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Clark 1983; Clark *et al.* 2004).

### ***Microrhopala floridana* Schwarz 1878**

*Microrhopala floridana* Schwarz 1878:369, 460 (type: Florida, Enterprise, USNM). Austin 1880:37 (faunal list); Horn 1883:293 (North America species); Henshaw 1885:113 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Chittenden 1902:88 (noted); Weise 1911a: 38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); Blatchley 1924:44 (faunal list); Frost 1924:464 (host plant); Needham *et al.* 1928:201 (biology); Maulik 1937:143 (host plant); McCauley 1938:159 (revision); Papp 1953:120 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:150 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Clark 1983:615 (revision); Poole & Gentili 1996:173 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:9 (types), 2009:359 (faunal list); Peck & Thomas 1998:128 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:135 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:67 (host plants); Staines 2006b:57 (North America species); Ciegler 2007:51 (South Carolina species).

**Distribution:** United States (Alabama, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina).

**Food plant:** *Pityopsis graminifolia* (Michx.) Nutt. (Asteraceae) (Chittenden 1902). Adults have been collected on *Lupinus diffuses* Nutt. (Fabaceae) (Blatchley 1924).

### ***Microrhopala hecate* (Newman 1841)**

*Hispa hecate* Newman 1841:77 (type: North Carolina, Warm Springs, BMNH). Melsheimer 1853:119 (catalog).

*Microrhopala hecate* (Newman). Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Clark 1983:613 (revision), 2000:13

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

(faunal list); Downie & Arnett 1996:1396 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:173 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Staines 2006b:58 (North America species); Ciegler 2007:51 (South Carolina species); Staines & Staines 2009:359 (faunal list); Hall & Barney 2010:98 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** United States (Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, Ohio, South Carolina, Texas, West Virginia).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Microrhopala inermis* Staines 2006b**

*Microrhopala inermis* Staines 2006b:59 (type: Coldstream, Vernon, B.C., CNC). Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list).

*Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim). Hatch 1971:236 (misidentification); Staines 2006b:59 (correction).

**Distribution:** Canada (British Columbia), United States (Montana, Oregon).

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected from *Aster* sp. *Balsamorhiza sagittata* (Pursh.) Nutt., *Balsamorhiza* spp. (Asteraceae) (Staines 2006b).

#### ***Microrhopala moseri* Uhmman 1940c**

*Microrhopala moseri* Uhmman 1940c:15 (type: Colombia, ZMHB, DEI). Uhmman 1951d:340 (type), 1957b:150 (catalog), 1964a:435 (catalog), 1968b:251 (museum list); Papp 1953:121 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:354 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Microrhopala perforata* Baly 1864a**

*Microrhopala perforata* Baly 1864a:269 (type: Colombia, New Granada, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Baly 1885:91 (distribution); Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Weise 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog), 1911c:74 (noted); Uhmman 1930e:256 (faunal list), 1937a:65 (host plant), 1940c:17 (key), 1949e:9 (larval mine), 1957b:150 (catalog), 1961b:21 (noted), 1964a:435 (catalog); Maulik 1937:143 (host plants); Papp 1953:121 (catalog); Berry & Vaquero 1957:26 (faunal list); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:128 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:148 (catalog); Staines 1996(1997):37 (Nicaragua species); Staines & Staines 1999:526 (Baly species list); Santiago-Blay 2004:67 (host plants).

*Microrhopala perforata submaculata* Pic 1932b:29 (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:151 (catalog), 1964a:435 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:154 (types).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plants:** *Salvia* sp. (Lamiaceae) (Uhmman 1937a); *Marsypianthes chamaedrys* (Labiatae) (Uhmman 1949e).

#### ***Microrhopala pulchella* Baly 1864a**

*Microrhopala pulchella* Baly 1864a:269 (type: México, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Baly 1885:91 (distribution); Champion 1894:240 (distribution);

Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Weise 1905c:134 (distribution), 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); Uhmann 1930e:256 (faunal list), 1940c:17 (key), 1957b:151 (catalog), 1961b:21 (noted), 1961c:503 (noted), 1964a:435 (catalog); Papp 1953:121 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:148 (catalog); Noguera 1988:291 (faunal list); Maes & Staines 1991:38 (faunal list); McClay *et al.* 1995:802 (host plant); Staines 1996(1997):38 (Nicaragua species); Staines & Staines 1999:526 (Baly species list); Santiago-Blay 2004:67 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plants:** Uncertain. Adults collected on *Gossypium* sp. (Malvaceae) (Maes & Staines 1991); *Parthenium hysterophorus* L. (Asteraceae) (McClay *et al.* 1995).

### ***Microrhopala rileyi* Clark 1983**

*Microrhopala rileyi* Clark 1983:609 (type: Missouri, Randolph Co., Bennett Wildlife Area, USNM). Downie & Arnett 1996:1397 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:173 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:19 (types); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:135 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:67 (host plants); Staines 2006b:60 (North America species); Barney *et al.* 2007:136 (faunal list); Hall & Barney 2010:98 (faunal list), 2011:37 (faunal list).

*Microrhopala rubrolineata vulnerata* (Horn). Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (misidentification); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Staines 2006b:60 (correction).

**Distribution:** United States (Arkansas, Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri, Oklahoma). **Food plant:** *Helianthus* sp. (Asteraceae) (Clark 1983).

### ***Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim 1843)**

*Odontota rubrolineata* Mannerheim 1843:307 (type: California, MZHF). Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog).

*Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim). Crotch 1873a:82 (catalog), 1873b:101 (catalog); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Horn 1883:292 (North America species); Henshaw 1885:113 (fauna list); Baly 1885:91 (distribution); Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Fall 1901:159 (faunal list); Weise 1905c:135 (distribution), 1911a:38 (noted), 1911b:54 (catalog), 1911c:72 (catalog); Fall & Cockerell 1907:200 (faunal list); Van Dyke 1925:173 (noted); Schaeffer 1933:106 (faunal list); Moore 1937:98 (faunal list); McCauley 1938:162 (revision); Uhmann 1940c:16 (key), 1957b:151 (catalog), 1964a:436 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:733 (catalog); Pallister 1953:85 (faunal list); Papp 1953:121 (catalog); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:128 (museum list); Moldenke 1971:114 (host plants); Goeden & Ricker 1975:304 (host plants), 1976a:48 (host plants), 1976b:925 (host plants); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Clark 1983:607 (revision); Richerson & Boldt 1995:590 (host plants); Poole & Gentili 1996:173 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:135 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:67 (host plants); Andrews & Gilbert 2005:93 (distribution); Staines 2006b:61 (North America species); Eiseman 2014:354 (biology).

*Microrhopala rubrolineata militaris* Van Dyke 1925:173 (type: California, Siskiyou, CASC). Leng 1933:46 (catalog); McCauley 1938:165 (revision); Clark 1983:609 (revision); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Staines 2006b:61 (synonymy).

- Microrhopala militaris* Van Dyke. Uhmman 1940c:17 (key), 1957b:150 (catalog); Papp 1953:121 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Poole & Gentili 1996:173 (checklist).
- Microrhopala signaticollis* LeConte 1859a:82 (type: California, Tejon, MCZC). Crotch 1873b:101 (catalog); Horn 1883:292 (North America species); Baly 1885:92 (distribution); Henshaw 1885:254 (faunal list); Uhmman 1940c:16 (key), 1957b:151 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Poole & Gentili 1996:173 (checklist).
- Microrhopala bivitticollis* Baly 1864a:268 (type: unknown locality, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Donckier 1899:574 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:526 (Baly species list).
- Microrhopala rubrolineata signaticollis* LeConte. Crotch 1873a:82 (catalog); Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Weise 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Van Dyke 1925:173 (noted); Moore 1937:99 (faunal list); McCauley 1938:164 (revision); Blackwelder 1946:733 (Catalog); Papp 1953:121 (catalog); Clark 1983:608 (catalog); Staines 1995:90 (distribution), 2006b:61 (synonymy); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Andrews & Gilbert 2005:93 (distribution).
- Microrhopala vulnerata* Horn 1883:291 (type: Arizona, MCZC). Henshaw 1885:113 (faunal list); Snow 1885:69 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:576 (catalog); Papp 1953:122 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:152 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:148 (catalog); Poole & Gentili 1996:173 (checklist).
- Microrhopala rubrolineata vulnerata* Horn. Baly 1885:92 (distribution); Fall & Cockerell 1907:200 (faunal list); Weise 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog), 1911c:72 (noted); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Brisley 1925:179 (host plants); Jones & Brisley 1925:174 (faunal list); Van Dyke 1925:173 (noted); Schaeffer 1933:106 (noted); McCauley 1938:163 (revision); Uhmman 1940a:17 (noted); Clark 1983:609 (revision); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Staines 2006b:62 (synonymy).
- Microrhopala xerene* (Newman). Goeden & Ricker 1974:837 (misidentification, host plant), 1976c:1173 (host plants); Staines 2006b:62 (correction)

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, California, New Mexico, Texas), México (Baja California).

**Food plants:** *Encelia californica* Nutt., *E. farinosa* A. Gray, *Ambrosia (Franseria) acanthicarpa* (Hook.) Cov., *A. ambrosioides* Cav. ex Rydb., *A. chenopodiifolia* (Benth.) W. W. Payne, *A. confertiflora* (DC) Rydb., *Haplopappus squarrosus* Hook. & Arn., *Heterotheca grandiflora* Nutt., *Isocoma menziesii* (Hook. & Arn.) G. L. Nelson, *Solidago californica* Nutt. (Asteraceae) (Thomas & Werner 1981; Clark 1983; Richerson & Boldt 1995). Adults have been collected on *Brickellia vernicosa* Rob., *E. halimifolia* Cav. (Asteraceae) (Moldenke 1971).

### ***Microrhopala sallei* Baly 1864a**

- Microrhopala sallei* Baly 1864a:271 (type: México, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Baly 1885:91 (distribution); Champion 1894:240 (distribution); Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Weise 1905c:134 (distribution), 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1940c:17 (key), 1949d:17 (leaf mine), 1957b:151 (catalog); Papp 1953:121 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:148 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:526 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Guatemala, México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Microrhopala unicolor* Champion 1894**

*Microrhopala unicolor* Champion 1894:240 (type: Guatemala; México, Yucatan, Temax, BMNH). Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Weise 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); Papp 1953:121 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:151 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:148 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Guatemala, México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius 1798)**

*Hispa vittata* Fabricius 1798:117 (type: Carolina, ZMUC). Fabricius 1801b:64 (noted), 1804:130 (noted); Illiger 1804b:169 (noted); Olivier 1808:770 (noted); Gyllenhal 1817:5 (noted); Schönherr 1817:7 (catalog); Dejean 1821:115 (collection list); Say 1823:431 (noted), 1824:292 (faunal list); Harris 1835:148 (noted); Perris 1855:266 (comparative note); Zimsen 1964:127 (types). *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius). Chevrolat 1836:389 (collection list); Newman 1841:75 (noted); Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog); LeConte 1859c:194 (noted); Baly 1864a:268 (type species); Chenu & Desmarest 1870:340 (noted); Crotch 1873a:82 (catalog), 1873b:101 (catalog); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Henshaw 1885:113 (faunal list); Horn 1886:142 (noted); Beutenmuller 1890:178 (host plants), 1891:39 (noted); Osborn 1892:35 (faunal list); Baker 1895:29 (faunal list); Wickham 1897:60 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:576 (catalog); Smith 1899:316 (faunal list), 1910:354 (faunal list); Bubna 1902:196 (faunal list); Chittenden 1902:86 (biology); Cockerell 1902:379 (faunal list); Davis 1902:40 (faunal list); Ulke 1902:29, 52 (faunal list); Wickham 1902:292 (faunal list), 1911:32 (faunal list); Fall & Cockerell 1907:200 (faunal list); Easton 1909:54 (faunal list); Blatchley 1910:1224 (Indiana species); Tucker 1910:235 (faunal list); Weise 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:53 (catalog), 1911c:72 (noted); Johnson 1915:317 (faunal list); Maulik 1919:12 (noted); Britton 1920:279 (faunal list); Frost 1924:464 (host plants); Hatch 1924:310 (faunal list), 1933:15 (faunal list), 1971:235 (northwestern North America species); Leng & Davis 1924:71 (faunal list); Hendrickson 1928:136 (faunal list), 1930a:113 (faunal list), 1930b:98 (faunal list); Needham *et al.* 1928:200 (biology); Schaeffer 1928:483 (faunal list); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Johnson 1930:64 (faunal list); McAtee 1932:78 (faunal list); Whelan 1936:115 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:143 (host plants); Brimley 1938:231 (faunal list); McCauley 1938:155 (revision); Uhmman 1940c:16 (key), 1956j:304 (nomenclature), 1957b:151 (catalog), 1964a:436 (catalog); Montgomery & Amos 1941:257 (faunal list); Powell 1941:141 (male genitalia); Wright & Whitehouse 1941:72 (faunal list); Hughes 1944:141 (faunal list); Fattig 1948:43 (faunal list); Knowlton 1951:91 (faunal list); Papp 1953:121 (catalog); Downie 1957:124 (faunal list); Peterson 1960:160 (larva); Dillon & Dillon 1961:724 (eastern North America species); Kirk 1969:98 (faunal list), 1970:95 (faunal list); Capek 1971:437 (host plant); Kirk & Balsbaugh 1975:120 (faunal list); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog), 1979:23 (host plants); Headstrom 1977:416 (faunal list); Bland & Jaques 1978:229 (noted); Clark 1983:603 (revision), 2000:13 (faunal list); Ford & Cavey 1985:50 (immatures); Maddox & Root 1987:9 (ecology), 1990:2116 (ecology); Cox 1988:413 (larval morphology), 1994a:91 (larval morphology); Petitpierre *et al.* 1988:179 (chromosomes); Cappuccino 1991a:865 (ecology), 1991b:1122 (ecology), 2000:527 (ecology); Damman & Cappuccino 1991:163

(ecology); Lawson 1991:584 (faunal list); LeSage 1991:322 (faunal list); Root & Cappuccino 1992:397 (ecology); Dearborn & Donahue 1993:68 (faunal list); Gross 1993:253 (noted); Damman 1994:335 (ecology); Selman 1994:72 (eggs); Staines 1995:90 (distribution), 2006b:63 (North America species); Downie & Arnett 1996:1396 (northeastern North America species); Meyer & Root 1996:272 (biology); Poole & Gentili 1996:173 (checklist); Root 1996:1078 (ecology); Jolivet 1997:164 (noted); Martel 1998:547 (biology); Hsiao & Windsor 1999:43 (phylogeny); Carlson & Root 1999:264 (ecology), 2000:73 (ecology); Uriarte 2000:522 (biology); Long *et al.* 2003:654 (noted); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:135 (host plants); Müller & Hilker 2004:695 (noted); Santiago-Blay 2004:68 (host plants); Zu Dohna 2006:388 (biology); Barney *et al.* 2007:136 (faunal list); Chaboo 2007:54 (noted); Ciegler 2007:51 (South Carolina species); Staines & Staines 2009:359 (faunal list); Julio *et al.* 2010:30 (noted); Hall & Barney 2010:101 (faunal list), 2011:37 (faunal list); Webster *et al.* 2012:325 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list); Cavey *et al.* 2013:76 (faunal list).

*Microrhopala laetula* LeConte 1859b:27 (type: Kansas, Fort Riley, MCZC). Crotch 1873a:82 (catalog), 1873b:101 (catalog); Popenoe 1877:36 (faunal list); Henshaw 1881:254 (faunal list); Horn 1883:291 (North America species); Wickham 1902:292 (faunal list); Weise 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); Britton 1920:274 (faunal list); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); McCauley 1938:150 (revision); Uhmman 1940a:16 (noted), 1956j: 304 (nomenclature); Downie & Arnett 1996:1396 (eastern North America species); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:135 (host plants).

*Microrhopala vittata laetula* LeConte. Donckier 1899:576 (catalog); Beller & Hatch 1932:104 (faunal list); Hatch 1939:33 (faunal list).

*Chalepus lineatus* Thunberg 1805:282 (type: not specified, depository unknown). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:589 (catalog); Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Papp 1953:84 (catalog); Uhmman 1957a:135 (synonymy), 1957b:92 (synonymy).

*Hispa lineata* (Thunberg). Gyllenhal 1817:7 (noted); Schönherr 1817:9 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Canada (Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan), United States (Alabama, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming).

**Food plants:** *Solidago altissima* L., *S. graminifolia* (L.) Salisb., *S. canadensis* L., *S. sempervirens* L., *S. juncea* Ait., *S. missouriensis* Nutt., *S. laciniatum* L., *S. gigantea* Ait., *S. mollis* Bartl., *S. rugosa* P. Mill., *S. uliginosa* Nutt., *S. ulmifolia* Muhl. ex Willd., *S. rigida* L., *Silphium perfoliatum* L., *S. terebinthinaceum* Jacq., *S. laciniatum* L., *S. perfoliatum* L., *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt. (Asteraceae) (Clark 1983; Clark *et al.* 2004).

***Microrhopala xerene* (Newman 1838)**

*Hispa xerene* Newman 1838:390 (type: New York, Trenton Falls, BMNH). Melsheimer 1853:119 (catalog).

*Microrhopala xerene* (Newman). Baly 1864a:269 (transfer); Crotch 1873a:82 (catalog), 1873b:101 (catalog); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Horn 1883:292 (North America species); Henshaw 1885:113 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:576 (catalog); Smith 1899:316 (faunal list), 1910:355 (faunal list); Chittenden 1902:86 (noted); Ulke 1902: 29, 52 (faunal list); Wickham 1902:292 (faunal list); Blatchley 1910:1225 (Indiana species); Weise 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog), 1911c:72 (noted); Johnson 1916:121 (faunal list); Britton 1920:279 (faunal list); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Frost 1924:464 (host plants); Johnson 1927:117 (faunal list); Needham *et al.* 1928:201 (biology); Schaeffer 1928:483 (faunal list); Cooper 1930:24 (faunal list); Wade 1935: 70 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:143 (host plants); Brimley 1938:231 (faunal list); Chagnon 1938:165 (faunal list); McCauley 1938:159 (revision); Procter 1938:163 (faunal list); Uhmman 1940c:16 (key), 1957b:153 (catalog), 1964a:436 (catalog); Fattig 1948:43 (faunal list); Knowlton 1951:91 (faunal list); Jolivet & Théodoridès 1951:29 (parasites); Papp 1953:122 (catalog); Chagnon & Robert 1962:318 (faunal list); Peck 1963:956 (parasites); Carrillo *et al.* 1966:71 (museum list); Kirk 1970:95 (faunal list); Hatch 1971:235 (northwestern North America species); Goeden & Ricker 1974:837 (host plants), 1976c:1172 (host plants); Kirk & Balsbaugh 1975:120 (faunal list); Wilcox 1975:148 (catalog), 1979:7, 22, 23 (host plants); Clark 1983:605 (revision), 2000:13 (faunal list); Ford & Cavey 1985:52 (larva); Williams 1989b:391 (host plants), 1991:790 (host plants); LeSage 1991:322 (faunal list); Dearborn & Donahue 1993:68 (faunal list); Cox 1994b:423, 427, 428 (pupa); Staines 1995:90 (distribution), 2004b:616 (faunal list), 2006b:65 (North America species); Downie & Arnett 1996:1396 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:173 (checklist); Staines & Staines 2001:240 (faunal list), 2009:359 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:135 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:68 (host plants); Barney *et al.* 2007:136 (faunal list); Ciegler 2007:51 (South Carolina species); LeSage *et al.* 2008:7 (noted); Hall & Barney 2010:99 (faunal list), 2011:37 (faunal list); Webster *et al.* 2012: 325 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list); Eiseman 2015:455 (leaf mine).

*Microrhopala interrupta* Couper 1865:63 (type: Canada, Quebec, Hermitage, CNC). Provancher 1877:684 (noted); Becker 1974:70 (types).

*Microrhopala xerene interrupta* Couper. Crotch 1873a:82 (catalog), 1873b:101 (catalog); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Weise 1911a:38 (catalog), 1911b:54 (catalog); McCauley 1938:160 (revision); Papp 1953:122 (catalog); Dearborn & Donahue 1993:68 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Canada (Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan), United States (Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming).

**Food plants:** *Solidago canadensis*, *S. caesia* L., *S. juncea*, *Boltonia asteroides* (L.) L'Her., *Seriocarpus asteroides* (L.) BSP, *Aster nova-angliae* L., *A. patens* Ait., *A. paternus* Cronq., *A. puniceus* L., *A. simplex* Willd., *Ambrosia chamissonis* (Less.) Greene, *A. psilostachya* DC, *Symphytotrichum chilensis* (Nees) Nesom, *S. cordifolium* (L.) Nesom (Clark 1983; Clark *et al.* 2004); *Dorllingeria umbellata* (Mill.) Nees (Eiseman 2015) (Asteraceae).

## Incerte Sedis

### ***Microrhopala suturalis* Weise 1905c**

*Microrhopala suturalis* Weise 1905c:135 (type: México, Canelas, depository unknown).

**Distribution:** México. **Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Mimoecthispa* Pic 1927d**

*Mimoecthispa* Pic 1927d:10. Type species: *Mimoecthispa irregularis* Pic, by monotypy.

Uhmman 1957b:144 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog); Staines 2002a:765 (redescription).

*Mimoecthispa* Pic. Papp 1953:115 (catalog, lapsus calami).

### ***Mimoecthispa irregularis* Pic 1927d**

*Mimoecthispa irregularis* Pic 1927d:11 (type: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:144 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

*Mimoecthispa irregularis* Pic (sic). Papp 1953:115 (catalog, lapsus calami).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Nanocthispa* Monrós & Viana 1947**

*Nanocthispa* Monrós & Viana 1947:312. Type species: *Octhispa atra* Weise, by monotypy. Papp 1953:115 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:144 (catalog); Staines 1995b:863 (Monrós species list), 2002a:765 (redescription).

### ***Nanocthispa atra* (Weise 1922a)**

*Octhispa atra* Weise 1922a:32 (type: Argentina, Buenos Aires, MACN). Bruch 1928b:202 (faunal list).

*Nanocthispa atra* (Weise). Monrós & Viana 1947:313 (transfer); Papp 1953:115 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:144 (catalog); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:60 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Nonispa* Maulik 1933a**

*Nonispa* Maulik 1933a:606. *Nonispa carlosbruchi* Maulik, by monotypy. Monrós & Viana 1947:313 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:112 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:149 (catalog); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:149 (host plants); Staines 2002a:765 (redescription).

*Monispa* Maulik. Jolivet 1989b:307 (host plant).

*Enneachalepus* Spaeth 1934:207. Type species: *Enneachalepus aeruginosa* Spaeth, by monotypy. Monrós & Viana 1947:313 (synonymy); Staines 2005:48 (Spaeth species list).

### ***Nonispa carlosbruchi* Maulik 1933a**

*Nonispa carlosbruchi* Maulik 1933a:606 (type: Argentina, Chana, Delta Arroyo, BMNH). Monrós & Viana 1947:313 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:122 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:149 (catalog); Roig-Juñent 2004:119 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:68 (host plants).

*Enneachalepus aeruginosa* Spaeth 1934:207 (type: Bolivia, Santa Cruz, Trinidad, NHMW). Monrós & Viana 1947:315 (synonymy); Callan 1954:946 (noted); Staines 2005:48 (Spaeth species list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia.

**Food plants:** *Panicum grumosum* Nees, *Paspalum* sp. (Poaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

## ***Octhispa* Chapuis 1877**

*Uroplata* (*Octhispa*) Chapuis 1877:23. Type species: *Uroplata* (*Octhispa*) *fossulata* Chapuis designated by Monrós & Viana 1947.

*Octhispa* Chapuis. Weise 1910b:146 (key), 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:49 (description); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list); Handlirsch 1925:666 (classification); Uhmman 1939b:317 (species groups), 1947b:119 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:135 (catalog), 1964a:432 (catalog), 1965c:260 (noted); Bryant 1942:206 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:304 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:107 (catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:307 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:149 (host plants); Staines 1996(1997):38 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list), 2002a:766 (redescription), 2009b:23 (redescription); Santiago-Blay 2004:69 (host plants); Peck 2005:187 (faunal list); Perez-Gelabert 2008:125 (faunal list).

*Oecthispa* (sic). Pic 1927d:12 (lapsus calami, noted), 1928:8 (noted).

### ***Octhispa analis* Weise 1913**

*Octhispa analis* Weise 1913:108 (type: Colombia, ZMHB). Uhmman 1939b:330 (noted), 1957b:136 (catalog); Papp 1953:107 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Octhispa angustatipennis* (Pic 1932b)**

*Penthispa angustatipennis* Pic 1932b:31 (type: Bolivia, Songo, NMNH).

*Octhispa angustatipennis* (Pic). Uhmman 1939b:330 (transfer), 1957b:136 (catalog), 1964a:432 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

*Octhispa angustipennis* (Pic) (sic). Papp 1953:107 (lapsus calami, catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa angustula* Weise 1910b**

*Octhispa angustula* Weise 1910b:152 (type: Colombia, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:329 (noted), 1957b:136 (catalog); Papp 1953:107 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa annulipes* (Champion 1894)**

*Uroplata annulipes* Champion 1894:242 (type: México, Vera Cruz, Atoyac, BMNH). Donckier 1899:576 (catalog).

*Octhispa annulipes* Champion. Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:330 (noted), 1957b:136 (catalog); Papp 1953:107 (catalog) Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa atriceps* Pic 1929d**

*Oethispa atriceps* Pic 1929d:13 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa atriceps* Pic. Papp 1953:107 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:136 (catalog), 1964a:432 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa atroterminata* Uhmman 1943b**

*Octhispa atroterminata* Uhmman 1943b:118 (type: Costa Rica, San José, DEI). Papp 1953:107 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:136 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:343 (types); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa balyi* (Donckier 1899)**

*Uroplata dimidiata* Baly 1885:103 (not Olivier 1808) (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, Bugabá, BMNH). Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Uroplata balyi* Donckier 1899:576 (replacement name for *Uroplata dimidiata* Baly).

*Octhispa balyi* (Donckier). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Papp 1953:107 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:136 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa belti* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata belti* Baly 1885:106 (type: Nicaragua, Chontales, Santo Domingo, BMNH). Donckier 1899:577 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Octhispa belti* (Baly). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmman 1943b:119 (noted), 1957b:136 (catalog); Papp 1953:107 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog);

Maes & Staines 1991:38 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):38 (Nicaragua species).

**Distribution:** Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa bimaculata* Uhmman 1930e**

*Octhispa bimaculata* Uhmman 1930e:40 (type: Costa Rica, Hamburg Farm, USNM). Papp 1953:108 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:136 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:344 (types); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list), 2011b:53 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1997:4 (types); Hespeneheide & Dang 1999:379 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:68 (host plants); Naczi & Staines 2011:4 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Belize, Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** *Stigmaphyllon lindenianum* A. Juss. (Malphigiaceae) (Hespeneheide & Dang 1999).

***Octhispa binotata* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Octhispa) binotata* Chapuis 1877:24 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Bondar 1938:19 (host plant); Uhmman 1965c:260 (noted).

*Uroplata binotata* Chapuis. Donckier 1899:577 (catalog); Bondar 1938:19 (host plant); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Lima 1955:212 (faunal list).

*Octhispa binotata* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:321 (noted), 1947b:133 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:136 (catalog), 1964b:15 (faunal list); Guérin 1953:103 (faunal list); Papp 1953:108 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia, Minas Gerais, São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Calopogonium velutinum* (Benth.) Amshoff (Fabaceae) (Bondar 1938).

***Octhispa bispinosa* (Waterhouse 1881)**

*Uroplata bispinosa* Waterhouse 1881:267 (type: Ecuador, Saracayu, BMNH). Donckier 1899:577 (catalog).

*Octhispa bispinosa* (Waterhouse). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Papp 1953:108 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:136 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa bivitticollis* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) bivitticollis* Chapuis 1877:26 (type: Argentina, Buenos Aires, ISNB). Donckier 1899:577 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:261 (noted).

*Octhispa bivitticollis* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Monrós & Viana

1947:306 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:108 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:136 (catalog).  
*Octhispa bivitticollis* (Chapuis). Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list), 1928b:204 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plant:** Sapindaceae (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Octhispa bogotensis* Pic 1928a**

*Octhispa bogotensis* Pic 1928a:8 (type: Colombia, MNHN?). Papp 1953:108 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:136 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa bondari* Uhmman 1932c**

*Octhispa bondari* Uhmman 1932c:265 (type: Brazil, Bahia, DEI). Bondar 1938:(host plant); Uhmman 1939b:324, 330 (noted), 1940b:460 (noted), 1957b:136 (catalog); Papp 1953:108 (catalog); Lima 1955:212 (faunal list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:344 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** *Dioclea* sp. (Fabaceae) (Bondar 1938).

***Octhispa buqueti* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata buqueti* Baly 1885:107 (type: Panamá, Bugabá, BMNH). Donckier 1899:577 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Octhispa buqueti* (Baly). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Papp 1953:108 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:136 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa callangana* Pic 1927d**

*Octhispa callangana* Pic 1927d:14 (type: Peru, Callanga, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa callangana* Pic. Papp 1953:108 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:54 (faunal list), 1957b:136 (catalog), 1964a:432 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa caprea* Weise 1910b**

*Octhispa caprea* Weise 1910b:151 (type: Brazil, Matto Grosso, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:321 (noted), 1947b:127 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:136 (catalog), 1964b:19 (faunal list); Papp 1953:108 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Matto Grosso, Minas Gerais), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa carinata* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) carinata* Chapuis 1877:27 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Donckier 1899:577 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:262 (noted).

*Octhispa carinata* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:327 (noted), 1951d:334 (noted), 1957b:137 (catalog), 1961c:510 (museum list), 1964a:432 (catalog); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:108 (catalog); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Minas Gerais).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa carinifrons* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) carinifrons* Chapuis 1877:25 (type: Colombia, ISNB?). Donckier 1899:577 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:261 (noted).

*Octhispa carinifrons* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Papp 1953:108 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:137 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa castanea* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) castanea* Chapuis 1877:27 (type: French Guiana, ISNB). Donckier 1899:577 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:262 (noted).

*Octhispa castanea* (Chapuis). Weise 1910b:156 (noted), 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Papp 1953:108 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:137 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa centromaculata* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Octhispa) centromaculata* Chapuis 1877:24 (type: México, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:260 (noted).

*Uroplata centromaculata* Chapuis. Donckier 1899:577 (catalog).

*Octhispa centromaculata* (Chapuis). Weise 1905c:135 (noted), 1906a:242 (faunal list), 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog), 1911c:65 (noted); Uhmman 1939b:322 (noted), 1947b:132 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:137 (catalog); Papp 1953:108 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:38 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):39 (Nicaragua species).

*Octhispa centromaculata acutangula* Weise 1911c:65 (type: México, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:322 (noted), 1957b:137 (catalog); Papp 1953:108 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa clavareau* Weise 1910b**

*Octhispa clavareau* Weise 1910b:156 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:34

(catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:326 (noted), 1957b:137 (catalog); Papp 1953:108 (catalog).

*Oethispa rubronotata* Pic 1927d:12 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).

*Oethispa rubronotata* Pic. Uhmman 1939b:326 (synonymy); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Oethispa clypeata* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata clypeata* Baly 1885:105 (type: México, Cordova, BMNH). Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Oethispa clypeata* (Baly). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Papp 1953:108 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:137 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Oethispa consobrina* Weise 1910b**

*Oethispa consobrina* Weise 1910b:155 (type: Colombia, St. Antonio, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:330 (noted), 1957b:137 (catalog), 1961b:13 (noted); Papp 1953:109 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Oethispa coxalgica* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata coxalgica* Baly 1885:123 (type: México, Toxpam, BMNH). Champion 1894:240 (distribution); Donckier 1899:578 (catalog).

*Oethispa coxalgica* (Baly). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:330 (noted), 1957b:137 (catalog); Papp 1953:109 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Noguera 1988:290 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Oethispa cribrosa* Weise 1911c**

*Oethispa cribrosa* Weise 1911c:67 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:323 (noted), 1957b:137 (catalog); Papp 1953:109 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Oethispa cruentata* (Baly 1864c)**

*Uroplata cruentata* Baly 1864c:340 (type: Brazil, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Weise 1906b:226 (museum list); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) cruentata* Baly. Chapuis 1877:26 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:261 (noted).  
*Octhispa cruentata* (Baly). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:330 (noted), 1957b:137 (catalog); Papp 1953:109 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa decepta* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata decepta* Baly 1885:104 (type: Nicaragua, Chontales, Santo Domingo, BMNH).  
Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Octhispa decepta* (Baly). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Papp 1953:109 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:138 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:38 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):39 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:53 (faunal list); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:379 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:68 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plant:** *Stigmaphyllon lindenianum* A. Juss. (Malphigiaceae) (Hespenheide & Dang 1999).

***Octhispa dentata* Uhmman 1930f**

*Octhispa dentata* Uhmman 1930f:165 (type: Brazil, New Freiburg, ZMUH). 1946a:17 (type), 1957b:138 (catalog); Papp 1953:109 (catalog); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa designata* Weise 1910b**

*Octhispa designata* Weise 1910b:153 (type: México, ZMHB, DEI). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:325 (noted), 1957b:138 (catalog); Papp 1953:109 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:347 (types); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa diluta* Uhmman 1940d**

*Octhispa diluta* Uhmman 1940d:171 (type: Brazil, Para, MCSN, DEI). Uhmman 1951d:340 (type), 1957b:138 (catalog), 1964a:432 (catalog); Papp 1953:109 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:347 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Para).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa discobilineata* Pic 1927d**

*Octhispa discobilineata* Pic 1927d:14 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH) (lapsus calami).  
*Octhispa discobilineata* Pic. Papp 1953:109 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:138 (catalog), 1964a:432 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa diversicornis* Pic 1927d**

*Octhispa diversicornis* Pic 1927d:13 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa diversicornis* Pic. Uhmman 1939b:323 (noted), 1957b:138 (catalog), 1964a:432 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:308 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:109 (catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:1523 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa elegantula* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata elegantula* Baly 1885:103 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH). Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Octhispa elegantula* (Baly). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Maulik 1937:141 (host plant); Uhmman 1937a:64 (host plant), 1939b:330 (noted), 1949d:30 (immatures), 1957b:138 (catalog); Papp 1953:109 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Cox 1996a:173 (pupa); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:379 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:68 (host plants); Staines 2011b:53 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Panamá.

**Food plants:** *Serjania* sp., *Paullinia* sp. (Sapindaceae), *Pithecoctenium echinatum* K. Schum. (Bignoniaceae) (Uhmman 1937a).

***Octhispa elevata* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata elevata* Baly 1885:107 (types: México, Playa Vicente; Panamá, Bugabá, David, Caldera; BMNH). Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Octhispa elevata* (Baly). Weise 1906a:242 (faunal list), 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:49 (catalog), 1921a:275 (noted); Uhmman 1930e:252 (faunal list), 1934e:276 (host plant), 1937a:65 (host plant), 1939b:320 (noted), 1947b:127 (elytral sculpture), 1949d:28 (immatures), 1949e:6 (pupa), 1957b:138 (catalog); Maulik 1937:142 (host plant); Freude 1949:126 (faunal list); Papp 1953:109 (catalog); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:379 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:68 (host plants); Staines 2011b:53 (faunal list).

*Octhispa elebata* (Baly) (sic). Wilcox 1975:146 (lapsus calami, catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, México, Panamá, Venezuela.

**Food plants:** *Paullinia* sp. (Sapindaceae) (Uhmman 1934e); *Pithecoctenium echinatum* K. Schum. (Bignoniaceae) (Maulik 1937).

***Octhispa elongata* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Octhispa) elongata* Chapuis 1877:24 (type: Brazil?, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:260 (noted).

*Uroplata elongata* Chapuis. Donckier 1899:579 (catalog).

*Octhispa elongata* (Chapuis). Weise 1905g:81 (noted), 1906b:225 (museum list), 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Bruch 1915:379 (faunal list), 1928b:204 (faunal list); Uhmman 1939b:320 (noted), 1940d:171 (museum list), 1947b:131 (elytral sculpture),

1957b:138 (catalog), 1959c:624 (noted), 1964b:15 (faunal list); Bosq 1943:41 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:306 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:103 (faunal list); Papp 1953:110 (catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:68 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Goyaz, Matto Grosso, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Sapindaceae (Bosq 1943).

#### ***Octhispa exilis* Weise 1921b**

*Octhispa exilis* Weise 1921b:190 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Rio Autáz, NHRS). Uhmman 1939b:327 (noted), 1957b:138 (catalog); Papp 1953:110 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas), Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Octhispa femoralis* Weise 1910b**

*Octhispa femoralis* Weise 1910b:154 (type: Colombia, Villa Elvira, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:330 (noted), 1957b:138 (catalog); Papp 1953:110 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Octhispa filiformis* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) filiformis* Chapuis 1877:25 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:261 (noted).

*Uroplata filiformis* Chapuis. Donckier 1899:579 (catalog).

*Octhispa filiformis* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:327 (noted), 1957b:138 (catalog), 1964a:432 (catalog); Papp 1953:110 (catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Octhispa flexuosa* Weise 1911c**

*Octhispa flexuosa* Weise 1911c:69 (type: Peru, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:325 (noted), 1953d:54 (faunal list), 1957b:139 (catalog), 1964a:432 (catalog), 1967a:103 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:307 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:110 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Paraguay, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Octhispa fossulata* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Octhispa) fossulata* Chapuis 1877:23 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:260 (noted).

*Uroplata fossulata* Chapuis. Donckier 1899:579 (catalog).

*Octhispa fossulata* (Chapuis). Weise 1906b:225 (museum list), 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list), 1928b:204 (faunal list); Uhmman 1939b:320 (noted), 1959c:623 (noted), 1964a:432 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:307 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:103 (faunal list); Papp 1953:110 (catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list).

*Octhispa tucumana* Weise 1922a:31 (type: Argentina, Tucumán, NHRS, MACN). Bruch 1928b:202 (faunal list); Spaeth 1937a:144 (faunal list); Uhmman 1939b:321 (noted), 1940d:171 (museum list), 1961b:28 (noted); Monrós & Viana 1947:307 (synonymy); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:74 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Octhispa fugax* Weise 1911c**

*Octhispa fugax* Weise 1911c:70 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:330 (noted), 1957b:139 (catalog); Papp 1953:110 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Octhispa fulvopicta* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata fulvopicta* Baly 1885:109 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH, USNM). Donckier 1899:579 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1997:9 (types)

*Octhispa fulvopicta* (Baly). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Papp 1953:110 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:139 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Octhispa gemmata* (Germar 1824)**

*Hispa gemmata* Germar 1824:528 (type: Brazil, depository unknown).

*Uroplata gemmata* (Germar). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Donckier 1899:579 (catalog).

*Octhispa gemmata* (Germar). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:330 (noted), 1943b:119 (noted), 1947b:135 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:139 (catalog), 1964a:432 (catalog); Guérin 1953:103 (faunal list); Papp 1953:103 (catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) plagipennis* Chapuis 1877:26 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Weise 1904c:457 (synonymy), 1906b:226 (museum list); Uhmman 1965c:261 (noted).

*Octhispa gemmata plagipennis* (Chapuis). Weise 1904c:457 (status), 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:311 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:110 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:139 (catalog), 1964a:432 (catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Goyaz), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Cordia psilostachya* [uncertain determination] (Boraginaceae) (Uhmman 1939b).

***Octhispa gentilis* Weise 1911c**

*Octhispa gentilis* Weise 1911c:66 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1938c:114 (museum list), 1939b:324 (noted), 1957b:139 (catalog); Papp 1953:111 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa gibba* (Olivier 1792)**

*Hispa gibba* Olivier 1792:98 (type: Santo Domingo, MNHN?). Fabricius 1798:116 (noted), 1801b:65 (noted); Olivier 1808:772 (noted); Gyllenhal 1817:6 (noted); Schönherr 1817:8 (catalog).

*Uroplata gibba* (Olivier). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Donckier 1899:579 (catalog).

*Octhispa gibba* (Olivier). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog), 1911c:65 (transfer); Papp 1953:111 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:139 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Perez-Gelabert 2008:125 (faunal list); Staines 2009b:23 (redescription).

**Distribution:** Dominican Republic.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa goyasensis* Pic 1927d**

*Oethispa goyasensis* Pic 1927d:14 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).

*Octhispa goyasensis* Pic. Papp 1953:111 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:139 (catalog), 1964a:432 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa gracilis* (Weise 1905g)**

*Uroplata gracilis* Weise 1905g:84 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, ZMHB, NMNH). Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:76 (types).

*Octhispa gracilis* (Weise). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:326 (noted), 1957b:139 (catalog), 1964b:19 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:309 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:111 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:68 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Goyaz, Matto Grosso), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Adenocalymma marginata* (Chamisso) DeCandolle (Bignoniaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Octhispa haematopyga* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata haematopyga* Baly 1885:108 (type: México, Tuxtal; Panamá, Bugabá; BMNH). Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Octhispa haematopyga* (Baly). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1930e:253 (faunal list), 1957b:139 (catalog); Papp 1953:111 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146

(catalog); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:379 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:68 (host plants); Chaboo 2007:47 (noted); Staines 2011b:53 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, México, Panamá.

**Food plant:** *Colubrina spinosa* Don. Sm. (Rhamnaceae) (Hespenheide & Dang 1999).

***Octhispa humerosa* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Octhispa) humerosa* Chapuis 1877:24 (type: Peru, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:260 (noted).

*Uroplata humerosa* Chapuis. Donckier 1899:580 (catalog).

*Octhispa humerosa* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:321 (noted), 1953d:54 (faunal list), 1957b:139 (catalog); Papp 1953:111 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa ingae* Uhmman 1930e**

*Octhispa ingae* Uhmman 1930e:253 (type: Costa Rica, Coronado, USNM). Uhmman 1939b:326 (noted), 1950b:336 (type), 1957b:140 (catalog); Papp 1953:111 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:350 (types); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list); Staines & Staines 1997:10 (types).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** *Inga edulis* Mart. (Fabaceae) (Uhmman 1930e).

***Octhispa inlineata* Pic 1929d**

*Octhispa inlineata* Pic 1929d:14 (type: Brazil, Mineiro, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa inlineata* Pic. Uhmman 1957b:140 (catalog), 1961b:27 (noted), 1964a:432 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

*Octhispa intimata* (Pic) (sic). Papp 1953:111 (lapsus calami, catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa kraatzi* (Weise 1905g)**

*Uroplata kraatzi* Weise 1905g:83 (type: Brazil, Santos, DEI). Gaedike & Döbler 1971:352 (types).

*Octhispa kraatzi* (Weise). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:323 (noted), 1957b:140 (catalog), 1964a:432 (catalog); Papp 1953:111 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil, French Guiana, Suriname.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa lateralis* Pic 1929d**

*Octhispa lateralis* Pic 1929d:13 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa lateralis* Pic. Papp 1953:111 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:140 (catalog), 1961b:27 (noted), 1964a:433 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa lineola* Uhmman 1938c**

*Octhispa lineola* Uhmman 1938c:114 (type: Amazonas, BMNH). Papp 1953:111 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:140 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:352 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa loricata* (Weise 1885)**

*Uroplata loricata* Weise 1885:166 (type: Puerto Rico, ZMHB). Donckier 1899:580 (catalog).

*Octhispa loricata* (Weise). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Wolcott 1923:372

(faunal list), 1948:372 (faunal list); Uhmman 1939b:320 (noted), 1957b:140 (catalog), 1964a:433 (catalog); Papp 1953:111 (catalog); Sanderson 1967:136 (key); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Staines 2009b:23 (noted); Santiago-Blay 2004:69 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Puerto Rico.

**Food plant:** *Coccoloba uvifera* (L.) L. (Polygonaceae) (Wolcott 1948).

***Octhispa lucida* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) lucida* Chapuis 1877:27 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:261 (noted).

*Octhispa lucida* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Guérin 1953:103 (faunal list); Papp 1953:111 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:140 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa maculicollis* Uhmman 1932c**

*Octhispa angustula maculicollis* Uhmman 1932c:265 (type: Brazil, Bahia, DEI?). Bondar 1938:19 (host plant); Lima 1955:212 (faunal list); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

*Octhispa maculicollis* Uhmman. Uhmman 1939b:329 (noted), 1951d:340 (noted), 1957b:140 (catalog), 1964a:433 (catalog).

*Octhispa maculiceps* Uhmman (sic). Papp 1953:111 (lapsus calami).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil.

**Food plant:** *Dioclea* sp. (Bondar 1938) (Fabaceae).

***Octhispa maculaticeps* Pic 1927d**

*Octhispa maculaticeps* Pic 1927:13 (type: Brazil, MNHN?) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa maculaticeps* Pic. Papp 1953:111 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:140 (catalog), 1964a:433 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa madoni* Pic 1934c**

*Octhispa madoni* Pic 1934c:1 (type: French Guiana, NMNH). Uhmman 1939b:324 (noted), 1957b:140 (catalog); Papp 1953:111 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa miniata* (Baly 1864c)**

*Uroplata miniata* Baly 1864c:344 (type: Venezuela, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:260 (noted); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Uroplata (Octhispa) miniata* Baly. Chapuis 1877:25 (noted).

*Octhispa miniata* (Baly). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:320 (noted), 1947b:133 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:140 (catalog); Bryant 1942:206 (faunal list); Papp 1953:112 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Venezuela.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa modesta* Weise 1911c**

*Octhispa modesta* Weise 1911c:70 (type: Colombia, Nova Valencia, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:330 (noted), 1957b:140 (catalog); Papp 1953:112 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa monrosi* Uhmman 1961b**

*Octhispa diversicornis* var. Pic 1927:13 (type: Paraguay, Sta. Trinidad, MNHN?).

*Octhispa monrosi* Uhmman 1961b:14 (replacement name). Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa nevermanni* Uhmman 1930i**

*Octhispa nevermanni* Uhmman 1930i:142 (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, DEI, USNM). Uhmman 1951d:340 (type), 1957b:140 (catalog), 1964a:340 (catalog); Papp 1953:112 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:355 (types); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list), 2011b:53 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1997:15 (types); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:380 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:69 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** *Ochroma lagopus* Rowlee (Bombacaceae) (Hespenheide & Dang 1999).

***Octhispa nigriceps* Weise 1921b**

*Octhispa nigriceps* Weise 1921b:189 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Rio Autáz, NHRS). Uhmman 1957b:140 (catalog), 1964a:433 (catalog).

*Octhispa nigriceps* var. Uhmman 1940b:460. Uhmman 1957b:140 (catalog).

*Octhispa nigripes* Weise (sic). Papp 1953:112 (lapsus calami, catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa obscura* Weise 1911c**

*Octhispa obscura* Weise 1911c:67 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmann 1939b:325 (noted), 1957b:140 (catalog), 1959c:624 (noted), 1964a:433 (catalog); Guérin 1953:103 (faunal list); Papp 1953:112 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa parallela* Pic 1929d**

*Octhispa parallela* Pic 1929d:13 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa parallela* Pic. Papp 1953:112 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:140 (catalog), 1964a:433 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa parvula* Weise 1911c**

*Octhispa parvula* Weise 1911c:71 (type: Venezuela, Caracas, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmann 1939b:330 (noted), 1957b:140 (catalog); Bryant 1942:206 (faunal list); Papp 1953:112 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Venezuela.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa perroudi* Pic 1934c**

*Octhispa perroudi* Pic 1934c:1 (type: Brazil, NMNH). Papp 1953:112 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:140 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa peruana* Weise 1905g**

*Octhispa peruana* Weise 1905g:83 (type: Peru, Marcapata; Callanga, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmann 1939b:324 (noted), 1953d:54 (faunal list), 1957b:140 (catalog), 1967a:103 (faunal list); Soukup 1942:317 (museum list); Papp 1953:112 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:356 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa picta* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) picta* Chapuis 1877:26 (types: Brazil, ISNB). Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Uhmann 1965c:261 (noted).

*Octhispa picta* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Papp 1953:112 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:140 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa postexpansa* Pic 1927d**

*Octhispa postexpansa* Pic 1927:12 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa postexpansa* Pic. Papp 1953:112 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:140 (catalog), 1964a:433 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa postica* (Weise 1905g)**

*Uroplata postica* Weise 1905g:85 (type: Peru, Callanga, ZMHB).

*Octhispa postica* (Weise). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:323 (noted), 1953d:54 (faunal list), 1957b:140 (catalog); Papp 1953:112 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Peru. **Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa prescutellaris* Pic 1927d**

*Octhispa prescutellaris* Pic 1927d:13 (type: Peru, Marcapata, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa prescutellaris* Pic. Papp 1953:112 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:54 (faunal list), 1957b:141 (catalog), 1964a:433 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa proba* Weise 1905g**

*Octhispa proba* Weise 1905g:82 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, ZMHB, NMNH). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:324 (noted), 1957b:141 (catalog); Papp 1953:112 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa puella* (Baly 1864c)**

*Uroplata puella* Baly 1864c:337 (type: Brazil, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Uroplata (Octhispa) puella* Baly. Chapuis 1877:23 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:260 (noted).

*Octhispa puella* (Baly). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1935d:57 (faunal list), 1939b:324 (noted), 1957b:140 (catalog); Papp 1953:112 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa pustulata* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Octhispa) pustulata* Chapuis 1877:25 (type: Brazil, Bahia, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:260 (noted).

*Uroplata pustulata* Chapuis. Donckier 1899:581 (catalog).

*Octhispa pustulata* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:324 (noted), 1957b:141 (catalog), 1964b:20 (faunal list); Papp 1953:112 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa quadrinotata* Weise 1905g**

*Octhispa quadrinotata* Weise 1905g:81 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, ZMHB, NMNH). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog), 1921a:275 (noted); Uhmman 1935d:57 (faunal list), 1939b:321 (noted), 1947b:134 (elytral sculpture), 1953d:54 (faunal list), 1957b:141 (catalog), 1964b:20 (faunal list); Papp 1953:113 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz, São Paulo), Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa robinsonii* (Baly 1864c)**

*Uroplata robinsonii* Baly 1864c:343 (type: Brazil, BMNH). Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Uroplata robinsonii* Baly. Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (lapsus calami, catalog); Donckier 1899:581 (catalog).

*Uroplata (Octhispa) robinsonii* Baly. Chapuis 1877:24 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:260 (noted).

*Octhispa robinsonii* (Baly). Weise 1906b:226 (museum list), 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1935d:57 (faunal list), 1939b:325 (noted), 1957b:141 (catalog), 1964a:433 (catalog); Guérin 1953:103 (faunal list); Papp 1953:113 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa robusta* Pic 1929d**

*Octhispa robusta* Pic 1929d:12 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa robusta* Pic. Papp 1953:113 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:141 (catalog), 1964a:433 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa rugata* (Waterhouse 1881)**

*Uroplata rugata* Waterhouse 1881:267 (type: Ecuador, Sarayacu, BMNH). Donckier 1899:581 (catalog).

*Octhispa rugata* (Waterhouse). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:320 (noted), 1947b:132 (elytral sculpture), 1953d:54 (faunal list), 1957b:141 (catalog); Papp 1953:113 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Ecuador, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa rustica* Weise 1913**

*Octhispa rustica* Weise 1913:108 (type: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Sete Lagoas, ZMHB). Uhmman 1939b:325 (noted), 1957b:141 (catalog); Papp 1953:113 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Minas Gerais).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Octhispa severini* Weise 1911c**

*Octhispa severini* Weise 1911c:69 (type: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, Nova Friburg, ISNB). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:326 (noted), 1957b:141 (catalog), 1959c:624 (noted), 1964a:433 (catalog), 1964b:16 (faunal list); Papp 1953:113 (catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list).

*Oethispa brasiliensis* Pic 1927d:14 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa brasiliensis* Pic. Uhmman 1939b:326 (synonymy); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

*Octhispa trinidadica* Uhmman 1935a:13 (type: Paraguay, Sa. Trinidad, DEI). Uhmman 1939b:326 (synonymy); Callan 1954:946 (noted); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:362 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

*Oethispa brasiliensis diversa* Pic 1927d:14 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa severini diversa* Pic. Papp 1953:113 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:141 (catalog), 1964a:433 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Octhispa sexdecimguttata* (Baly 1865)**

*Uroplata sexdecimguttata* Baly 1865:356 (type: Brazil, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Octhispa sexdecimguttata* (Baly). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Papp 1953:113 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:141 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Octhispa socia* Weise 1910b**

*Octhispa socia* Weise 1910b:154 (type: Brazil, Minas Gerais, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:325 (noted), 1957b:141 (catalog); Guérin 1953:103 (faunal list); Papp 1953:113 (catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Minas Gerais).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Octhispa soratae* Uhmman 1957g**

*Octhispa soratae* Uhmman 1957g:40 (type: Bolivia, Sorata, DEI). Uhmman 1964a:433 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:359 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Octhispa spitzi* Uhmman 1938d**

*Octhispa spitzi* Uhmman 1938d:419 (type: Brazil, Bahia, BMNH). Bondar 1938:19 (host plant); Uhmman 1939b:322 (noted), 1947b:131 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:141 (catalog), 1964b:20 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:310 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:113 (catalog); Lima 1955:212 (faunal list); Buck 1958:150 (museum list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:360

(types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:69 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Bahia, São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Byrsonima* sp. (Malpighiaceae) (Bondar 1938).

***Octhispa stalei* (Baly 1864c)**

*Uroplata stalei* Baly 1864c:339 (type: Amazonas, BMNH). Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Uroplata stali* Baly. Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (lapsus calami, catalog); Donckier 1899:582 (catalog).

*Octhispa stali* (Baly). Weise 1911a:36 (lapsus calami, catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Papp 1953:113 (catalog).

*Octhispa stalei* (Baly). Uhmman 1957b:141 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Amazonas.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa steinhauseni* Uhmman 1961b**

*Octhispa steinhauseni* Uhmman 1961b:21 (type: Honduras, Tegucigalpa, depository unknown). Uhmman 1964a:433 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:360 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Honduras.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa strandi* Uhmman 1939b**

*Octhispa strandi* Uhmman 1939b:329 (type: Brazil, Bahia, DEI). Papp 1953:113 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:142 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:361 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa striolata* Pic 1929d**

*Octhispa striolata* Pic 1929d:14 (type: Brazil, MNHN?) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa striolata* Pic. Papp 1953:113 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:142 (catalog), 1959c:624 (noted), 1964a:433 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa subfasciata* Pic 1927d**

*Octhispa subfasciata* Pic 1927d:14 (type: Brazil, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa subfasciata* Pic. Papp 1953:113 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:142 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa subparallela* Pic 1929d**

*Oethispa subparallela* Pic 1929d:13 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa subparallela* Pic. Papp 1953:113 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:142 (catalog), 1964a:433 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa testaceipes* Pic 1929d**

*Oethispa testaceipes* Pic 1929d:13 (type: Panamá, NMNH, DEI) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa testaceipes* Pic. Uhmman 1939b:328 (noted), 1957b:142 (catalog), 1964a:433 (catalog); Papp 1953:113 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:361 (types); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Peck 2005:187 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa tricolor* (Suffrian 1868)**

*Uroplata tricolor* Suffrian 1868:232 (type: Cuba, MLUH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Gundlach 1891:390 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:582 (catalog).

*Octhispa tricolor* (Suffrian). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:321 (noted), 1947b:133 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:142 (catalog), 1964a:433 (catalog); Papp 1953:113 (catalog); Staines 2009b:23 (noted).

**Distribution:** Cuba.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa unimaculata* Pic 1929d**

*Oethispa unimaculata* Pic 1929d:13 (type: Costa Rica, MNHN?) (lapsus calami).

*Octhispa unimaculata* Pic. Papp 1953:114 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:142 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa villiersii* Uhmman 1961b**

*Octhispa villiersii* Uhmman 1961b:29 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NHNM). Uhmman 1964a:434 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:363 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octhispa virgatula* Uhmman 1961b**

*Octhispa virgatula* Uhmman 1961b:30 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Uhmman 1964a:434 (catalog); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Oethispa viridinotata* Pic 1929d**

*Oethispa viridinotata* Pic 1929d:14 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Oethispa viridinotata* Pic. Uhmann 1939b:325 (noted), 1957b:142 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog); Papp 1953:114 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Oethispa viridivittata* Pic 1929d**

*Oethispa viridivittata* Pic 1929d:14 (type: South America, NMNH) (lapsus calami).

*Oethispa viridivittata* Pic. Uhmann 1957b:142 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** South America.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Octotoma* Chevrolat 1836**

*Octotoma* Chevrolat 1836:390. Type species: *Hispa plicatula* Fabricius, by monotypy. Guérin-Ménéville 1844a:270 (noted); Staines 1989b:41 (revision), 1996(1997):40 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:417 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:766 (genera), 2006b:67 (North America species), 2009b:23 (redescription); Farrell 1998:557 (phylogeny); Santiago-Blay 2004:70 (host plants); Chaboo 2007:45 (noted); Ciegler 2007:51 (South Carolina species).

*Octotoma* Dejean. Melsheimer 1853:119 (catalog); Chenu & Desmarest 1870:341 (noted); Chapuis 1875:311 (redescription); Chenu 1884:341 (noted); Monrós & Bechyné 1956:1135 (noted); Uhmann 1957b:116 (catalog), 1964a:425 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Arnett 1963:940 (North America genera); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:187 (Alabama species); Wilcox 1975:114 (catalog); Riley & Enns 1979:80 (faunal list); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:161 (catalog, genera); Jolivet 1989b:298 (noted), 1997:104 (noted); Hespenheide 1991:552 (noted); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:148 (host plants); Poole & Gentili 1996:175 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1999:526 (Baly species list); Riley *et al.* 2002:644 (North America genera), 2003:28 (catalog); Farrell & Sequeira 2004:180 (evolution); Minelli 2005:94 (antennae); Peck 2005:187 (faunal list).

*Octotoma* Suffrian. Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Horn 1883:299 (North America species); Baly 1885:87 (distribution); Weise 1893:1059 (noted), 1910b:145 (key), 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:45 (catalog); Donckier 1899:571 (catalog); Blatchley 1910:1225 (Indiana species); Leng & Mutchler 1914:458 (faunal list); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Blatchley 1924:320 (faunal list); Uhmann 1927c:135 (key), 1937e:336 (key), 1947b:113 (sculpture); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Papp 1953:92 (catalog); Ford & Cavey 1985:53 (immatures); Downie & Arnett 1996:1395 (northeastern North America species).

***Octotoma brasiliensis* Weise 1921a**

*Octotoma brasiliensis* Weise 1921a:270 (type: Brazil, DEI). Uhmann 1927c:135 (key), 1950a:260 (sculpture), 1957b:116 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Papp 1953:93 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:344 (types); Staines 1989b:43 (revision).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Octotoma championi* Baly 1885**

*Octotoma championi* Baly 1885:88 (type: Guatemala, BMNH). Donckier 1899:571 (catalog); Weise 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:45 (catalog), 1921a:270 (noted); Uhmman 1927c:135 (key), 1934e:274 (host plant), 1937a:64 (host plant), 1949d:25 (immatures), 1950a:259 (sculpture), 1957b:116 (catalog), 1961b:20 (noted); Maulik 1937:139 (host plants); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Papp 1953:93 (catalog); Harley 1969:836 (host range); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Diatloff 1977:165 (host plants); Julien 1982:50 (release as biological control agent); Cilliers 1983:134 (host range); Taylor 1987:23 (noted); Riley & Balsbaugh 1988:150 (distribution); Staines 1989b:45 (revision), 1996(1997):41 (Nicaragua species), 2006b:68 (North America species); Maes & Staines 1991:38 (faunal list); Broughton 1998:39 (distribution), 2000:279 (noted); Maes 1998:1020 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1999:526 (Baly species list); Thomas & Ellison 2000:99 (distribution); Day *et al.* 2003:69N (status), 2003:52 (status); Johns *et al.* 2003:170 (biology); Riley *et al.* 2003:28 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:145 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:69 (host plants); Chaboo 2007:42 (noted); Naczi & Staines 2011:4 (faunal list); Klein 2011:547 (noted).

*Octotoma* sp. probably *plicatula*. Krauss 1962:136 (misidentification, host plants), 1964:92 (host plants); Staines 1989b:45 (identification).

*Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius). Davis *et al.* 1992:415 (misidentification, status); Broughton 2000:279 (noted); Day & Naser 2000:899 (status); Staines 1989b:45 (identification).

*Octotoma* sp. Fullaway 1958:73 (release in Hawaii). Staines 1989b:45 (identification).

*Octacoma championi* Baly. Beenen 2006:195 (noted, lapsus calami).

**Distribution:** United States (Texas), Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panamá.

Introduced to. Australia, Fiji, Hawaii, South Africa.

**Food plants:** *Lantana camara* L. (Uhmman 1934e); *L. hispida* H. P. K., *L. trifolia* L. (Verbenaceae) (Diatloff 1977). Adults feed on *Mentha* sp., *Origanum* sp. (Lamiaceae); *Sesamum* sp. (Pedaliaceae) (Cilliers 1983).

### ***Octotoma crassicornis* Weise 1910b**

*Octotoma crassicornis* Weise 1910b:146 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:45 (catalog); Uhmman 1927c:136 (key), 1950a:261 (sculpture), 1957b:116 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Papp 1953:93 (catalog); Staines 1989b:43 (revision).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Octotoma gundlachii* Suffrian 1868**

*Octotoma gundlachii* Suffrian 1868:234 (type: Cuba, MLUH). Uhmman 1950a:264 (sculpture), 1957b:116 (catalog), 1964a:425 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Staines 1989b:46 (revision), 2009b:23 (noted). *Octotoma gundlachi* Suffrian. Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (lapsus calami, catalog); Gundlach 1891:391 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:571 (catalog); Weise 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:45 (catalog); Leng & Mutchler 1914:458 (faunal list); Uhmman 1927c:135 (key), 1932c:266 (noted); Blackwelder 1946:729

(catalog); Krauss 1953:124 (host plant); Papp 1953:93 (catalog); Vaurie 1956:80 (host plant); Fullaway 1958:73 (noted); Krauss 1962:136 (noted), 1964:92 (noted); Harley 1969:836 (host plants); Bruner *et al.* 1975:185 (host plants); Davis *et al.* 1992:415 (status); Medvedev 1993a:9 (faunal list); Day *et al.* 2003:74 (noted); Piña *et al.* 2004:106 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:69 (host plants); Peck 2005:187 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Cuba. Introduced into Hawaii but not established.

**Food plant:** *Lantana* sp. (Verbenaceae) (Krauss 1953).

### ***Octotoma intermedia* Staines 1989b**

*Octotoma intermedia* Staines 1989b:46 (type: México, Tampaulipas, Cd. Victoria, USNM).  
Staines & Staines 1997:11 (types).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Octotoma marginicollis* Horn 1883**

*Octotoma marginicollis* Horn 1883:300 (type: Arizona, MCZC). Baly 1885:88 (distribution); Snow 1885:68 (faunal list); Champion 1894:240 (distribution); Townsend 1895:50 (faunal list); Donkier 1899:571 (catalog); Chittenden 1902:89 (biology); Fall & Cockerell 1907:200 (faunal list); Weise 1905c:134 (distribution), 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:45 (catalog), 1921a:270 (noted); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Frost 1924:465 (host plants); Brisley 1925:179 (host plant); Jones & Brisley 1925:174 (faunal list); Uhmman 1927c:136 (key), 1950a:262 (sculpture), 1957b:116 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Papp 1953:93 (catalog); Leech & Green 1955:28 (host plant); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:128 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Arnett *et al.* 1980:343 (noted); White 1983:plate 12 (illustration); Staines 1989b:47 (revision), 1995:90 (distribution), 2006b:69 (North America species); Boldt & Robbins 1994:54 (host plants); Poole & Gentili 1996:175 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:29 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:145 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:69 (host plants); Chaboo 2007:151 (phylogeny); Eiseman 2014:354 (biology).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, California, New Mexico, Texas, Utah), México.

**Food plants:** *Perezia thurberi* A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Brisley 1925). Adults have been collected on *Fraxinus* spp., *F. greggii* A. Gray, *F. velutina* Torr., *F. attenuata* Jones (Oleaceae), *Baccharis bigelovii* A. Gray, *B. glutinosa* Pers., *Brickellia californica* (Torr. & A. Gray) A. Gray, *B. floribunda* A. Gray, *Viguiera cordiflua* A. Gray (Asteraceae), *Monarda menthaefolia* Graham (Lamiaceae) (Chittenden 1902; Leech & Green 1955; Boldt & Robbins 1994; Clark *et al.* 2004).

### ***Octotoma nigra* Uhmman 1940b**

*Octotoma nigra* Uhmman 1940b:454 (type: Brazil, Bahia, BMNH). Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Uhmman 1950a:260 (sculpture), 1950b:337 (type), 1957b:116 (catalog); Papp 1953:93 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:355 (types); Staines 1989b:46 (revision), 1997b:417 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius 1801b)**

*Hispa plicatula* Fabricius 1801b:63 (type: Carolina, ZMUC). Olivier 1808:776 (noted); Gyllenhal 1817:5 (noted); Schönherr 1817:7 (catalog); Guérin-Méneville 1844a:279 (noted); Zimsen 1964:126 (types).

*Microrhopala plicatula* (Fabricius). Crotch 1873a:83 (catalog), 1873b:101 (catalog).

*Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius). Dejean 1837:390 (transfer); Guérin-Méneville 1844a:280 (noted); Melsheimer 1853:119 (catalog); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Horn 1883:300 (North America species), 1886:142 (noted); Donckier 1899:572 (catalog); Schwarz 1890:232 (noted); Chittenden 1902:88 (biology); Dury 1902:168 (faunal list); Ulke 1902:29, 52 (faunal list); Blatchley 1910:1225 (Indiana species), 1924:44 (faunal list), 1930:34 (faunal list); Weise 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:45 (catalog); Reh 1913:531 (noted); Dozier 1918:372 (faunal list), 1920:368 (faunal list), 1922:123 (faunal list); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Frost 1924:464 (host plants); Uhmman 1927c:135 (key), 1950a:266 (sculpture), 1957b:116 (catalog). 1964a:425 (catalog); Needham *et al.* 1928:200 (noted); Boving & Craighead 1931:66 (larva); Wade 1935:78 (immatures); Maulik 1937:139 (host plant); Brimley 1938:230 (faunal list); Hughes 1944:141 (faunal list); Löding 1945:136 (faunal list); Fattig 1948:42 (faunal list); Edwards 1949:102 (faunal list); Jaques 1951:299 (noted); Papp 1953:93 (catalog); Wilcox 1954:473 (Ohio species), 1975:144 (catalog), 1979:8, 14 (host plants); Monrós & Bechyné 1956:1135 (noted); Downie 1957:124 (faunal list); Harley 1969:836 (host plants); Kirk 1969:98 (faunal list), 1970:95 (faunal list); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:187 (Alabama species); Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (faunal list); Ford & Cavey 1979:8 (noted), 1985:53 (immatures); Riley & Enns 1979:80 (faunal list); Arnett *et al.* 1980:343 (noted); Lago & Mann 1987:6 (host plants); Staines 1989b:49 (revision), 2004b:616 (faunal list), 2006b:70 (North America species); Downie & Arnett 1996:1395 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:175 (checklist); Peck & Thomas 1998:128 (faunal list); Clark 2000:13 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 2001:240 (faunal list), 2009:359 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:29 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:145 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:69 (host plant); Barney *et al.* 2007:138 (faunal list); Ciegler 2007:51 (South Carolina species); Hall & Barney 2010:102 (faunal list); Cavey *et al.* 2013:76 (faunal list).

*Octotoma* prob. *plicatula* (Fabricius). Krauss 1962:136 (noted), 1964:92 (noted).

*Octacoma plicatula* (Fabricius). Beenen 2006:195 (misspelling).

**Distribution:** United States (Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia).

**Food plants:** *Campsis radicans* (L.) Seem. ex Bureau (Bignoniaceae) (Blatchley 1910). Adults have been collected on *Aesculus* sp. (Hippocastanaceae), *Lespedeza* sp. (Fabaceae), *Fraxinus americana* L., *F. pennsylvanica* Marsh., *Ligustrum vulgare* L., *Chionanthus virginica* L. (Oleaceae) (Blatchley 1924; Kirk 1969; Riley & Enns 1979; Wilcox 1979; Ford & Cavey 1985; Lago & Mann 1987).

***Octotoma puncticollis* Staines 1994c**

*Octotoma puncticollis* Staines 1994c:249 (type: Guatemala, Baja Verapaz, CMNC).

**Distribution:** Guatemala.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octotoma scabripennis* Guérin-Méneville 1844a**

*Octotoma scabripennis* Dejean 1837:390 Nomen Nudum.

*Octotoma scabripennis* Guérin-Méneville 1844a:279 (type: México, depository unknown). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Baly 1885:87 (distribution); Champion 1894:240 (distribution); Donckier 1899:572 (catalog); Weise 1905c:134 (distribution), 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:45 (catalog); Perkins & Swezey 1924:50 (host plants); Uhmann 1927c:136 (key), 1950a:265 (sculpture), 1957b:117 (catalog), 1966d:273 (noted); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Papp 1953:93 (catalog); Weber 1956:164 (noted); Fullaway 1958:73 (noted); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:128 (museum list); Krauss 1962:136 (noted), 1964:93 (noted); Davis & Krauss 1965:89 (introduction), 1966:204 (noted), 1967:375 (noted); Steele 1967:164 (noted); Davis & Chong 1968:25 (noted), 1969:318 (noted); Willson 1968:751 (noted); Harley 1969:835 (noted), 1973a:8 (host plants), 1973b:25 (host plants); Moldenke 1971:114 (host plants); Rao 1971:24 (distribution); Davis 1972:189 (noted); Andres 1973:20 (noted); Greathead 1973:90 (noted); Yadav & Pillai 1974:75 (genetics); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Habeck 1976: 18 (noted); Cilliers 1977:343 (introduction), 1980:31 (noted), 1983:137 (introduction), 1987a:7 (biology), 1987b:15 (biology); Clausen 1978:405 (introduction); Forno & Harley 1979:152 (noted); Kamath 1979:68 (noted); Harley *et al.* 1979:65 (host plants); Scheibelreiter 1980:102 (noted); Julien 1982:50 (noted); Liddy 1982:123 (predator); Simmonds 1982:36 (noted); Schroeder 1983:57 (noted); Winder *et al.* 1984:327 (noted); Graaff 1986:26 (status); Pajni *et al.* 1987:34 (internal reproductive system); Taylor 1987:23 (noted); Petitpierre *et al.* 1988:179 (chromosomes); Jolivet 1989b:302 (noted); Staines 1989b:51 (revision), 1996(1997):41 (Nicaragua species); Taylor 1989: 62 (noted); Auld 1990:60 (noted); Gutierrez & Forno 1990:21 (status); Cilliers & Nesar 1991:66 (status); Maes & Staines 1991:38 (faunal list); Davis *et al.* 1992:415 (status); Lawrence & Britton 1994:152 (noted); Braack *et al.* 1995:42 (noted); Hill & Hulley 1995:299 (parasite); Swarbrick *et al.* 1995:90 (noted); Samuelson 1996:290 (morphology); Broughton 1998:39 (distribution), 1999:229 (immatures), 2000:279 (noted), 2001:286 (parasites); Baars & Nesar 1999:23 (distribution); Day *et al.* 1999: 258 (noted); Day & Nesar 2000:899 (status); Thomas & Ellison 2000:99 (distribution); Gillespie 2002:1 (noted); Viraktamath 2002:75 (India distribution); Anonymous 2003c: 5 (noted), 2004:3 (noted); Baars & Heystek 2003:748 (distribution); Day *et al.* 2003: 69N (status), 2003:53 (status); Johns *et al.* 2003:170 (biology); Santiago-Blay 2004:69 (host plants); Beenen 2006:195 (distribution); Chaboo 2007:42 (noted); Tesema 2007: 71 (noted); Jolivet & Verma 2009:219 (faunal list); Julio *et al.* 2010:30 (noted); Klein 2011:548 (noted); Lawson *et al.* 2010:69 (noted); Magagula 2010:103 (noted); Urban *et al.* 2011:335 (noted).

**Distribution:** El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, México, Nicaragua. Introduced to: Australia, Cook Islands, Fiji, Ghana, Guam, Hawaii, India, New Caledonia, Solomon Islands, South Africa.

**Food plants:** *Lantana* spp. (Perkins & Swezey 1924); *L. glandulosissima* Heyek (Moldenke 1971). Adults feed on: *Tectona grandis* L., *Lippia umberlata* (Verbenaceae); *Oreganum* sp., *Mentha speciata* L., *Salvia occidentalis* (Labiatae); *Sesamum indicum* L. (Pedaliaceae); *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp., *Phaseolus vulagris* L., *Stizolobium aterrimum* (Fabaceae) (Harley 1969); *Eupatorium collinum* DC (Asteraceae), *Quercus astriglans* Warb. (Fagaceae) (Moldenke 1971).

***Octotoma variegata* Uhmann 1954n**

*Octotoma variegata* Uhmann 1954n:499 (type: Brazil, Bahia, BMNH). Uhmann 1964a:425 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:362 (types); Staines 1989b:44 (revision), 1997b:417 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octuroplata* Uhmann 1940e**

*Octuroplata* Uhmann 1937f:454 (nomen nudum). Papp 1953:103 (catalog).

*Octuroplata* Uhmann 1940e:143. Type species: *Uroplata octopustulata* Baly, by original designation. Monrós & Viana 1947:275 (Argentina species); Uhmann 1957b:130 (catalog), 1964a:430 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Staines 1997b:417, (Uhmann species list), 2002a:767 (redescription); Santiago-Blay 2004:70 (host plants).

***Octuroplata bella* Uhmann 1940b**

*Octuroplata bella* Uhmann 1940b:453 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Ega, BMNH). Uhmann 1950b:337 (lectotype), 1957b:130 (catalog), 1961b:13 (noted); Papp 1953:103 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:343 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octuroplata bohemani* Uhmann 1940b**

*Octuroplata bohemani* Uhmann 1940b:453 (type: Amazonas, BMNH). Uhmann 1950b:337 (lectotype), 1957b:130 (catalog); Papp 1953:103 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:344 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Amazonas.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octuroplata bonvouloiri* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata* (*Uroplata*) *bonvouloiri* Chapuis 1877:33 (type: Amazonas, ISNB). Donckier 1899:577 (catalog); Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmann 1965c:264 (noted).

*Octuroplata bonvouloiri* (Chapuis). Uhmann 1937f:454 (transfer), 1957b:130 (catalog); Papp 1953:103 (catalog).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octuroplata octopustulata* (Baly 1864c)**

*Uroplata octopustulata* Baly 1864c:341 (type: Brazil, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Weise 1906b:226 (museum list), 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1935d:57 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) octopustulata* Baly. Chapuis 1877:30 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:263 (noted).

*Octuroplata octopustulata* (Baly). Uhmman 1937f:454 (transfer), 1940e:143 (type species), 1957b:130 (catalog), 1964a:430 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:276 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:104 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Teixeira *et al.* 1999:557 (biology); Jolivet & Verma 2002:61 (noted); Santiago-Blay 2004:70 (host plants); Chaboo 2007:20 (noted).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plants:** *Senna australis* (Vellozo) H. S. Irwin & R. C. Barneby (Fabaceae), *Eugenia ovalifolia* Cambess (Myrtaceae), *Ouratea cuspidata* Tieghen (Ochnaceae) (Teixeira *et al.* 1999).

***Octuroplata octosignata* (Weise 1911c)**

*Uroplata octosignata* Weise 1911c:56 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog).

*Octuroplata octosignata* (Weise). Uhmman 1937f:454 (transfer), 1957b:130 (catalog), 1964a:430 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:277 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:104 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octuroplata sinuosa* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) sinuosa* Chapuis 1877:31 (type: French Guiana, ISNB). Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:264 (noted).

*Octuroplata sinuosa* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1940b:453 (comparative note), 1957b:130 (catalog).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octuroplata terminalis* (Baly 1865)**

*Uroplata terminalis* Baly 1865:355 (type: Amazonas, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:582 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog).

*Octuroplata terminalis* (Baly). Uhmman 1937f:454 (transfer), 1957b:130 (catalog); Papp 1953:104 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Octuroplata uhmanni* (Pic 1933a)**

*Uroplata uhmanni* Pic 1933a:34 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).

*Octuroplata uhmanni* (Pic). Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types). Uhmman 1937f:454 (transfer), 1957b:130 (catalog); Papp 1953:104 (catalog).

*Uroplata uhmanni innotaticollis* Pic 1933a:34 (type: Brazil, Miniero, NMNH).  
*Octuroplata uhmanni innotaticollis* (Pic). Uhmann 1957b:130 (catalog), 1964a:430 (catalog);  
Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Octuroplata walkeri* (Baly 1865)**

*Uroplata walkeri* Baly 1865:352 (type: Brazil, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612  
(catalog); Donckier 1899:582 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog);  
Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) walkeri* Baly. Chapuis 1877:32 (noted); Uhmann 1965c:264 (noted).

*Octuroplata walkeri* (Baly). Uhmann 1937f:454 (transfer), 1957b:130 (catalog), 1959c:624  
(noted), 1964a:430 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:278 (Argentina species); Papp  
1953:104 (catalog); Maddison 1993:383 (host plant); Casari & Queiroz 2005:53 (larva).

*Octhispa adjuncta* Uhmann 1935d:58 (type: Brazil, Est. Minas Gerais, Mar de Hespanha, DEI).  
Uhmann 1939b:331 (noted); Monrós & Viana 1947:278 (synonymy); Gaedike & Döbler  
1971:341 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Minas Gerais), Paraguay.

**Food plants:** *Bambusa* sp. (Maddison 1993); *Myrsine gardneriana* A. DC (Myrsinaceae)  
(Casari & Queiroz 2005).

## ***Odontispa* Uhmann 1940g**

*Odontispa* Uhmann 1940g:120. Type species: *Prosopodonta latipennis* Pic, by monotypy. Papp  
1943:51 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:67 (catalog), 1964a:412 (catalog); Staines 1997b:417  
(Uhmann species list), 2002a:767 (redescription).

### ***Odontispa bimaculata* Uhmann 1957g**

*Odontispa bimaculata* Uhmann 1957g:40 (type: Brazil, Chapada, DEI). Uhmann 1964a:412  
(catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:344 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Chapada).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Odontispa latipennis* (Pic 1928d)**

*Prosopodonta latipennis* Pic 1928d:36 (type: Brazil, New Friburg, MNHN). Uhmann 1938c:109  
(museum list).

*Odontispa latipennis* (Pic). Uhmann 1940g:120 (transfer), 1957b:67 (catalog), 1964a:412  
(catalog); Papp 1953:51 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:144 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Rio de Janeiro).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Odontota* Chevrolat 1836**

- Odontota* Chevrolat 1836:388. Type species: *Hispa scapularis* Olivier, designated by Butte (1968c). Guérin-Méneville 1844a:269 (noted); Blanchard 1845:181 (noted); Chenu & Desmarest 1870:341 (noted); Crotch 1873a:80 (catalog); Chapuis 1875:318 (redescription); Horn 1883:294 (North America species); Chenu 1884:341 (noted); Baly 1885:48 (distribution); Butte 1968c:101 (North America revision); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:160 (generic catalog); Ford & Cavey 1985:45 (immatures); Jolivet 1989b:305 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:146 (host plants); Downie & Arnett 1996:1394 (northeastern North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:175 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2002:644 (North America genera), 2003:29 (catalog); Staines 2002a:767 (generic revision), 2006b:72 (North America species), 2009b:23 (redescription); Santiago-Blay 2004:71 (host plants); Chaboo 2007:59 (noted); Ciegler 2007:52 (South Carolina species); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list).
- Odontota* Chapuis 1875. Papp 1953:65 (catalog).
- Odontota* Dejean. Perez-Gelabert 2008:125 (faunal list).

### ***Odontota arizonica* (Uhmann 1938a)**

*Xenochalepus* (*Hemichalepus*) *arizonicus* Uhmann 1938b:425 (type: Arizona, St. Cruz Co., Nogales, ZMHB). Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:94 (catalog), 1964a:420 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:342 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

*Chalepus* (*Hemichalepus*) *arizonicus* (Uhmann). Papp 1953:74 (catalog).

*Odontota arizonicus* (Uhmann). Butte 1968c:110 (North America revision); Steyskal 1970:57 (noted); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Poole & Gentili 1996:175 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:29 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:146 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:70 (host plants); Andrews & Gilbert 2005:93 (distribution); Staines 2006b:73 (North America species); Liao *et al.* 2015:165 (host plants).

**Distribution:** México (Baja California), United States (Arizona, New Mexico).

**Food plants:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Glycine max* (L.) Merrill (Fabaceae), *Quercus* sp. (Fagaceae), *Sophora japonica* L. (Fabaceae), *Zinnia* sp. (Asteraceae) (Kogan & Kogan 1979); *Amorpha fruticosa* L. (Fabaceae); *Quercus devia* Goldman (Fagaceae) (Andrews & Gilbert 2005).

### ***Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg 1805)**

*Chalepus dorsalis* Thunberg 1805:282 (type: locality unknown, UZIU). Illiger 1806:248 (noted); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Horn 1883:290 (North America species); Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Hopkins 1891:87 (faunal list), 1893:202 (faunal list), 1896:248 (faunal list), 1897:95 (faunal list); Chittenden 1897:22 (faunal list), 1902:70 (biology); Donckier 1899:587 (catalog); Blatchley 1910:1227 (Indiana species); Felt 1912:411 (faunal list); Houser 1913:29 (faunal list); Reh 1913:531 (noted); Symons & Cory 1913:178 (faunal list); Cory 1915:112 (noted), 1941:108 (noted); Culbertson 1915:185 (faunal list); Garman 1916:124 (faunal list); Houser 1918: 231 (biology); Britton 1920:279 (faunal list); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Wellhouse 1922: 1103 (host plant); Frost 1924:464 (host plants); Leng & Davis 1924:71 (faunal list); McAtee

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

1924:415 (mimicry); Shoene 1924:22 (noted); Abbott 1925:365 (noted); DeLong 1925:326 (noted); Gossard 1925:209 (faunal list); Hyslop 1925:279 (faunal list); Mendenhall 1925:279 (noted); Craighead 1926:295 (noted), 1930:18 (host plants); Davis 1926:253 (faunal list); Fletcher 1926:145 (faunal list); Guyton 1926:295 (noted); Simmons 1926:221, 263 (noted); Johnson 1927:117 (faunal list); Needham *et al.* 1928:197 (biology); Schaeffer 1928:483 (faunal list); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Felt 1930:95 (faunal list); Larrimer *et al.* 1931:658 (noted); Speyer 1932:223 (pest status), 1954:365 (host plants); Wade 1935:22 (immatures); Brimley 1938:230 (faunal list); Dominick 1938:186 (biology); Procter 1938:162 (faunal list); Poos 1940:742 (biology); Montgomery & Amos 1941:257 (faunal list); Powell 1941:172 (male genitalia); Davis 1942:10 (host plant); Frost 1942:322 (noted); Hoffman 1942:11 (host plants); Haviland 1943:639 (biology); Wray & Brimley 1943:130 (faunal list); Hughes 1944:141 (faunal list); Löding 1945:136 (faunal list); Moul 1945:58 (predator); Whitten & Parker 1946:15 (control); Fattig 1948:42 (faunal list); Edwards 1949:103 (faunal list); MacAloney 1950:277 (pest status); Kerr 1951:234 (pest status); Jaques 1951:300 (noted); Bray & Triplehorn 1953:18 (faunal list); Jolivet & Théodoridès 1953:29 (parasites); Wilcox 1954:472 (Ohio species); Marshall 1956:878 (pest status); Uhmman 1957a:134 (type); Milliron 1958:35 (pest status); Drooz 1959:903 (noted); Anderson 1960:193 (noted); Blair & Holdsworth 1960:782 (pest status); Peterson 1960:158 (larva); Dillon & Dillon 1961:721 (eastern North America species); Lyon & Custer 1961:674 (noted); Raizenne 1975:24 (pest status); Headstrom 1977:415 (catalog); Dailey *et al.* 1978:227 (faunal list); Hespeneheide 1996:230 (noted); Chaboo 2007:45 (noted); Julio *et al.* 2010:30 (noted).

*Hispa dorsalis* (Thunberg). Riley & Howard 1890:164 (biology).

*Chalepus (Odontota) dorsalis* Thunberg. Britton 1928:175 (noted).

*Hispa scutellaris* Olivier 1808:771 (type: Santo Domingo, RSME). Gyllenhal 1817:6 (noted); Schönherr 1817:8 (catalog); Walsh & Riley 1868:58 (host plant); Crotch 1873a:81 (catalog); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Anonymous 1880:151 (pest status); Horn 1886:142 (noted); Packard 1890:367 (biology); Staines & Whittington 2003:6 (types).

*Odontota scutellaris* (Olivier). Chevrolat 1836:389 (transfer); Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog); Crotch 1873b:101 (catalog); Provancher 1877:683 (faunal list); Dury 1897:173 (faunal list), 1902:168 (faunal list).

*Hispa suturalis* Harris 1835:147 (type: United States, depository unknown). Harris 1841:98 (pest status), 1859:121 (pest status); Guérin-Méneville 1844a:277 (noted); Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog); Perris 1855:266 (comparative note); Scott 1868:58 (host plant); Heer 1872:457 (host plant); Crotch 1873a:80 (catalog); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Chambers 1880:59 (host plant); Packard 1889:504 (biology); Frost 1924:464 (biology).

*Anoplitis scutellaris* (Olivier). Fitch 1865:190 (noted).

*Microrhopala suturalis* (Harris). Chenu & Desmarest 1870:340 (noted).

*Odontota harrisi* Crotch 1873a:80. Horn 1883:290 (North America species); Leng 1920:303 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus dorsalis* (Thunberg). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Maulik 1937:137 (host plants); Uhmman 1938b:427 (key), 1957b:100 (catalog), 1957d:134 (transfer), 1964a:421 (catalog); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:127

(museum list); Holdsworth & Blair 1961:796 (noted); Peck 1963:956 (parasites); Walker & Lyon 1963:559 (noted); Weaver & Dorsey 1965:933 (parasites), 1967:173 (biology); Carrillo *et al.* 1966:71 (museum list); McQueen 1966:648 (noted); Pirone 1970:445 (pest status); Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (faunal list); Westcott 1973:296 (noted); Johnson & Lyon 1976:164 (noted); Vidano 1983:184 (noted); Petitpierre *et al.* 1988:179 (chromosomes); Jolivet 1989b:299 (larva); Mawdsley 1993:24 (mimicry); Cox 1994b:423, 429 (parasites); Maceljski & Mešić 2001:227 (noted).

*Chalepus (Odontota) dorsalis* (Thunberg). Speyer 1932:223 (noted).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) dorsalis* (Thunberg). Papp 1953:79 (catalog).

*Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg). Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Beutenmuller 1891:39 (host plants); Schwarz 1891:75 (faunal list); Wenzel 1894:40 (faunal list); Hamilton 1895: 341 (faunal list); Blatchley 1896:437 (faunal list); Chittenden 1897:22 (faunal list); Wickham 1897:60 (faunal list), 1911:32 (faunal list); Lintner 1898:264 (faunal list); Judd 1899:466 (protection); Lugger 1899:250 (faunal list); Smith 1899:317 (faunal list), 1910:355 (faunal list); Davis 1902:40 (faunal list); Ulke 1902:29, 52 (faunal list); Felt 1905:325 (faunal list); Stevens 1906:37 (chromosomes); Houser 1908:195 (faunal list); Easton 1909:54 (faunal list); Butte 1968c:116 (North America revision); Kirk 1969:98 (faunal list), 1970:95 (faunal list); Cannon 1970:115 (distribution); Steyskal 1970:57 (noted); Baker 1972:143 (noted); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:182 (Alabama species); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog), 1979:20 (host plants); Mullins 1976:84 (host plants); Bland & Jaques 1978:229 (noted); Walker 1979:310 (noted); Arnett *et al.* 1980: 343 (North America genera); Wheeler 1980:95 (biology); Fritz 1983a:789 (biology), 1983b:1841 (biology); McPherson & Ravlin 1983:58 (host plants); Wheeler & Stimmel 1983:34 (biology); White 1983:302 (noted); Kirkendall 1984:905 (behavior); Wheeler & Mengel 1984:200 (biology); Arnett 1985:382 (noted); Drooz 1985:264 (noted); Ford & Cavey 1985:45 (larva); Hargrove 1986:38 (host plants); Wheeler & Snook 1986:521 (biology); Wheeler 1987:1 (noted); Brown *et al.* 1988:7 (host plant); Strauss 1988:99 (noted); Athey & Conner 1989:390 (biology); Jolivet 1989b:300 (noted); Schmitt 1989: 532 (tarsal setae), 1991:266 (stridulation); Williams 1989a:183 (host plant); Cornell 1990:586 (biology); Hespenheide 1991:542, 552 (noted); Lawson 1991:584 (immatures); Brown 1993:177 (noted); Dearborn & Donahue 1993:68 (faunal list); Schmitt 1994:324 (stridulation); Staines 1995:90 (distribution), 2004b:615 (faunal list), 2006b:74 (North America species), 2009b:23 (redescription); Cox 1996a:213 (pupa); Downie & Arnett 1996:1394 (northeast North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:175 (checklist); Schmitt 1998:149 (morphology); Clark 2000:13 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 2001:240 (faunal list), 2009:359 (faunal list); Zheng *et al.* 2003:53 (biology); Riley *et al.* 2003:29 (catalog) 2004b; Clark *et al.* 2004:146 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:70 (host plants); Barney *et al.* 2007:136 (faunal list); Chaboo 2007:62 (noted); Ciegler 2007:52 (South Carolina species); Evans 2008:211 (field guide), 2009:48 (faunal list); Perez-Gelabert 2008:125 (faunal list); Julio *et al.* 2010:30 (noted); Hall & Barney 2010 :103 (faunal list), 2011:37 (faunal list); Webster *et al.* 2012:325, 328 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list); Cavey *et al.* 2013:76 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Canada (Manitoba, New Brunswick, Ontario, Quebec), United States (Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia,

Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin).

**Food plants:** *Robinia pseudoacacia* L., *R. hispida* L., *Sophora japonica*, *Acacia* sp., *Amorpha fruticosa* L., *Arachis hypogaea* L., *Falcata comosa* (L.) Kuntze, *Cercis canadensis* L., *Cladrastis lutea* (Michx.) K. Koch, *Desmodium* sp., *Pueraria lobata* Willd., *Gleditsia triacanthos* L., *Laburnum anagyroides* Medik., *Phaseolus lunatus* L., *P. vulgaris* L., *Glycine max* (Fabaceae) (Chittenden 1897; Butte 1968c; Wheeler 1980; Clark *et al.* 2004). Adults have been collected on *Betula* sp. (Betulaceae); *Cornus* sp. (Cornaceae); *Diospyros* sp. (Ebenaceae); *Rhododendron* sp. (Ericaceae); *Crataegus calpodendron* (Ehrh.) Medik., *C. bitmoreana* Beadle, *Malus sylvestris* (Roseaceae); *Castanea* sp., *Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh., *Quercus alba* L., *Q. coccinea* Muenchh., *Q. palustris* Muenchh., *Q. pedunculata* Ehrh., *Q. prinus* L., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); *Carya tomentosa* (Lam. ex Poir.) Nutt., *C. ovata* (Mill.) K. Koch, *Juglans nigra* L. (Juglandaceae); *Rhus typhina* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Acer saccharum* Marsh., *A. rubrum* L. (Aceraceae) (Frost 1924; Butte 1968c; Ford & Cavey 1985; Clark *et al.* 2004).

#### ***Odontota floridana* Butte 1968c**

*Odontota floridanus* Butte 1968c:114 (type: Florida, Putnam Co., Welaka, CUIC). Steyskal 1970:57 (noted); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Hoebeke 1978:9 (types).

*Odontota floridana* Butte. Staines 1995:90 (distribution), 2006b:78 (North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:175 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:8 (types), 2009:359 (faunal list); Peck & Thomas 1998:128 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:29 (catalog); Ciegler 2007:53 (South Carolina species).

**Distribution:** United States (Florida, North Carolina, South Carolina).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Odontota horni* Smith 1885**

*Odontota horni* Smith 1885:94 (type: Massachusetts, USNM). Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Wenzel 1894:40 (faunal list); Smith 1899:317 (faunal list), 1910:355 (faunal list); Chittenden 1902:85 (biology); Ulke 1902:29, 52 (faunal list); Johnson 1916:121 (faunal list); Butte 1968c:120 (North America revision); Kirk 1969:98 (faunal list), 1970:95 (faunal list); Steyskal 1970:57 (noted); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:182 (Alabama species); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog), 1979:6, 24 (host plants); Kogan & Kogan 1979:456 (food plants); Deitz *et al.* 1980:165 (food plants); Buntin & Pedigo 1982:1034 (food plants); Ford & Cavey 1985:45 (immatures); Downie & Arnett 1996:1395 (northeast North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:175 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:10 (types), 2009:359 (faunal list); Clark 2000:14 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:29 (catalog); Werner *et al.* 2003:643 (pest status); Clark *et al.* 2004:147 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:70 (host plants); Staines 2006b:79 (North America species); Barney *et al.* 2007:137 (faunal list); Chaboo 2007:45 (noted); Ciegler 2007:53 (South Carolina species); Hall & Barney 2010:100 (faunal list), 2011:37 (faunal list).

*Chalepus smithi* Donckier 1899:592 (unnecessary replacement name). Weise 1911d:174

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

(nomenclature).

*Chalepus horni* (Smith). Blatchley 1910:1226 (Indiana species); Britton 1920:279 (faunal list); Dozier 1922:123 (faunal list); Frost 1924:464 (host plants); Leng & Davis 1924:71 (faunal list); Schaeffer 1928:482 (faunal list); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Brimley 1938:230 (faunal list); Montgomery & Amos 1941:257 (faunal list); Hughes 1944:141 (faunal list); Löding 1945:136 (faunal list); Fattig 1948:42 (faunal list); Wilcox 1954: 472 (Ohio species).

*Chalepus (Odontota) horni* Smith. Weise 1911d:174 (noted).

*Xenochalepus horni* (Smith). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Uhmann 1931f:220 (museum list), 1938b:428 (key), 1964a:422 (catalog); Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (faunal list); Kirk & Balsbaugh 1975:120 (faunal list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) horni* (Smith). Papp 1953:80 (catalog).

**Distribution:** United States (Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin).

**Food plants:** *Desmodium rigidum* (Ell.) DC, *D. canescens* (L.) DC, *D. illinoense* A. Gray, *Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers., *Glycine max* (Fabaceae) (Frost 1924; Kogan & Kogan 1979; Ford & Cavey 1985). Adults have been collected on *Amphicarpaea bracteata* (L.) Fern., *Lespedeza* sp. (Butte 1968c); *Amorpha canescens* Pursh, *Pediomelum argophyllum* (Pursh) J. Grimes, *Tephrosia onobrychoides* Nutt., *Lespedeza capitata* Michx. (Clark *et al.* 2004) (Fabaceae).

### ***Odontota mundula* (Sanderson 1951)**

*Xenochalepus mundulus* Sanderson 1951:162 (type: Illinois, Oglesby, INHS). Ruetter 1970:30 (types); Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (faunal list); Kirk & Balsbaugh 1975:120 (faunal list); Webb 1980:78 (types).

*Odontota mundulus* (Sanderson). Butte 1968c:104 (North America revision); Steyskal 1970:57 (noted); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:181 (Alabama species); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Ford & Cavey 1985:47 (immatures); LeSage 1991:321 (faunal list); Downie & Arnett 1996:1394 (northeast North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:175 (checklist).

*Odontota mundula* (Sanderson). Staines 1995:90 (distribution), 2004b:616 (faunal list), 2006b:81 (North America species); Clark 2000:14 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 2001:240 (faunal list), 2009:359 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:29 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:147 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:71 (host plant); Ciegler 2007:53 (South Carolina species); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list); Cavey *et al.* 2013:76 (faunal list); Eiseman 2014:354 (biology).

**Distribution:** Canada (Manitoba); United States (Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin).

**Food plant:** *Amphicarpa bracteata* (L.) Fern. (Fabaceae) (Butte 1968c).

### ***Odontota notata* (Olivier 1808)**

*Hispa notata* Olivier 1808:744 (type: Carolina, MNHP). Gyllenhal 1817:6 (noted); Schönherr 1817:8 (catalog).

*Odontota notata* (Olivier). Chevrolat 1836:388 (transfer); Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog); Crotch 1873a:80 (catalog), 1873b:101 (catalog); Chapuis 1877:13 (noted); Schwarz 1878:460 (faunal list); Horn 1883:295 (North America species), 1886:142 (noted); Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Wenzel 1894:40 (faunal list); Smith 1899:317 (faunal list), 1910:355 (faunal list); Chittenden 1902:85 (noted); Wickham 1910:403 (faunal list); Uhmman 1965c:254 (noted); Butte 1968c:112 (revision North America); Kirk 1969:98 (faunal list), 1970:95 (faunal list); Steyskal 1970:57 (noted); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:181 (Alabama species); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Downie & Arnett 1996:1394 (northeast North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:175 (checklist); Clark 2000:14 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:29 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:147 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:71 (host plants); Staines 2006b:96 (North America species); Ciegler 2007:53 (South Carolina species); Staines & Staines 2009:359 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus notatus* (Olivier). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Uhmman 1938b:428 (key), 1957b:104 (catalog).

*Chalepus notatus* (Olivier). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Donckier 1899:590 (catalog); Britton 1920:279 (faunal list); Dozier 1920:368 (faunal list), 1922:123 (faunal list); Blatchley 1924:43 (faunal list); Frost 1924:464 (host plants); Brimley 1938:230 (faunal list); Löding 1945:136 (faunal list); Fattig 1948:42 (faunal list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) notatus* (Olivier). Papp 1953:82 (catalog).

**Distribution:** United States (Alabama, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina, South Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Virginia).

**Food plant:** *Tephrosia virginiana* (Fabaceae) (Frost 1924).

### ***Odontota scapularis* (Olivier 1808)**

*Hispa scapularis* Olivier 1808:766 (type: Carolina, MNHP). Gyllenhal 1817:3 (noted); Schönherr 1817:5 (catalog); Dejean 1821:115 (collection list); Newman 1841:76 (noted).

*Hispa lateralis* Say 1823:431 (type: Illinois; Missouri; type apparently destroyed). Newman 1841:76 (noted); Crotch 1873:80 (synonymy).

*Odontota scapularis* (Olivier). Chevrolat 1836:388 (transfer); Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog); Crotch 1873a:80 (catalog), 1873b:101 (catalog); Popenoe 1877:36 (faunal list); Provancher 1877:683 (faunal list); Hubbard & Schwarz 1878b:661 (faunal list); Schwarz 1878:460 (faunal list); Horn 1883:295 (North America species), 1886:142 (noted); Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Osborn 1892:35 (faunal list); Wenzel 1894:40 (faunal list); Wickham 1897:60 (faunal list); Smith 1899:317 (faunal list), 1910:355 (faunal list); Chittenden 1902:86 (noted); Davis 1902:40 (faunal list); Ulke 1902:29, 52 (faunal list); Easton 1909:54 (faunal list); Wickham 1911:32 (faunal list); Johnson 1915:317 (faunal list); Butte 1968c:106 (revision North America); Kirk 1969:98 (faunal list), 1970:95 (faunal list); Steyskal 1970:57 (noted); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:181 (Alabama species); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog), 1979:6 (host plants); Bland & Jaques 1978:229 (noted); Ford & Cavey 1985:47 (immatures); Cavey 1987:23 (faunal list); LeSage 1991: 231 (faunal

list); Mawdsley 1992:31 (mimicry); Staines 1995:90 (distribution), 2004b: 616 (faunal list), 2006b:97 (North America species); Downie & Arnett 1996:1394 (northeast North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:175 (checklist); Peck & Thomas 1998:128 (faunal list); Clark 2000:14; Staines & Staines 2001:240 (faunal list), 2009:359 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:29 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:147 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:71 (host plants); Barney *et al.* 2007:138 (faunal list); Chaboo 2007:59 (noted); Ciegler 2007:53 (South Carolina species); Evans 2009:48 (faunal list); Hall & Barney 2010:101 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list); Cavey *et al.* 2013:76 (faunal list); Eiseman 2014:354 (biology).

*Chalepus scapularis* (Olivier). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Donckier 1899:592 (catalog); Blatchley 1910:1226 (Indiana species), 1914:142 (faunal list), 1924:43 (faunal list); Britton 1920:279 (faunal list); Dozier 1922:123 (faunal list); Frost 1924: 464 (host plants), 1966:246 (noted), 1975:37 (noted); Leng & Davis 1924:71 (faunal list); Schaeffer 1928:482 (faunal list); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:136 (host plants); Brimley 1938:230 (faunal list); Wray & Brimley 1943:130 (faunal list); Hicks 1944:163 (faunal list); Hughes 1944:141 (faunal list); Löding 1945:136 (faunal list); Fattig 1948:42 (faunal list); Jaques 1951:300 (noted); Wilcox 1954:471 (Ohio species); Dillon & Dillon 1961:721 (eastern North America species); Headstrom 1977:415 (faunal list); Arnett *et al.* 1980:344 (North America genera); Cox 2004:391 (flight).

*Xenochalepus scapularis* (Olivier). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Uhmman 1938b:428 (key), 1957b:105 (catalog), 1964a:422 (catalog); Gibson 1949:127 (museum list); Sanderson 1951:163 (noted); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:127 (museum list); Carrillo *et al.* 1966:71 (museum list); Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (faunal list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) scapularis* (Olivier). Papp 1953:82 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Canada (Ontario), United States (Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin).

**Food plants:** *Apios americana* Medik. (Fabaceae) (Maulik 1937). Adults have been collected on *Solidago* sp. (Asteraceae); *Alnus serrulata*, *Betula nigra* L., *Corylus* sp. (Betulaceae); *Cornus alternifolia* (L.) Fil. (Cornaceae); *Desmodium* sp., *Gleditsia triacanthos* L., *Glycine apios* L. (Fabaceae); *Quercus* sp., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); *Prunus* sp., *Rubus* sp. (Roseaceae); *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae) (Ford & Cavey 1985; Clark *et al.* 2004).

## Fossil Species

### *Odontota americana* Wickham 1914

*Odontota americana* Wickham 1914:479 (type: Colorado, Florissant, MCZC).

### *Odontota* sp.

*Odontota* sp. Menge 1856:21 (noted).

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

## ***Orbispa* Staines & Zamorano 2012**

*Orbispa* Staines & Zamorano 2012:4. Type species: *Orbispa confluens* Staines & Zamorano, by original designation.

### ***Orbispa confluens* Staines & Zamorano 2012**

*Orbispa confluens* Staines & Zamorano 2012:4 (type: Ecuador, Orellana, Tiputini Biodiversity Station, near Yasuni National Park).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** *Trattinnickia rhofolia* Willd. var. *lancifolia* Cuatrec. (Burseraceae).

## ***Oxychalepus* Uhmman 1937b**

*Oxychalepus* Uhmman 1936e:614 (nomen nudum).

*Oxychalepus* Uhmman 1937b:467. Type species *Odontota proxima* Guérin-Ménéville, by original designation. Uhmman 1938b:438 (description), 1940e:143 (type species); 1957b:107 (catalog), 1964a:423 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:247 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:84 (catalog); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:160 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:305 (host plant); Maes & Staines 1991:38 (faunal list); Cox 1996b:446, 453 (parasites); Staines 1996(1997):42 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list), 2002a:767 (redescription), 2009b:24 (redescription), 2010d:35 (revision); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:147 (host plants); Ramos 1998:305 (Brazil species); Takizawa 2003:95 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:72 (host plants).

### ***Oxychalepus alienus* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus alienus* Baly 1885:78 (types: Colombia; Panamá, Bugabá, Caldera, David, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH, ISNB, ANSP). Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Weise 1906b:223 (noted); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list); Staines 2010c:27 (types).

*Xenochalepus alienus* (Baly). Weise 1911c:48 (noted).

*Oxychalepus alienus* (Baly). Flowers & Janzen 1997:353 (host plant); Hesperheide & Dang 1999:380 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:71 (host plants); Nielsen *et al.* 2005:11 (host plant); Staines 2010d:36 (revision), 2011b:53 (faunal list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) ancora mendax* Weise 1911c:48 (types: Brazil- St. Estephe; Venezuela, Puerto Cabello, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Bruch 1915:377 (faunal list); Pic 1931:344 (comparative note).

*Chalepus anchora mendax* Weise. Blackwelder 1946:726 (faunal list).

*Oxychalepus alienus mendax* (Weise). Uhmman 1950b:332 (museum list), 1957b:108 (catalog); Papp 1953:143 (catalog).

*Oxychalepus anchora mendax* (Weise). Uhmman 1950:332 (redescription).

*Oxychalepus ancora mendax* (Weise). Papp 1953:85 (lapsus calami, catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras, México, Nicaragua, Panamá, Venezuela.

**Food plants:** *Centrosema macrocarpum* Benth. (Fabaceae) (Flowers & Janzen 1997); *Cassia fruticosa* Miller (Caesalpinaceae) (Hesperheide & Dang 1999).

***Oxychalepus anchora* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota anchora* Chapuis 1877:18 (types: Colombia, La Bas, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:257 (noted).

*Chalepus anchora* (Chapuis). Baly 1885:79 (redescription); Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:726 (catalog); Callan 1954:945; Silva *et al.* 1985:36 (museum list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) ancora* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:26 (lapsus calami, catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog), 1911c:48 (noted); Bruch, 1915:377 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list); Silva 1938:62 (host plants); Speyer 1954:365 (host plant).

*Chalepus ancora* (Chapuis). Fuisa 1941:24 (lapsus calami, host plant); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus ancora* (Chapuis). Bondar 1929:180 (biology), 1930a:47 (biology), 1930b:171 (biology); Uhmman 1930d:33 (distribution), 1930e:249 (faunal list), 1930f:163 (museum list), 1953a:171 (pupa); Lima 1936:327 (faunal list); Carvalho & Carvalho 1939:55 (faunal list); Silva 1939:95 (host plant); Fuisa 1946:337, 341 (host plant); Schlottfeldt 1944a:62 (host plants), 1944b:113 (host plants); Rego *et al.* 1945:94 (host plants).

*Xenochalepus anchora* (Chapuis). Maulik 1937:137 (host plants); Lima 1955:211 (faunal list).

*Oxychalepus ancora* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:438 (lapsus calami, transfer, redescription); Papp 1953:84 (catalog).

*Oxychalepus anchora* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1953a:169 (pupa); 1957b:107 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:248 (Argentina species); Callan 1954:945 (faunal list); Maes & Staines 1991:38 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):42 (Nicaragua species), 2010d:38 (revision); Maes 1998:1020 (faunal list); Roig-Juñent 2004:118 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004: 71 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, México, Nicaragua, Panamá, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela.

**Food plants:** *Canavalia ensiformis* (L.) DC, *C. spontanea*, *Dioclea* sp., *Cymbosema* sp., *Phaseolus* sp. (Fabaceae) (Bondar 1929); *Solanum auriculatum* Aiton (Solanaceae) (Maulik 1937); *Calopogonium mucunoides* (Silva 1938); *Phaseolus vulgaris*, *P. lunatus* (Fuisa 1941); *Glycine max* Merrill (Schlottfeldt 1944); *Mucuna mutesiana* DC (Uhmman 1953a).

***Oxychalepus angulatus* Staines 2010d**

*Oxychalepus angulatus* Staines 2010d:40 (type: Bolivia, Dpt. Santa Cruz, Pua. Ichilo, Buena Vista, USNM).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Oxychalepus balyanus* (Weise 1911a)**

*Chalepus acuticornis* Baly 1885:79 (not Chapuis 1877) (types: México, Cordova, Vera Cruz, Tuxtla, Teapa; British Honduras, Rio Hondo; Guatemala, Yzabal, Zapote, San Gerónimo, La Tinta, Tamahu, Chiacam, Panima; Nicaragua, Chontales, BMNH, ANSP). Champion 1894:238 (distribution); Chaboo 2007:150 (phylogeny); Staines 2010c:26 (types), 2010d:41 (revision).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) balyanus* Weise 1911c:48 (replacement name for *Chalepus acuticornis* Baly). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog).

*Chalepus balyanus* Weise. Blackwelder 1946:726 (faunal list).

*Oxychalepus balyanus* (Weise). Uhmman 1938b:438 (redescription), 1949f:26 (museum list), 1957b:108 (catalog), 1961b:20 (noted); Papp 1953:85 (catalog); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:127 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:143 (faunal list); Maes & Staines 1991:38 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):42 (Nicaragua species); Maes 1998:1021 (faunal list); Hansson 2002:49 (parasite).

*Oxychalepus acuticornis* (Baly). Memmott & Godfray 1993:231 (parasites); Memmott *et al.* 1994:535 (parasites); Cox 1994:423 (parasites).

**Distribution:** Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plants:** *Centrosema pubescens* Benth., *Desmodium* sp., *Dioclea megacarpa* Rolfe (Fabaceae) (Memmott *et al.* 1994).

### ***Oxychalepus bisignatus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota bisignata* Chapuis 1877:13 (type: Argentina, Buenos Aires, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:254 (noted).

*Chalepus bisignatus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:586 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:726 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus bisignatus* (Chapuis). Weise 1911c:47 (redescription).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bisignatus* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Bruch 1915:377 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list); Papp 1953:77 (catalog).

*Oxychalepus bisignatus* (Chapuis). Monrós & Viana 1947:247 (Argentina species); Uhmman 1957b:108 (catalog); Ramos 1998:306 (Brazil species); Staines 2010d:43 (revision).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) geometrica* Weise 1910b:140 (type: Brazil, Goyaz).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bisignatus geometrica* Weise. Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog), 1911c:47 (comparison); Bruch 1915:376 (faunal list).

*Chalepus bisignatus geometrica* Weise. Blackwelder 1946:726 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Oxychalepus centralis* Uhmman 1940b**

*Oxychalepus centralis* Uhmman 1940b:451 (type: Paraguay, Chaco, Nanawa, DEI). Uhmman 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:108 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:728 (faunal list); Papp 1953:85 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:345 (types); Ramos 1998:307 (Brazil species); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list), 2010d:44 (revision).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Oxychalepus elongatus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota elongata* Chapuis 1877:20 (type: Brazil, Bahia, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:258 (noted).

*Chalepus elongatus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:587 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) normalis elongata* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog), 1911c:50 (transfer); Uhmman 1938b:439 (synonym of *Oxychalepus posticus*).

*Chalepus normalis elongatus* (Chapuis). Blackwelder 1946:727 (faunal list).  
*Oxychalepus normalis elongatus* (Chapuis). Papp 1953:85 (catalog).  
*Oxychalepus elongatus* (Chapuis). Ramos 1998:310 (Brazil species); Staines 2010d:44 (revision).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia), Paraguay, Venezuela.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Oxychalepus externus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota externa* Chapuis 1877:15 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:255 (noted).  
*Chalepus externus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:726 (faunal list).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) externus* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog).  
*Oxychalepus externus* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:439 (redescription), 1957b:108 (catalog), 1964b:10 (faunal list), 1967b:103 (distribution); Papp 1953:85 (catalog); Ramos 1998:311 (Brazil species); Staines 2010d:45 (revision).  
*Xenochalepus confinis* Weise 1911c:48 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, MNHN:Suriname; Brazil, Matto Grosso; ZMHB). Uhmman 1930d:33 (distribution), 1935d:56 (faunal list); Spaeth 1937a:144 (faunal list).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) confinis* Weise. Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog), 1921b:182 (faunal list); Uhmman 1930d:33 (distribution).  
*Chalepus confinis* (Weise). Blackwelder 1946:726 (faunal list).  
*Oxychalepus confinis* (Weise). Uhmman 1938b:439 (redescription, host plant), 1957b:108 (catalog), 1964a:422 (catalog), 1964b:10 (faunal list); Ramos 1998:311 (synonymy).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) confinis boliviaca* Weise 1911c:48 (types: Bolivia, Songo, Corica; Sara, St. Cruz de la Sierra, ISNB). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Uhmman 1930d:33 (distribution).  
*Xenochalepus confinis boliviaca* (Weise). Uhmman 1930a:33 (distribution).  
*Chalepus confinis boliviaca* Weise. Blackwelder 1946:726 (faunal list).  
*Oxychalepus confinis boliviaca* (Weise). Uhmman 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:108 (catalog), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1961b:18 (noted), 1967a:103 (faunal list).  
*Odontota ventralis* Chapuis 1877:19 (nomen nudum).  
*Chalepus ventralis* (Chapuis) not Guérin-Méneville. Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (misattribution, catalog); Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Weise 1911:49 (synonymy).  
*Xenochalepus ancora* (Chapuis). Bondar 1929:180 (misidentification, biology, lapsus calami); 1930a:47 (biology); Lima 1936:327 (faunal list).  
*Xenochalepus anchora* (Chapuis). Bruch 1914:377 (misidentification, faunal list).  
*Oxychalepus anchora* (Chapuis). Monrós & Viana 1947:248 (misidentification, Argentina species).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo), Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela.

**Food plants:** *Inga affinis* (Uhmman 1938b); *Solanum auriculatum* (Denier). *Canavalia ensiformis*, *C. spontanea*, *Dioclea* sp., *Cimbosema* sp., *Phaseolus* sp. (Monrós & Viana 1947).

### ***Oxychalepus insignitus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota insignita* Chapuis 1877:16 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:256 (noted).

*Xenochalepus insignitus* (Chapuis). Weise 1911c:49 (redescription).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) insignitus* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Papp 1953:80 (catalog).  
*Oxychalepus insignitus* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938c:112 (noted), 1957b:108 (catalog), 1964b:10 (faunal list); Staines 2010d:48 (revision).  
*Chalepus insignitus* Chapuis. Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:726 (faunal list).  
**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Oxychalepus normalis* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota normalis* Chapuis 1877:18 (types: Antilles (probably mislabeled), ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:257 (noted).  
*Xenochalepus normalis* (Chapuis). Weise 1911c:50 (redescription).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) normalis* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog).  
*Chalepus normalis* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:590 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:727 (faunal list).  
*Oxychalepus normalis* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:439 (redescription), 1957b:108 (catalog); Papp 1953:85 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:143 (faunal list); Takizawa 2003:95 (faunal list); Staines 2009b:24 (noted), 2010d:48 (revision).  
*Chalepus suspiciosus* Baly 1885:77 (types: Panamá, Caldera, David; Colombia, BMNH). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).  
*Chalepus normalis suspiciosa* Baly. Weise 1911c:50 (synonym of *Xenochalepus normalis*).  
*Oxychalepus normalis suspiciosa* (Baly). Uhmman 1938b:439 (redescription), 1957b:109 (catalog).  
**Distribution:** Caribbean (?), Brazil, Costa Rica, México, Panamá, Venezuela.  
**Food plants:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on bromeliads, *Cassia* (Caesalpinaceae).

### ***Oxychalepus opacicollis* Ramos 1998**

*Oxychalepus opacicollis* Ramos 1998:313 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Benjamin Constant (Rio Javari), MZUP). Staines 2010d:49 (revision).  
**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas), Ecuador, Peru, Trinidad.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Oxychalepus paranormalis* Ramos 1998**

*Oxychalepus paranormalis* Ramos 1998:313 (type: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Rosário Oeste, MZSP). Staines 2010d:50 (revision).  
**Distribution:** Brazil.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Oxychalepus posticatus* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus posticatus* Baly 1885:77 (type: Nicaragua, Chontales, BMNH). Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:727 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) posticatus* (Baly). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus posticatus* (Baly). Weise 1921a:268 (noted); Uhmman 1930e:249 (distribution), 1937a:66 (host plants).

*Oxychalepus posticatus* (Baly). Uhmann 1938b:439 (redescription), 1957b:109 (catalog); Papp 1953:85 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:143 (faunal list); Maes & Staines 1991:38 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):43 (Nicaragua species), 2010d:50 (revision), 2011b:54 (faunal list); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:380 (host plant); Maes 1998:1021 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:72 (host plants).

*Oxychalepus postdates* (Baly). Memmott *et al.* 1994:535 (lapsus calami, parasites).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plants:** *Cassia oxyphylla* Kunth. (Uhmann 1937a); *C. hayesiana* Standl. (Memmott *et al.* 1994); *C. fruticosa* Miller (Hespenheide & Dang 1999) (Fabaceae).

### ***Oxychalepus proximus* (Guérin-Ménéville 1844a)**

*Odontota proxima* Guérin-Ménéville 1844a:273 (type: Brazil, type depository unknown).

Chapuis 1877:18 (noted); Uhmann 1965c:257 (noted), 1966d:272 (types).

*Chalepus proximus* (Guérin-Ménéville). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:727 (faunal list); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) proximus* (Guérin-Ménéville). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog), 1911c:49 (noted).

*Oxychalepus proximus* (Guérin-Ménéville). Uhmann 1937b:467 (types), 1938b:438 (redescription), 1940e:143 (type species), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:109 (catalog), 1964a:423 (catalog); Papp 1953:85 (catalog); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Ramos 1998:314 (Brazil species); Staines 2010d:52 (revision).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) proximus biinterrupta* Pic 1932a:18 (types: Brazil, Jatahy, MNHN).

*Chalepus proximus biinterrupta* Pic. Blackwelder 1946:727 (faunal list).

*Oxychalepus proximus biinterrupta* (Pic). Papp 1953:85 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:109 (catalog), 1964a:423 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Oxychalepus trispinosis* (Pic 1931b)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) trispinosis* Pic 1931b:434 (type: Cayenne, depository unknown).

*Chalepus trispinosis* Pic. Blackwelder 1946:728 (faunal list).

*Oxychalepus trispinosis* (Pic). Papp 1953:85 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:109 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types); Staines 2010d:53 (status).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Oxyroplata* Uhmann 1940e**

*Oxyroplata* Uhmann 1937f:454 (nomen nudum). Papp 1953:104 (catalog); Uhmann 1953d:53 (faunal list).

*Oxyroplata* Uhmann 1940e:143. Type species: *Uroplata bellicosa* Baly, by original designation. Uhmann 1957b:131 (catalog), 1964a:430 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:769 (redescription).

***Oxyroplata aequicostata* Uhmann 1948a**

*Oxyroplata aequicostata* Uhmann 1948a:228 (type: Bolivia, Coroico, DEI). Papp 1953:104 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:131 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:342 (types); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown

***Oxyroplata bellicosa* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata bellicosa* Baly 1885:99 (type: Panamá, Bugabá, BMNH). Donckier 1899:577 (catalog); Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Maulik 1937:140 (host plants); Uhmann 1937a:64 (host plant); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Oxyroplata bellicosa* (Baly). Uhmann 1937f:463 (transfer), 1940e:143 (type species), 1949e:4 (immatures), 1957b:131 (catalog); Papp 1953:104 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:72 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Panamá.

**Food plant:** *Banisteria argentea* Spreng. (Malphigiaceae) (Uhmann 1937a).

***Oxyroplata clienta* (Weise 1905g)**

*Uroplata clienta* Weise 1905g:91 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, ZMHB, NMNH). Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog).

*Oxyroplata clienta* (Weise). Uhmann 1937f:463 (museum list), 1948a:229 (noted), 1957b:131 (catalog); Papp 1953:104 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

*Uroplata clienta diversicolor* Pic 1932a:24 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).

*Oxyroplata clienta diversicolor* (Pic). Papp 1953:104 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:131 (catalog), 1964a:430 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Oxyroplata soror* (Weise 1905g)**

*Uroplata soror* Weise 1905g:92 (type: Peru, Marcapata, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog).

*Oxyroplata soror* (Weise). Uhmann 1937f:463 (museum list), 1948a:229 (noted), 1953d:53 (faunal list), 1957b:131 (catalog); Papp 1953:104 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## *Parvispa* Uhmann 1940e

*Parvispa* Uhmann 1933b:79. Uhmann 1937e:336 (nomen nudum).

*Parvispa* Uhmann 1940e:143. Type species: *Parvispa marmorata* Uhmann, by monotypy. Papp 1953:92 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:118 (catalog); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:769 (redescription).

### *Parvispa marmorata* Uhmann 1940e

*Parvispa marmorata* Uhmann 1933b:80 (nomen nudum). Uhmann 1937e:336 (noted).

*Parvispa marmorata* Uhmann 1940e:143 (type: Bolivia, Coroico, DEI). Uhmann 1950a:269 (sculpture), 1957b:118 (catalog); Papp 1953:92 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:353 (types); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## *Pentispa* Chapuis 1875

*Uroplata* (*Pentispa*) Chapuis 1875:322. Type species: *Pentispa melanura* Chapuis, designated by Uhmann 1957b. Chapuis 1877:21 (noted); Uhmann 1965c:258 (noted).

*Penthispa* Chapuis. Weise 1910b:146 (unjustified emendation), 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:52 (redescription); Staines 2005:48 (Spaeth species list).

*Pentispa* Chapuis. Weise 1893:1059 (noted); Uhmann 1939b:342 (noted), 1947b:129 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:145 (catalog), 1959d:5 (scutellum), 1964a:435 (catalog); Papp 1953:117 (catalog); Arnett 1963:941 (North America genera); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:161 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:307 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:149 (host plants); Poole & Gentili 1996:177 (checklist); Staines 1996(1997):43 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:418 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:769 (genera), 2006b:99 (North America species), 2009b:24 (redescription); Riley *et al.* 2002:645 (North America genera), 2003:29 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:72 (host plants); Peck 2005:187 (faunal list); Chaboo 2007:45 (noted).

### *Pentispa aequatoriana* Weise 1910b

*Penthispa aequatoriana* Weise 1910b:159 (type: Ecuador, Balzapamba, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:53 (catalog).

*Pentispa aequatoriana* Weise. Papp 1953:117 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:145 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Pentispa amplipennis* Uhmann 1930e

*Penthispa amplipennis* Uhmann 1930e:254 (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, DEI). Gaedike & Döbler 1971:342 (types).

*Pentispa amplipennis* Uhmann. Uhmann 1947b:129 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:145 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Pentispa atrocaerulea* (Champion 1894)**

*Chalepus atrocaerulea* Champion 1894:235 (type: México, Guerrero, Chilpancingo, BMNH).

*Chalepus atrocoeruleus* Champion (sic). Donckier 1899:585 (catalog).

*Penthispa atrocaerulea* (Champion). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:53 (catalog).

*Pentispa atrocaerulea* (Champion). Papp 1953:117 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:145 (catalog);  
Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México (Guerrero).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Pentispa beata* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata beata* Baly 1885:99 (type: México, Cordova, BMNH). Donckier 1899:577 (catalog);  
Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Penthispa beata* (Baly). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:53 (catalog).

*Penthispa beata* (Baly). Weise 1906a:241 (faunal list); Uhmann 1939b:344 (noted), 1957b:146  
(catalog); Papp 1953:117 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Staines 1996(1997):45  
(Nicaragua species).

**Distribution:** México, Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Pentispa bilimeki* Spaeth 1937a**

*Penthispa bilimeki* Spaeth 1937a:166 (type: México, NHMW). Staines 2005:48 (Spaeth species  
list).

*Pentispa bilimeki* Spaeth. Papp 1953:117 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:146 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Pentispa candezei* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Pentispa) candezei* Chapuis 1877:22 (type: Guatemala, ISNB). Uhmann 1965c:259  
(noted).

*Uroplata candezei* Chapuis. Baly 1885:98 (distribution); Donckier 1899:577 (catalog).

*Penthispa candezei* (Chapuis). Weise 1910b:159 (transfer), 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:53  
(catalog).

*Pentispa candezei* (Chapuis). Wiese 1905c:135 (noted); Uhmann 1939b:344 (noted), 1957b:146  
(catalog); Papp 1953:117 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Guatemala, México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Pentispa chevrolati* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Pentispa) chevrolati* Chapuis 1877:21 (type: Guatemala, ISNB). Uhmann 1965c:259  
(noted).

*Uroplata chevrolati* Chapuis. Baly 1885:97 (distribution); Donckier 1899:577 (catalog).

*Penthispa chevrolati* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:53 (catalog).

*Pentispa chevrolati* (Chapuis). Uhmann 1939b:344 (noted), 1957b:146 (catalog); Papp 1953:117  
(catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog).

*Uroplata (Pentispa) fastidiosa* Chapuis 1877:21 (type: México, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:259 (noted).  
*Uroplata fastidiosa* Chapuis. Baly 1885:117 (distribution); Donckier 1899:579 (catalog).  
*Penthispa chevrolati fastidiosa* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:53 (catalog).  
*Pentispa chevrolati fastidiosa* (Chapuis). Papp 1953:117 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:146 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Pentispa clarkella* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata clarkella* Baly 1885:94 (types: Guatemala; Panamá, Bugabá, Volcán de Chiriquí; BMNH, ANSP). Staines 2010c:29 (types).

*Penthispa clarkella* (Baly). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog), 1921:275; Uhmman 1930e:254 (faunal list), 1934:277 (host plant).

*Pentispa clarkella* (Baly). Uhmman 1939b:343 (noted), 1944:59 (host plant), 1949d:33 (immatures), 1949e:9 (noted), 1957b:146 (catalog); Maulik 1937:142 (host plant); Papp 1953:117 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:38 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):45 (Nicaragua species).

*Penthispa fairmairei* Chapuis. Weise 1906a:240 (misidentification, faunal list), 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog), 1921a:275 (identification).

*Uroplata rodriguezi* (Chapuis). Baly 1885:95 (misidentification, distribution).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plant:** *Elephantopus* sp. (Asteraceae) (Uhmman 1944).

#### ***Pentispa collaris* (Thunberg 1805)**

*Chalepus collaris* Thunberg 1805:282 (type: locality unknown, depository unknown). Illiger 1806:248 (noted); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:586 (catalog); Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Papp 1953:84 (catalog); Uhmman 1957a:135 (synonymy), 1957b:92 (catalog), 1964a:419 (catalog).

*Hispa collaris* (Thunberg). Gyllenhal 1817:7 (noted); Schönherr 1817:9 (catalog).

*Pentispa collaris* (Thunberg). Uhmman 1957b:136 (catalog), 1964a:435 (catalog); Sanderson 1967:138 (noted); Santiago-Blay 2004:72 (host plants); Staines 2009b:24 (noted).

*Penthispa cyanipennis* Pic 1933c:12 (type: Jamaica, NMNH).

*Pentispa cyanipennis* Pic. Papp 1953:117 (catalog); Uhmman 1957a:136 (synonymy), 1957b:136 (catalog), 1964a:435 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:154 (types); Staines 2009b:24 (noted).

**Distribution:** Jamaica.

**Food plant:** *Brunchosia* sp. (Malpighiaceae) (Sanderson 1967).

#### ***Pentispa cristata* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Pentispa) cristata* Chapuis 1877:21 (types: Antilles, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:258 (noted).

*Uroplata cristata* Chapuis. Donckier 1899:578 (catalog).

*Penthispa cristata* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog).

*Pentispa cristata* (Chapuis). Papp 1953:117 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:146 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Peck 2005:187 (faunal list); Staines 2009b:24 (noted).

**Distribution:** Antilles.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Pentispa distincta* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata distincta* Baly 1885:96 (type: México, Jalapa; Guatemala, Tamahu and Chiacam; BMNH). Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Penthispa distincta* (Baly). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog).

*Pentispa distincta* (Baly). Weise 1905c:135 (noted); Blackwelder 1946:732 (catalog); Uhmman 1947b:129 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:146 (catalog); Papp 1953:117 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Poole & Gentili 1996:177 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:30 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:167 (host plants); Staines 2006b:99 (North America species).

**Distribution:** United States (Texas), Guatemala, México.

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Eupatorium azureum* (Mill.) DC (Asteraceae); collected sweeping succulents on floor of the palm grove (Clark *et al.* 2004).

***Pentispa emarginata* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Pentispa) emarginata* Chapuis 1877:21 (type: Colombia, Medellin). Uhmman 1965c:259 (noted).

*Uroplata emarginata* Chapuis. Donckier 1899:579 (catalog).

*Penthispa emarginata* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog).

*Pentispa emarginata* (Chapuis). Papp 1953:118 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:147 (catalog), 1963b:149 (museum list).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Pentispa explanata* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota explanata* Chapuis 1877:5 (type: Colombia, New Grenade, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:250 (noted).

*Uroplata explanata* (Chapuis). Baly 1885:93 (distribution); Donckier 1899:579 (catalog).

*Chalepus explanatus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:587 (catalog).

*Penthispa explanata* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog); Uhmman 1930e:253 (faunal list), 1934e:277 (host plant).

*Pentispa explanata* (Chapuis). Weise 1905g:80 (noted), 1906a:240 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:142 (host plants); Uhmman 1939b:342 (noted), 1956e:566 (museum list), 1957b:147 (catalog), 1963b:149 (museum list), 1964a:435 (catalog), 1964d:736 (museum list); Freude 1949:126 (faunal list); Papp 1953:118 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:39 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):45 (Nicaragua species), 2009b:24 (noted), 2011b:54 (faunal list); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:380 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:72 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua, Panamá, Trinidad, Venezuela.

**Food plant:** *Pithecoctenium* sp. (Bignoniaceae) (Uhmman 1934e).

***Pentispa fairmairei* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Pentispa) fairmairei* Chapuis 1877:22 (type: Costa Rica, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:259

(noted).

*Uroplata fairmairei* Chapuis. Baly 1885:95 (distribution); Donckier 1899:579 (catalog).  
*Penthispa fairmairei* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog), 1921:275;  
Uhmman 1930e:254 (faunal list), 1937a:65 (host plant).

*Penthispa fairmairei* (Chapuis). Weise 1905c:135 (noted), 1906a:240 (faunal list); Maulik  
1937:142 (host plant); Uhmman 1939b:342 (noted), 1957b:147 (catalog), 1961b:21  
(noted); Freude 1949:126; Papp 1953:118 (catalog); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:128  
(museum list); Zaragoza 1966:153 (faunal list); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Maes &  
Staines 1991:39 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):46 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:54  
(faunal list); Hespeneheide & Dang 1999:381 (host plant); Morris et al 2004:310 (host  
plant), 2005: 457 (ecology); Santiago-Blay 2004:72 (host plants) ; Klein 2011:526 (host  
plant).

*Uroplata guatemalensis* Donckier 1899:579 (replacement name for *rodriguezi* Baly (not  
Chapuis).

*Uroplata (Penthispa) rodriguezi* Chapuis 1877:22 (type: Guatemala, ISNB).

*Uroplata rodriguezi* Chapuis. Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:259 (noted).

*Penthispa clarkella rodriguezi* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog).

*Penthispa fairmairei rodriguezi* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1939b:343 (key), 1957b:147 (catalog).

*Penthispa rodriguezi* (Chapuis). Papp 1953:119 (catalog).

*Uroplata (Penthispa) subvirens* Chapuis 1877:22 (type: Guatemala, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:259  
(noted).

*Uroplata subvirens* (Chapuis). Baly 1885:118 (distribution); Donckier 1899:582 (catalog).

*Penthispa subvirens* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:53 (catalog).

*Penthispa fairmairei subvirens* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1939b:343 (status), 1957b:147 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, México,  
Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plants:** *Chusquea* sp. (Poaceae); *Calea urticaefolia* DC, *C. axillaries* DC.,  
*Vernonia mollis* H.B.K., *Verbesina* sp., *Eupatorium populifolium* Hook. & Arn.,  
*Clibadium* sp. (Uhmman 1937a), *Ageratina adenophora* (Spreng.) R. M. King & H. Rob.  
(Klein 2011) (Asteraceae); *Elephantopus spicatus* Aubl., *Malpighia glabra* L.  
(Malpighiaceae); *Serjania* sp. (Sapindaceae) (Maulik 1937); *Lepidaptoa tortuosa* (Morris  
et al. 2004).

### ***Penthispa geniculata* Pic 1932b**

*Penthispa geniculata* Pic 1932b:31 (type: Peru, Marcapata, NMNH).

*Penthispa geniculata* Pic. Papp 1953:118 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:54 (faunal list), 1957b:147  
(catalog), 1964a:435 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:154 (types)

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Penthispa larssoni* Uhmman 1957**

*Odontota morio* (Fabricius). Chapuis 1877:6 (misidentification); Uhmman 1965c:250  
(correction).

*Penthispa larssoni* Uhmman 1957:123 (type: México, DEI). Uhmman 1964a:435 (catalog); Gaedike

& Döbler 1971:352 (types); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Pentispa melanura* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata* (*Pentispa*) *melanura* Chapuis 1877:22 (type: México, ISNB). Uhmann 1965c:259 (noted).

*Uroplata melanura* Chapuis. Baly 1885:98 (distribution); Donckier 1899:580 (catalog).

*Penthispa melanura* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:53 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Uhmann 1930e:254 (faunal list).

*Pentispa melanura* (Chapuis). Weise 1905c:135 (noted), 1906a:241 (faunal list); Uhmann 1939b:345 (noted), 1943b:119 (noted), 1957b:147 (catalog), 1961b:21 (noted); Blackwelder 1946:733 (catalog); Papp 1953:118 (catalog); Gibson & Carrillo 1959:128 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Domínguez & Carrillo 1976:130 (museum list); Maes & Staines 1991:39 (faunal list); Poole & Gentili 1996:177 (checklist); Staines 1996(1997):47 (Nicaragua species), 2006b:100 (North America species); Lewis *et al.* 2002:872 (parasites); Riley *et al.* 2003:30 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:167 (host plants).

*Microrhopala dimidiata* Horn 1883:292 (type: Texas, MCZC). Henshaw 1885:113 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:575 (catalog); Townsend 1902:86 (faunal list); Weise 1905f:319 (synonymy).

**Distribution:** United States (Texas), Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Viguiera dentata* Cav., *Verbesina microptera* DC, *V. virginica* L. (Asteraceae) (Clark *et al.* 2004).

### ***Pentispa morio* (Fabricius 1801b)**

*Hispa morio* Fabricius 1801b:60 (type: America meridionali, ZUMC). Gyllenhal 1817:3 (noted); Schönherr 1817:5 (catalog); Zimsen 1964:125 (types).

*Chalepus morio* (Fabricius). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Baly 1885:50, 120 (distribution); Donckier 1899:589 (catalog); Moldenke 1971:114 (host plants).

*Penthispa morio* (Fabricius). Weise 1910b:157 (transfer); 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog), 1911c:72.

*Pentispa morio* (Fabricius). Uhmann 1939b:342 (noted), 1957b:147 (catalog); Papp 1953:118 (catalog); Zaragoza 1966:153 (faunal list); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:72 (host plants); Staines 2006b:101 (North America species), 2007a:163 (distribution).

*Xenochalepus* (*Hemichalepus*) *morio* (Fabricius). Uhmann 1957h:122 (type), 1964a:420 (catalog).

*Chalepus bivittaticollis* Baly 1885:121 (type: México, Parada, Oaxaca, BMNH). Donckier 1899:586 (catalog); Weise 1911a:37 (synonymy), 1911b:52 (synonymy), 1911c:72; Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Pentispa morio bivittaticollis* (Baly). Papp 1953:118 (catalog).

*Penthispa morio fabricii* Weise 1910b:158 (type: locality not stated, ZMHB). Weise 1911c:72 (synonymy).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona), México.

**Food plants:** *Desmodium linheimeir* Vail, *Benthamantha mollis* (H.B.K.) Alef. (Fabaceae) (Moldenke 1971).

***Pentispa parumpunctata* Weise 1910b**

*Pentispa parumpunctata* Weise 1910b:158 (type: México, Atoyac, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog).

*Pentispa parumpunctata* Weise. Uhmman 1939b:342 (noted), 1957b:148 (catalog); Papp 1953:119 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Pentispa perroudi* Pic 1933c**

*Pentispa perroudi* Pic 1933c:12 (type: México, NMNH).

*Pentispa perroudi* Pic. Uhmman 1957b:148 (catalog); Papp 1953:119 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:154 (types); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Pentispa pratti* Pic 1932b**

*Pentispa pratti* Pic 1932b:31 (type: Colombia, NMNH).

*Pentispa pratti* Pic. Uhmman 1957b:148 (catalog); Papp 1953:119 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:154 (types).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Pentispa sallaei* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata sallaei* Baly 1885:96 (types: México, Cuernavaca, Puebla; BMNH). Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Uroplata sallei* Baly (sic). Donckier 1899:581 (catalog).

*Pentispa sallaei* (Baly). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:53 (catalog).

*Pentispa sallaei* (Baly). Uhmman 1957b:148 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Noguera 1988:291 (faunal list).

*Pentispa sallei* (Baly) (sic). Papp 1953:119 (lapsus calami, catalog).

*Pentispa rockefelleri* Pallister 1953:84 (type: México, Durango, AMNH). Uhmman 1964a:435 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Pentispa sanguinipennis* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata sanguinipennis* Baly 1885:123 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH).

Champion 1894:241 (distribution); Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Pentispa sanguinipennis* (Baly). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog).

*Pentispa sanguinipennis* (Baly). Papp 1953:119 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:148 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Pentispa sulcifrons* (Champion 1894)**

*Uroplata sulcifrons* Champion 1894:241 (type: México, Yucatan, Temax, BMNH). Donckier 1899:582 (catalog); Moldenke 1971:114 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants).

*Penthispa sulcifrons* (Champion). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog).

*Pentispa sulcifrons* (Champion). Papp 1953:119 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:148 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México (Yucatan).

**Food plant:** *Melanthera nivea* Sm. (Asteraceae) (Moldenke 1971).

***Pentispa suturalis* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus suturalis* Baly 1885:51 (type: Guatemala, Dueñas, BMNH). Champion 1894:236 (distribution); Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Microrhopala suturalis* (Baly). Weise 1905a:135 (transfer).

*Penthispa suturalis* (Baly). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog); Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog), 1946:733 (catalog).

*Pentispa suturalis* (Baly). Papp 1953:119 (catalog); Leech & Green 1955:28 (host plants); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Boldt & Staines 1993:215 (biology); Boldt & Robbins 1994:54 (host plants); Cox 1996a:173 (pupa); Poole & Gentili 1996:177 (checklist); Jolivet 1997:87 (noted); Jolivet & Verma 2002:253 (biology); Riley *et al.* 2003:30 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:167 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:72 (host plants); Beenen 2006:196 (distribution); Staines 2006b:102 (North America species).

*Microrhopala arizonica* Schaeffer 1906:253 (type: Huach. Mts, USNM). Weise 1911c:73 (synonymy); Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1997:4 (types).

*Penthispa suturalis vittula* Weise 1911c:73 (type: México). Weise 1911a:73 (catalog).

*Pentispa suturalis vittula* Weise. Papp 1953:119 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:148 (catalog).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona), Guatemala, México.

**Food plants:** *Baccharis bigelovii* A. Gray, *B. salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. (Asteraceae) (Boldt & Staines 1993).

***Pentispa vittatipennis* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata vittatipennis* Baly 1885:95 (type: Nicaragua, Chontales, Santo Domingo, BMNH). Donckier 1899:582 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Penthispa vittatipennis* (Baly). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog).

*Pentispa vittatipennis* (Baly). Papp 1953:119 (catalog); Uhmann 1954n:518 (noted), 1957b:148 (catalog), 1964a:435 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:147 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:39 (faunal list); Memmott & Godfray 1993:231 (parasites); Memmott *et al.* 1994:535 (host plants); Staines 1996(1997):48 (Nicaragua species).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua.

**Food plants:** Composite (Memmott *et al.* 1994).

***Pentispa viturati* Pic 1932b**

*Penthispa viturati* Pic 1932b:32 (type: Ecuador, Ambato, NMNH).

*Pentispa viturati* Pic. Uhmman 1957b:148 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:154 (types).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Physocoryna* Guérin-Méneville 1844a**

*Physocoryna* Guérin-Méneville 1844a:279. Type species: *Physocoryna scabra* Guérin-Méneville, by monotypy. Lacordaire 1845:XIX (antennae); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Chenu 1884:341 (noted); Weise 1893:1059 (noted), 1910b:145 (key), 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:43 (catalog); Donckier 1899:572 (catalog); Uhmman 1933b:80 (key), 1937e:336 (key), 1957b:115 (catalog), 1964a:425 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:256 (Argentina species); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:60 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:306 (host plant); Staines 1989a:343 (key), 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list), 1999b:164 (key to species), 2002a:770 (redescription); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:148 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:73 (host plants); Minelli 2005:94 (antennae).

*Physocoryna* Chevrolat 1836:389 (nomen nudum). Chapuis 1875:311 (redescription).

*Physocoryna* Chevrolat (sic). Chenu & Desmarest 1870:341 (lapsus calami, noted).

*Physocoryna* Chapuis. Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Donckier 1899:572 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Papp 1953:90 (catalog).

### ***Physocoryna expansa* Pic 1925b**

*Physocoryna expansa* Pic 1925b:1 (type: Cayenne, MNHN). Uhmman 1937e:337 (noted); Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Uhmman 1950a:268 (sculpture), 1957b:115 (catalog); Papp 1953:90 (catalog); Staines 1999b:164 (redescription); Hespeneide 2000:466 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:73 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, French Guiana, Panamá.

**Food plant:** *Stigmatophyllum* sp. (Malphigiaceae) (Hespeneide 2000).

### ***Physocoryna parvula* Weise 1921a**

*Physocoryna parvula* Weise 1921a:269 (type: Paraguay, DEI). Blackwelder 1946:729 (catalog); Papp 1953:90 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:115 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:356 (types); Staines 1999b:165 (redescription).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Physocoryna scabra* Guérin-Méneville 1844a**

*Physocoryna scabra* Dejean 1837:389 Nomen Nudum.

*Physocoryna scabra* Guérin-Méneville 1844a:279 (type: Brazil, depository unknown). Chapuis 1875:312; Gemminger & Harold 1876:3610 (catalog); Donckier 1899:572 (catalog); Weise 1911a:30 (catalog), 1911b:43 (catalog); Maulik 1937:139 (food plant); Blackwelder 1946:729 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:258 (Argentina species); Uhmman 1950a:267 (sculpture), 1957b:115 (catalog), 1964a:425 (catalog), 1964b:11 (faunal list), 1966d:273 (noted); Papp 1953:90 (catalog); Lima 1955:211 (faunal list); Godofredo *et al.* 1968:450 (catalog); Silva *et al.* 1985:39 (museum list); Staines

1999b:166 (redescription); Casari & Teixeira 2004:479 (larva); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:73 (host plants).

*Octotoma tessellata* Maulik 1929a:85 (type: Brazil, Bahia, BMNH). Bondar 1929:182 (biology), 1930a:49 (biology), 1930b:182 (biology), 1931a:75 (host plant); Lima 1930:68 (faunal list), 1936:327 (faunal list), 1955:211 (faunal list); Uhmman 1932c:266 (synonymy); Rego *et al.* 1945:94 (host plants); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Speyer 1954:368 (host plants); Silva *et al.* 1985:39 (museum list); Santiago-Blay 2004:70 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Bahia, Goyaz, Matto Grosso, São Paulo), Colombia, Peru, Paraguay.

**Food plants:** *Canavalia ensiformis* (L.) DC (Maulik 1929a); *Canavalia* sp., *Cymbosema* sp., *Dioclea* sp., *Phaseolus* sp. (Fabaceae); *Stimatophyllum* sp. (Malpighiaceae) (Bondar 1929, 1931a,b; Lima 1930; Godofredo *et al.* 1968).

### ***Platocthispa* Uhmman 1940e**

*Platocthispa* Uhmman 1939b:332 (nomen nudum). Papp 1953:115 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:54 (faunal list); Jolivet 1989b:307 (host plant).

*Platocthispa* Uhmman 1940e:144. Type species: *Odontota gregorii* Chapuis, by original designation. Uhmman 1957b:142 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:161 (genera); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:149 (host plants); Staines 1996(1997):46 (Nicaragua species), 1997a:193 (noted), 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list), 2002b:770 (genera), 2006b:103 (North America species); Riley *et al.* 2002:645, 2003:30 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:73 (host plants).

### ***Platocthispa apicicornis* (Weise 1905g)**

*Uroplata apicicornis* Weise 1905g:86 (type: Peru, Marcapata, ZMHB).

*Octhispa apicicornis* (Weise). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog).

*Platocthispa apicicornis* (Weise). Uhmman 1939b:332 (transfer), 1953d:54 (faunal list), 1957b:142 (catalog); Papp 1953:115 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Platocthispa championi* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus championi* Baly 1885:50 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH). Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Uroplata championi* (Baly). Baly 1886:120 (transfer); Donckier 1899:577 (catalog).

*Octhispa championi* (Baly). Weise 1910b:150 (noted), 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmman 1930e:253 (faunal list).

*Platocthispa championi* (Baly). Uhmman 1939b:332 (transfer), 1957b:142 (catalog); Papp 1953:115 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:381 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:73 (host plants); Staines 2011b:54 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, México(?), Panamá.

**Food plant:** *Piper* sp. (Piperaceae) (Hespenheide & Dang 1999).

***Platocthispa consociata* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata consociata* Baly 1885:101 (type: México, Misantla, Yolos; Guatemala, near Guatemala City; BMNH). Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Octhispa consociata* (Baly). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmman 1930e:253 (Costa Rica species), 1939b:332 (noted).

*Platocthispa consociata* (Baly). Papp 1953:115 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:143 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Guatemala, México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Platocthispa emorsitans* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata emorsitans* Baly 1885:102 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, Bugabá, BMNH). Donckier 1899:579 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Octhispa emorsitans* (Baly). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Uhmman 1930a:253 (Costa Rica species).

*Platocthispa emorsitans* (Baly). Uhmman 1939b:332 (transfer), 1957b:143 (catalog); Papp 1953:116 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Staines 1996(1997):46 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:54 (faunal list); Meskins *et al.* 2008:163 (host plants), 2011:483 (food web).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plants:** *Calathea* sp. (Marantaceae), *Costus* sp. (Costaceae) (Staines 2004a); *Calathea insignis* O. G. Peterson, *C. latifolia* Klotzsch, *Heliconia catheta* R. R. Smith, *H. irrasa* R. R. Smith Lane, *H. latispatha* Benth. (Heliconiaceae) (Meskins *et al.* 2008).

***Platocthispa fulvescens* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata fulvescens* Baly 1885:101 (type: Guatemala, Capetillo; Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí; BMNH). Donckier 1899:579 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Octhispa fulvescens* (Baly). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog).

*Platocthispa fulvescens* (Baly). Uhmman 1939b:333 (transfer), 1944:59 (host plant), 1949d:32 (immatures), 1957b:143 (catalog), 1960f:304 (noted), 1964a:434 (catalog); Papp 1953:116 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog).

*Octhispa fulvescens insignata* Pic 1933b:293 (type: Guatemala, El Naranjo, NMNH).

*Platocthispa fulvescens insignata* Pic. Papp 1953:116 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:143 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:153 (types).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Panamá.

**Food plant:** *Cassia oxyphylla* Kunth. (Caesalpiniaceae) (Uhmman 1944).

***Platocthispa gregorii* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota gregorii* Chapuis 1877:6 (type: México, ISNB?). Baly 1885:86 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:250 (noted).

*Chalepus gregorii* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog).

*Octhispa gregorii* (Chapuis). Weise 1910b:151 (transfer), 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog).

*Platocthispa gregorii* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1939b:332 (transfer), 1940e:144 (type species), 1957b:143 (catalog); Papp 1953:116 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) aberrans* Chapuis 1877:25 (type: México, ISNB). Baly 1885:104 (noted);

Donckier 1899:576 (catalog); Weise 1910:151 (synonymy); Uhmman 1939b:332 (synonymy), 1965c:261 (noted).

*Uroplata aberrans* Chapuis. Uhmman 1930e:252 (faunal list).

*Octhispa aberrans* (Chapuis). Papp 1953:116 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Platocthispa lateritia* (Smith 1885)**

*Odontota lateritia* Smith 1885:95 (type: Arizona, ANSP). Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Staines 2010c:32 (types).

*Chalepus lateritia* (Smith). Donckier 1899:579 (catalog).

*Anoplitis lateritia* (Smith). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog); 1911b:33 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Papp 1953:61 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:79 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis lateritia* (Smith). Butte 1969:18 (transfer); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Poole & Gentili 1996:181 (checklist).

*Platocthispa lateritia* (Smith). Staines 1997a:194 (transfer), 2006b:104 (North America species); Riley *et al.* 2003:30 (catalog).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona), México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Probaenia* Weise 1904b**

*Probaenia* Weise 1904b:447. Type species: *Odontota crenata* Blanchard, by Monrós & Viana 1947. Weise 1910b:146 (key), 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:45 (description); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list); Pic 1927a:244 (key); Uhmman 1939b:337 (noted), 1947b:121 (elytral sculpture), 1948c:18 (museum list), 1957b:119 (catalog), 1959d:9 (scutellum), 1964a:426 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:268 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:94 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:306 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:148 (host plants); Staines 1996(1997):49 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list), 2002a:771 (redescription); Santiago-Blay 2004:75 (host plants); Chaboo 2007:175 (noted).

### ***Probaenia armigera* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata armigera* Baly 1885:114 (type: Nicaragua, Chontales, Santo Domingo, BMNH). Donckier 1899:576 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Probaenia armigera* (Baly). Weise 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Papp 1953:94 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:119 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:39 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):49 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:54 (faunal list); Hespeneide & Dang 1999:381 (host plant); Lewis *et al.* 2002:872 (parasites); Santiago-Blay 2004:75 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Belize, Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** *Mikania guaco* Humb. & Bonpl. (Asteraceae) (Hespeneide & Dang 1999).

***Probaenia baeri* Pic 1927a**

*Probaenia baeri* Pic 1927a:245 (type: Peru, Huallaga, NMNH). Papp 1953:94 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:52 (faunal list), 1957b:119 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia bicoloricornis* Pic 1927d**

*Probaenia bicoloricornis* Pic 1927d:8 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:119 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia bicoloripes* Pic 1927**

*Probaenia bicoloripes* Pic 1927:7 (type: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul, NMNH). Papp 1953:94 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:119 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia boliviana* Pic 1927d**

*Probaenia boliviana* Pic 1927d:7 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Papp 1953:94 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:119 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia brevevittata* Pic 1933a**

*Probaenia brevevittata* Pic 1933a:31 (type: Bolivia, Coroico, DEI). Uhmman 1939b:338 (museum list), 1948c:20 (noted), 1957b:119 (catalog), 1964d:739 (redescription); Papp 1953:94 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:344 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia clara* Weise 1905g**

*Probaenia clara* Weise 1905g:80 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, ZMHB, NMNH). Weise 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:340 (noted), 1957b:119 (catalog); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:94 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia clermonti* Pic 1933a**

*Probaenia clermonti* Pic 1933a:31 (type: Brazil, Santa Catharina, Hansa, NMNH). Papp 1953:94 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:119 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types)

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia crenata* (Blanchard 1843)**

*Odontota crenata* Blanchard 1843:211 (type: Bolivia, Santa Cruz, depository unknown).

*Chalepus crenatus* (Blanchard). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:587 (catalog).

*Uroplata crenata* Guérin-Méneville 1844a:274 (type: Bolivia, depository unknown).

Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Uhmman 1966d:273 (noted).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) crenata* Guérin-Méneville. Chapuis 1877:29 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:262 (noted).

*Probaenia crenata* (Blanchard). Weise 1904b:448 (transfer), 1906b:225 (museum list), 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:45 (catalog); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list); Uhmman 1928d:287 (noted), 1939b:338 (noted), 1948c:19 (noted), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:119 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog), 1964b:11 (faunal list), 1967a:103 (faunal list); Spaeth 1937a:144 (faunal list); Bosq 1943:40 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:270 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:94 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list).

*Probaenia infirmior mimica* Pic 1933:30 (type: Brazil, NMNH). Uhmman 1948c:17 (synonymy); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

*Probaenia crenata interrupta* Monrós & Viana 1947:273 (type: Argentina, Salta, Alto El Muno, depository unknown). Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:120 (catalog); Staines 1995b:863 (Monrós species list); Staines & Staines 1997:6 (types); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:76 (types).

*Probaenia crenata nigricollis* Uhmman 1927b:65 (type: Brazil, depository unknown). Uhmman 1930h:127 (noted), 1935d:57 (faunal list), 1939b:338 (noted), 1951d:334 (noted), 1957b:120 (catalog), 1964b:18 (faunal list); Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) nigripes* Chapuis 1877:29 (type: LaPlata, ISNB, NMNH). Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:262 (noted).

*Probaenia crenata nigripes* (Chapuis). Weise 1904b:448 (noted), 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:45 (catalog); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list); Uhmman 1939b:338 (noted), 1948c:17 (noted), 1957b:120 (catalog), 1964b:20 (faunal list); Bosq 1943:40 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:272 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list).

*Probaenia infirmior* Weise 1906b:225 (type: Argentina, Buenos Aires, ZMHB?, MACN). Weise 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:45 (catalog); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list); Uhmman 1939b:338 (noted); Monrós & Viana 1947:272 (synonymy); Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:65, 76 (types).

*Probaenia crenata preapicalis* Pic 1933a:30 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Uhmman 1939b:338 (noted), 1957b:120 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:271

(Argentina species); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Goyaz, Minas Gerais, Matto Grosso, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo), Chile?, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru.

**Food plants:** *Inga affinis* DC (Fabaceae), *Verbesina sordescens* DC (Asteraceae) (Bosq 1943).

***Probaenia crenatula* Uhmman 1928d**

*Probaenia crenatula* Uhmman 1928d:287. (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, DEI). Uhmman 1934e:274 (larval mine), 1939b:338 (museum list), 1948c:19 (noted), 1949d:26 (immatures), 1957b:120 (catalog); Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:346 (types); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list); Staines & Staines 1997:6 (types); Santiago-Blay 2004:75 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia decipiens* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) decipiens* Chapuis 1877:30 (type: Brazil?, ISNB). Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:263 (noted).

*Probaenia decipiens* (Chapuis). Weise 1904b:448 (transfer), 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Uhmman 1948b:76 (noted), 1948c:20 (noted), 1957b:120 (catalog); Papp 1953:95 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia donckieri* Pic 1927d**

*Probaenia donckieri* Pic 1927d:8 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:120 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia fasciata* Weise 1906b**

*Probaenia fasciata* Weise 1906b:225 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list); Pic 1927a:247 (noted); Uhmman 1939b:339 (noted), 1957b:120 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia forsteri* Uhmman 1957a**

*Probaenia forsteri* Uhmman 1957a:5 (type: Bolivia, Yungas, Coroico, DEI). Uhmman 1957b:120 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:348 (types); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia germaini* Pic 1927d**

*Probaenia germaini* Pic 1927d:8 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:120 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia grayi* (Baly 1865)**

*Uroplata grayi* Baly 1865:354 (type: Brazil, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:579 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) grayi* Baly. Chapuis 1877:30 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:263 (noted).

*Probaenia grayi* (Baly). Weise 1904c:456 (transfer), 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Uhmman 1932a:37 (museum list), 1935d:57 (faunal list), 1935h:239 (faunal list), 1948c:20 (noted), 1957b:120 (catalog), 1964b:12 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:273 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list).

*Probaenia gayi* (Baly) (sic). Bruch 1928b:202 (faunal list) (lapsus calami).

*Probaenia rufitarsis* Pic 1933a:30 (type: Brazil, NMNH).

*Probaenia grayi rufitarsis* Pic. Uhmman 1939b:339 (noted), 1957b:121 (catalog), 1964b:12 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:274 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Bahia, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia iheringi* Weise 1910b**

*Probaenia iheringi* Weise 1910b:149 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Manáos, NHRS). Weise 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog), 1921b:183 (noted); Pic 1927a:247 (key); Uhmman 1935d:57 (faunal list), 1939b:338 (museum list), 1957b:121 (catalog); Papp 1953:95 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Amazonas.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia latefasciata* Pic 1927a**

*Probaenia latefasciata* Pic 1927a:245 (type: Peru, Marcapata, NMNH). Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:53 (faunal list), 1957b:120 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia luteonotata* Pic 1927a**

*Probaenia luteonotata* Pic 1927a:245 (type: Brazil, NMNH). Bondar 1938:19 (host plant); Uhmman 1939b:338 (museum list), 1948c:19 (noted), 1957b:121 (catalog); Guérin

1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Lima 1955:212 (faunal list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types); Silva *et al.* 1985:39 (museum list).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** *Vernonia* sp. (Asteraceae) (Bondar 1938).

***Probaenia maculaticeps* Pic 1927a**

*Probaenia maculaticeps* Pic 1927a:246 (type: Ecuador, Loja, NMNH). Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia major* Pic 1927a**

*Probaenia major* Pic 1927a:246 (type: Brazil, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:121 (catalog); Papp 1953:95 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil. **Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia militaris* (Baly 1864c)**

*Uroplata militaris* Baly 1864c:335 (type: Brazil, Ega, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Probaenia militaris* (Baly). Weise 1910b:148 (comparative note), 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:338 (museum list), 1948c:19 (noted), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:121 (catalog), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1959d:9 (scutellum), 1964a:426 (catalog); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:95 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia nigratarsis* Weise 1905g**

*Probaenia nigratarsis* Weise 1905g:79 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, DEI, NMNH). Weise 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Pic 1927a:248 (key); Uhmman 1939b:338 (museum list), 1957b:121 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:355 (types).

*Acritispa nigratarsis* (Weise). Papp 1953:94 (catalog).

*Probaenia nigratarsis obliterated* Pic 1927a:248 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:121 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

*Acritispa nigratarsis obliterated* (Pic). Papp 1953:94 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia nobilis* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) nobilis* Chapuis 1877:30 (type: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, ISNB). Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:263 (noted).

*Probaenia nobilis* (Chapuis). Weise 1904b:448 (transfer), 1910b:148 (noted), 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Uhmman 1932a:37 (museum list), 1935d:57 (faunal list), 1939b:339 (museum list), 1948c:20 (noted), 1957b:121 (catalog), 1959c:623 (noted), 1964a:426 (catalog), 1964b:12 (faunal list); Papp 1953:95 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia pallidior* Pic 1927d**

*Probaenia pallidior* Pic 1927d:8 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Papp 1953:96 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:121 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia pici* Uhmman 1930e**

*Probaenia pici* Uhmman 1930e:249 (type: Costa Rica, Bananito, USNM). Uhmman 1939b:338 (museum list), 1957b:121 (catalog), 1968b:251 (museum list); Papp 1953:96 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:357 (types); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list), 2011b:54 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1997:17 (types); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:381 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:75 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, Panamá.

**Food plant:** *Mikania guaco* H & B (Asteraceae) (Hespenheide & Dang 1999).

***Probaenia pretiosa* Uhmman 1927b**

*Probaenia pretiosa* Uhmman 1927b:63 (type: without labels, DEI). Papp 1953:96 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:121 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:357 (types); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Unknown.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia purpureotincta* Pic 1927a**

*Probaenia purpureotincta* Pic 1927a:246 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:121 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

*Probaenia purpureotincta* Pic (sic). Papp 1953:96 (lapsus calami, catalog). Uhmman 1964a:426 (catalog).

*Probaenia purpureotincta reducta* Pic 1927a:248 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN?).

Uhmman 1957b:121 (catalog), 1964a:427 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

*Probaenia purpureotincta reducta* Pic (sic). Papp 1953:96 (lapsus calami, catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia quadrivittata* Pic 1927d**

*Probaenia quadrivittata* Pic 1927d:7 (type: Brazil, Theresópolis, NMNH). Papp 1953:96 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:121 (catalog), 1964a:427 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia robusta* Weise 1910b**

*Probaenia robusta* Weise 1910b:148 (type: Bolivia, Sara, St. Cruz, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:338 (museum list), 1957b:121 (catalog), 1956j:305 (museum list), 1964a:427 (catalog); Papp 1953:96 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia ruficeps* Pic 1927a**

*Probaenia ruficeps* Pic 1927a:246 (type: Peru, Surimaguas, NMNH). Uhmman 1953d:53 (faunal list), 1957b:122 (catalog), 1964a:427 (catalog); Papp 1953:96 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

*Probaenia rufipes* Pic (sic). Papp 1953:96 (lapsus calami, catalog).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia ruficornis* Pic 1937d**

*Probaenia ruficornis* Pic 1937d:4 (type: Brazil, Rio, NMNH). Papp 1953:96 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:122 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia sinuata* Pic 1927a**

*Probaenia sinuata* Pic 1927a:245 (type: Bolivia, Santa Fé de Bogotá, NMNH). Papp 1953:96 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:122 (catalog), 1964a:427 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia tessellata* Weise 1905g**

*Probaenia tessellata* Weise 1905g:77 (type: Brazil, Theresópolis, ZMHB, NMNH). Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Bondar 1938:19 (host plant); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:96 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:122 (catalog), 1959d:9 (scutellum), 1964a:427 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

*Probaenia tessellata* Weise. Uhmman 1935d:57 (faunal list), 1939b:339 (noted), 1948c:19 (noted), 1964b:18 (faunal list); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Lima 1955:212 (faunal list); Uhmman 1959d:9 (scutellum).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia, Minas Gerais).

**Food plant:** Asteraceae (Bondar 1938).

***Probaenia tibialis* (Kolbe 1901)**

*Uroplata tibialis* Kolbe 1901:475 (type: Colombia, Bei Boca de Saino am mittleren Rio Magdalena, ZSMC).

*Probaenia tibialis* (Kolbe). Scherer 1991:281 (transfer).

*Probaenia triquetra* Uhmman 1940b:456 (type: Colombia, Bogotá, BMNH). Uhmman 1950b:337 (type), 1957b:122 (catalog), 1959d:9 (scutellum), 1964a:427 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:362 (types); Scherer 1981:281 (synonymy); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list).

*Acritispa triquetra* (Uhmman). Papp 1953:94 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Probaenia tibiella* Weise 1905g**

*Probaenia tibiella* Weise 1905g:79 (type: Peru, Marcapata, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:339 (noted), 1948:53, 1953d:53 (faunal list), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:122 (catalog), 1964d:736 (museum list); Papp 1953:96 (catalog).

*Probaenia uhmanni* Pic 1927a:246 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Uhmman 1939b:339 (synonymy); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil (Goyaz, Matto Grosso), Colombia, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Probaenia tricolor* Pic 1927d**

*Probaenia tricolor* Pic 1927d:7 (type: America Meridional, NMNH). Papp 1953:96 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:122 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** South America.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Probaenia variegata* (Baly 1885)**

*Uroplata variegata* Baly 1885:114 (type: Panamá, Chiriquí, Bugabá, David, BMNH, USNM). Donckier 1899:582 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1997:22 (types)

*Probaenia variegata* (Baly). Weise 1904b:448 (transfer), 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Pic 1927a:247 (key); Papp 1953:96 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:122 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Probaenia variolaris* Weise 1905g**

*Probaenia variolaris* Weise 1905g:76 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Uhmman 1939b:338 (museum list), 1948c:19 (noted), 1957b:122 (catalog), 1959d:9 (scutellum), 1964a:427 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:275 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:96 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Probaenia venusta* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) venusta* Chapuis 1877:29 (type: Brazil, Theresópolis, ISNB). Donckier 1899:582 (catalog); Uhmman 1965c:262 (noted).

*Probaenia venusta* (Chapuis). Weise 1904b:448 (transfer), 1906b:225 (museum list), 1911a:32

(catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list); Uhmman 1935d:57 (faunal list), 1939b:339 (noted), 1948c:19 (noted), 1957b:122 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:270 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:96 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia viridiceps* Pic 1927a**

*Probaenia viridiceps* Pic 1927a:246 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Uhmman 1939b:338 (museum list), 1948c:20 (noted), 1957b:122 (catalog), 1959d:9 (scutellum), 1964a:427 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

*Acritispa viridiceps* (Pic). Papp 1953:94 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia viridiotata* Pic 1927d**

*Probaenia viridiotata* Pic 1927d:9 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:122 (catalog), 1964a:427 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

*Acritispa viridiotata* (Pic). Papp 1953:94 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia vittulosa* Weise 1905g**

*Probaenia vittulosa* Weise 1905g:78 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH; Peru, Callanga).

Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Pic 1927a:247 (key); Uhmman 1939b:340 (noted), 1948c:20 (noted), 1953d:53 (faunal list), 1957b:122 (catalog), 1967a:103 (faunal list); Papp 1953:96 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Probaenia weisei* Uhmman 1927b**

*Probaenia weisei* Uhmman 1927b:64 (type: Brazil, Santos, DEI). Uhmman 1939b:338 (museum list), 1957b:122 (catalog); Papp 1953:96 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:363 (types); Staines 1997b:418 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Spaethispa* Uhmann 1940e**

*Spaethispa* Uhmann 1939b:333 (nomen nudum). Papp 1953:115 (catalog).

*Spaethispa* Uhmann 1940e:144. Type species: *Uroplata pulchella* Suffrian, by original designation. Uhmann 1957b:143 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:771 (redescription), 2009b:25 (redescription); Peck 2005:187 (faunal list).

### ***Spaethispa pulchella* (Suffrian 1868)**

*Uroplata pulchella* Suffrian 1868:230 (type: Cuba, MLUH). Gundlach 1891:390 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:581 (catalog).

*Uroplata (Pentispa) pulchella* Suffrian. Chapuis 1877:21 (noted); Uhmann 1965c:259 (noted).

*Octhispa pulchella* (Suffrian). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:51 (catalog); Bruner *et al.* 1975:196 (host plant).

*Spaethispa pulchella* (Suffrian). Uhmann 1939b:333 (transfer), 1940e:144 (type species), 1957b:143 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog); Papp 1953:115 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:146 (catalog); Peck 2005:187 (faunal list); Staines 2009b:25 (noted).

**Distribution:** Cuba.

**Food plants:** *Malpighia puniceifolia* L., *M. urens* L. (Malpighiaceae) (Bruner *et al.* 1975).

## ***Stenopodius* Horn 1883**

*Stenopodius* Horn 1883:301. Type species: *Stenopodius flavidus* Horn, by monotypy. Donckier 1899:572 (catalog); Weise 1910b:145 (key), 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:44 (catalog); Uhmann 1937e:336 (key), 1957b:117 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Blaisdell 1939: 421 (revision); Papp 1953:92 (catalog); Arnett 1963:940 (North America genera); Hatch 1971:236 (northwest North America species); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:160 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:306 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:148 (host plants); Poole & Gentili 1996:181 (checklist); Staines 2002a:771 (redescription), 2006b:108 (North America species); Riley *et al.* 2002:644, 2003:30 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants); Chaboo 2007:45 (noted); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list).

### ***Stenopodius flavidus* Horn 1883**

*Stenopodius flavidus* Horn 1883:301 (types: Arizona, California, MCZC). Baly 1885:90 (distribution); Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Smith 1885:94 (noted); Wickham 1890: 52 (faunal list), 1896a:166 (faunal list); Donckier 1899:572 (catalog); Fall 1901:160 (faunal list); Chittenden 1902:89 (noted); Townsend 1902:87 (faunal list); Wickham 1902:292 (faunal list); Snow 1903:199 (faunal list); Brisley 1925:180 (faunal list); Jones & Brisley 1925:174 (faunal list); Fall 1927:395 (faunal list); Needham *et al.* 1928: 201 (noted); Maulik 1937:139 (host plant); Moore 1937:98 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog), 1946:729 (catalog); Pallister 1953:83 (faunal list); Papp 1953:92 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:117 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Essig 1958:481 (noted); Hatch 1971:236 (northwest North America species); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Kirk & Balsbaugh 1975:120 (faunal list); Kumar *et al.* 1976:18 (faunal list); Staines 1995:90

(distribution), 2006b:109 (North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:181 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:30 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:190 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants); Andrews & Gilbert 2005:93 (distribution); Hampton 2005:122 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, California, Kansas, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, Washington, Wyoming), México (Baja California).

**Food plants:** *Sphaeralcea grossulariifoliae* (Hook. & Arn.) Rydberg, *S. emoryi* J. Torr. Ex A. Gray (Malvaceae) (Brisley 1925). Adults have been collected on *Alcea rosea* L., *Gossypium* sp., *Horsfordia alata* (S. Watson) A. Gray, *Malacothamnus fasciculatus* (Nutt.) E. Greene, *Malva* sp., *Malvastrum* sp., *Sphaeralcea orcuttii* Rose (Malvaceae) (Clark *et al.* 2004).

### ***Stenopodius insularis* Blaisdell 1939**

*Stenopodius insularis* Blaisdell 1939:442 (type: México, San Francisco Island, CASC).

Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Papp 1953:92 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:117 (catalog), 1961c:503 (noted), 1964a:426 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Poole & Gentili 1996:181 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:30 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:190 (host plants); Andrews & Gilbert 2005:93 (distribution); Staines 2006b:110 (North America species), 2010c:32 (types).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, California, Nevada, Utah), México (Baja California).

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Hibiscus denudatus* Benth., *Sphaeralcea* sp. (Malvaceae) (Blaisdell 1939; Clark *et al.* 2004).

### ***Stenopodius inyoensis* Blaisdell 1939**

*Stenopodius inyoensis* Blaisdell 1939:435 (type: California, Inyo Co., Bishop, CASC).

Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:116 (catalog), 1964a:426 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Kumar *et al.* 1976:19 (faunal list); Poole & Gentili 1996:181 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:30 (catalog); Staines 2006b:111 (North America species).

*Stenopodius ingoensis* Blaisdell (sic). Papp 1953:92 (lapsus calami, catalog).

*Stenopodius inyoensis pallidus* Blaisdell 1939:437 (type: California, Inyo Co., Bishop, CASC). Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog).

**Distribution:** United States (California, Wyoming).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Stenopodius lateralis* (Schaeffer 1933)**

*Brachycoryna lateralis* Schaeffer 1933:105 (type: Colorado, Fort Collins, USNM). Papp 1953:91 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:118 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog).

*Stenopodius vanduzeei* Blaisdell 1939:440 (type: California, Riverside Co., Blythe, CASC).

Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Papp 1953:92 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:118 (catalog); Hatch 1971:236 (northwestern North America species); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Kumar *et al.* 1976:19; Staines 1986a:192 (synonymy), 2010c:38 (types).

*Stenopodius lateralis* (Schaeffer). Staines 1986a:192 (noted); LeSage 1991:322 (checklist); Poole & Gentili 1996:181 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:12 (type); Riley *et al.* 2003:30 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:190 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants);

Andrews & Gilbert 2005:93 (distribution); Hampton 2005:122 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Canada (Alberta, Saskatchewan), United States (Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Minnesota, South Dakota, Wyoming), México (Baja California).

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Sphaeralcea ambigua* A. Gray, *S. emoryi* J. Torr. ex A. Gray, *S. orcuttii* Rose (Malvaceae) (Staines 1986a; Clark *et al.* 2004).

### ***Stenopodius martini* Blaisdell 1939**

*Stenopodius martini* Blaisdell 1939:437 (type: Texas, El Paso, CASC). Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Papp 1953:92 (catalog); Bibby 1961:325 (host plant); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Poole & Gentili 1996:181 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:30 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:190 (host plant); Staines 2006b:112 (North America species), 2010c:33 (types).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, California, New Mexico, Texas).

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Sphaeralcea* sp. (Malvaceae) (Clark *et al.* 2004).

### ***Stenopodius submaculatus* Blaisdell 1939**

*Stenopodius submaculatus* Blaisdell 1939:433 (type: California, Riverside Co., Lake Elsinore, CASC). Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Papp 1953:92 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); Poole & Gentili 1996:181 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:30 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:191 (host plants); Staines 2006b:113 (North America species), 2010c:37 (types).

*Stenopodius submaculatus pallidulus* Blaisdell 1939:435 (type: California, Riverside Co., Elsinore, CASC). Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Staines 2010c:37 (types).

*Stenopodius submaculatus laticollis* Blaisdell 1939:434 (type: California, Riverside Co., Elsinore, CASC). Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Staines 2010c:37 (types).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, California).

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Malacothamus fremontii* (Torr. Ex A. Gray) Greene, *Malvastrum* sp. (Clark *et al.* 2004) (Malvaceae).

### ***Stenopodius texanus* Schaeffer 1933**

*Stenopodius texanus* Schaeffer 1933:106 (types: Texas, Brownsville, USNM). Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Blaisdell 1939:439; Moreno & Bibby 1943:25 (host plants); Papp 1953:92 (catalog); Bibby 1961:325 (host plant); Wilcox 1975:144 (catalog); LeSage 1991:322 (faunal list); Poole & Gentili 1996:181 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:21 (types); Riley *et al.* 2003:30 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:191 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants); Staines 2006b:114 (North America species); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:298 (faunal list); Eiseman 2014:355 (biology).

**Distribution:** Canada (Alberta, Saskatchewan), United States (Arizona, California, New Mexico, Texas).

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Sphaeralcea* sp., *S. coccinea* (Parsh.) Rydb., *S. emoryi* J. Torr. ex A. Gray, *S. lindheimeri* A. Gray (Clark *et al.* 2004); *Abutilon* sp. (Eiseman 2014) (Malvaceae).

## *Sternoplispa* Uhmann 1940e

*Sternoplispa* Uhmann 1935h:237. Nomen nudum. Uhmann 1938:318.

*Sternoplispa* Uhmann 1940e:144. Type species: *Sternoplispa triformis* Uhmann, by original designation. Uhmann 1948a:224 (catalog), 1957b:72 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:199 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:56 (catalog); Buck 1958:147 (museum list); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:773 (redescription).

### *Sternoplispa brunnea* Uhmann 1948a

*Sternoplispa brunnea* Uhmann 1948a:227 (type: Brazil, Matto Grosso, Corumba, DEI). Papp 1953:56 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:73 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:344 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (noted).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Matto Grosso).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Sternoplispa corumbana* Uhmann 1948a

*Sternoplispa corumbana* Uhmann 1948a:225 (type: Brazil, Matto Grosso, Corumba, DEI). Uhmann 1957b:73 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:345 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

*Sternoplispa curumbana* Uhmann (sic). Papp 1953:56 (lapsus calami, catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Matto Grosso).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Sternoplispa nigrohumeralis* (Pic 1927d)

*Oethispa nigrohumeralis* Pic 1927d:13 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, MNHN, DEI) (lapsus calami).

*Sternoplispa nigrohumeralis* (Pic). Uhmann 1940f:117 (key), 1948a:228 (key), 1957b:73 (catalog), 1961b:8 (noted), 1964a:414 (catalog); Papp 1953:56 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:355 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Sternoplispa opacicollis* (Uhmann 1935d)

*Oethispa opacicollis* Uhmann 1935d:58 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Rio Negro, DEI). Gaedike & Döbler 1971:356 (types); Staines 1997b:417 (Uhmann species list).

*Sternoplispa opacicollis* (Uhmann). Uhmann 1940f:117 (key), 1948a:228 (key), 1957b:73 (catalog); Papp 1953:56 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Sternoplispa rotundata* Uhmann 1940f

*Sternoplispa rotundata* Uhmann 1940f:116 (type: Brazil, S. Catharina, Nova Teutonia, DEI). Uhmann 1948a:228 (key), 1957b:73 (catalog); Papp 1953:56 (catalog); Buck 1958:147 (museum list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:358 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (noted).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sternoplispa tibialis* Uhmann 1940f**

*Sternoplispa tibialis* Uhmann 1940f:114 (type: Brazil, S. Catharina, Nova Teutonia, DEI).  
Uhmann 1948a:228 (key), 1957b:73 (catalog); Papp 1953:56 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler  
1971:361 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list); Staines & Staines 1997:21  
(types).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sternoplispa triformis* Uhmann 1935h**

*Sternoplispa triformis* Uhmann 1935h:238 (type: Paraguay, Hohenau, DEI). Uhmann 1940f:117  
(key), 1940e:144 (type species), 1948a:227 (noted), 1957b:73 (catalog); Monrós & Viana  
1947:200 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:56 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:362  
(types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Sternothispa* Uhmann 1938c**

*Sternothispa* Uhmann 1938c:113. Type species: *Sternothispa gracillima* Uhmann, designated  
by Uhmann 1940e. Uhmann 1939b:319 (nomenclature), 1940e:144 (type species),  
1948a:225 (noted), 1957b:144 (catalog); Papp 1953:114 (catalog); Buck 1958:150  
(museum list); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:771 (redescription).

### ***Sternothispa gracillima* Uhmann 1938c**

*Sternothispa gracillima* Uhmann 1938c:113 (type: Brazil, Petropolis, BMNH). Uhmann  
1940e:144 (type species), 1950b:337 (type), 1957b:144 (catalog); Papp 1953:114  
(catalog); Buck 1958:150 (museum list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:349 (types); Staines  
1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Sternostena* Weise 1910b**

*Sternostena* Weise 1910b:123. Type species: *Charistena basalis* Baly, designated by Monrós &  
Viana 1947. Weise 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (redescription); Bruch 1928b:201  
(faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:196 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:56 (catalog);  
Uhmann 1957b:71 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Jolivet  
1989b:304 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:146 (host plants); Staines  
1997b:419 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:773 (redescription); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host  
plants).

### ***Sternostena antebasalis* Uhmann 1939f**

*Sternostena antebasalis* Uhmann 1939f:155 (type: Brazil, S. Catharina, Nova Teutonia, DEI).

Uhmann 1951d:340 (type), 1957b:71 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Papp 1953:56 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:342 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sternostena basalis* (Baly 1864b)**

*Charistena basalis* Baly 1864b:253 (type: Amazonas, BMNH). Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Weise 1906b:223 (museum list); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus basalis* (Baly). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog).

*Sternostena basalis* (Baly). Weise 1910b:122 (transfer), 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Papp 1953:56 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:71 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog).

*Sternostena basalis laterubra* Pic 1932a:22 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Rio Verde, MNHN). Papp 1953:56 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:71 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

*Sternostena basalis signata* Weise 1910b:123 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:196 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:56 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:71 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Amazonas, Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sternostena costaricana* Uhmann 1938c**

*Sternostena costaricana* Uhmann 1938c:110 (type: Costa Rica, Hamburg Farm, Reventazon, DEI). Papp 1953:57 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:72 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:345 (types); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

*Sternostena varians apicalis* (Weise). Uhmann 1930e:246 (misidentification).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sternostena laeta* Weise 1910b**

*Sternostena laeta* Weise 1910b:123 (type: Uruguay, Montevideo, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Bruch 1928b:201 (faunal list), 1933:216 (biology); Maulik 1937:135 (host plants); Uhmann 1938g:366 (noted), 1957b:72 (catalog); Bosq 1943:41 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:197 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:57 (catalog); Cox 1996a:168 (pupa); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants).

*Sternosterna laeta* Weise (sic). Roig-Juñent 2004:118 (faunal list).

*Sternostena laeta uhmanni* Monrós & Viana 1947:198 (type: Argentina, Bs. Aires, Tandil, USNM). Papp 1953:57 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:72 (catalog); Staines 1995b:863 (Monrós species list); Staines & Staines 1997:11 (types); Cabrera & Roig-Juñent 1998:17 (types); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:77 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Paraguay, Peru.

**Food plants:** Grasses (Maulik 1937); *Paspalum quadrifarum* Lamk. (Bosq 1943) (Poaceae).

### ***Sternostena lateralis* Pic 1932a**

*Sternostena lateralis* Pic 1932a:22 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, MNHN). Papp 1953:57 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:72 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sternostena triangularis* Uhmman 1931d**

*Sternostena triangularis* Uhmman 1931d:58 (type: Brazil, São Paulo, DEI). Uhmman 1938c:111 (museum list), 1957b:72 (catalog), 1964b:6 (faunal list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:361 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

*Sternostena varians triangularis* Uhmman. Uhmman 1932a:38 (museum list), 1935d:52 (faunal list), 1938c:111 (museum list); Papp 1953:57 (catalog); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sternostena varians* Weise 1910b**

*Sternostena varians* Weise 1910b:124 (type: Peru, Pachitea, NHRS). Weise 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Uhmman 1938c:110 (museum list), 1953d:51 (faunal list), 1957b:72 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog), 1967a:103 (faunal list); Papp 1953:57 (catalog).

*Sternostena varians apicalis* Weise 1910b:124 (type: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Coriambée, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Uhmman 1932c:261 (noted), 1938a:71 (noted), 1957b:72 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:198 (Argentina species).

*Sternostena varians humeralis* Weise 1910b:124 (type: Ocinoco, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:21 (catalog), 1911b:32 (catalog); Uhmman 1951d:334 (noted), 1956e:566 (museum list), 1957b:72 (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Papp 1953:57 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Colombia, Peru, Suriname, Trinidad.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Sternostenoides* Monrós & Viana 1947**

*Sternostenoides* Monrós & Viana 1947:267. Type species: *Sternostenoides daguerrei* Monrós & Viana, by monotypy. Papp 1953:57 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:72 (catalog); Staines 1995b:863 (Monrós species list), 2002a:773 (redescription).

### ***Sternostenoides daguerrei* Monrós & Viana 1947**

*Sternostenoides daguerrei* Monrós & Viana 1947:268 (type: Argentina, Corrientes, Guaviraví; Entre Ríos, Concordia, depository unknown). Papp 1953:57 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:72 (catalog); Staines 1995b:863 (Monrós species list).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Stethispa* Baly 1864a**

*Stethispa* Baly 1864a:265. Type species: *Stethispa bonvouloirii* Baly, by original designation. Chapuis 1875:327 (redescription); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Donckier 1899:594 (catalog); Weise 1910b:121 (key), 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:30 (redescription), 1921b:181 (key); Bruch 1915:376 (faunal list); Maulik 1916:569 (museum list); Monrós & Viana 1947:193 (Argentina species); Uhmman 1947b:128 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:69 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog); Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog); Jolivet 1989b:304 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:145 (host plants); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list), 2002a:774 (redescription); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants); Chaboo 2007:175 (noted).

### ***Stethispa bonvouloirii* Baly 1864a**

*Stethispa bonvouloirii* Baly 1864a:266 (type: Amazonas; Peru; BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Waterhouse 1881; Donckier 1899:594 (catalog); Weise 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:31 (catalog), 1921b:181 (key); Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:50 (faunal list), 1957b:69 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).  
**Distribution:** Brazil, Peru.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Stethispa brittoni* Uhmman 1963e**

*Stethispa brittoni* Uhmman 1963e:254 (type: Rio Autáz, NHRS). Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).  
**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Stethispa bruchi* Weise 1906b**

*Stethispa bruchi* Weise 1906b:224 (type: Argentina, Misiones, MACN). Weise 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:31 (catalog), 1921b:181 (key); Bruch 1915:376 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:194 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:69 (catalog); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:61 (types).  
**Distribution:** Argentina.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Stethispa chilensis* Pic 1933a**

*Stethispa chilensis* Pic 1933a:36 (type: Chile, MNHN). Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:69 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types); Askevold 1991:14 (noted).  
**Distribution:** Chile.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Stethispa confusa* Baly 1864a**

*Stethispa confusa* Baly 1864a:267 (type: Amazonas, Óbidos, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Donckier 1899:594 (catalog); Weise 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:

31 (catalog), 1921b:181 (key); Maulik 1916:569 (museum list); Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:69 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Stethispa conicicollis* Baly 1864a**

*Stethispa conicicollis* Baly 1864a:267 (type: Cayenne, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Donckier 1899:594 (catalog); Weise 1905g:93 (noted), 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:31 (catalog), 1921b:181 (key); Uhmman 1940b:450 (noted), 1957b:69 (catalog); Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Stethispa crenatula* Uhmman 1938a**

*Stethispa crenatula* Uhmman 1938a:69 (type: Paraguay, Sa. Trinidad, DEI). Monrós & Viana 1947:195 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Teran 1955:371 (biology); Uhmman 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:69 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:346 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list); Roig-Juñent 2004:118 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Paraguay.

**Food plants:** *Aristolochia* sp. (Aristolochiaceae), *Ruprechtia laxifolia* Huber (Uhmman 1938a); *Coccoloba tiliacea* Lindau (Teran 1955) (Polygonaceae).

***Stethispa elongata* Pic 1929d**

*Stethispa elongata* Pic 1929d:12 (type: French Guiana, Cayenne, MNHN). Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:69 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Stethispa germaini* Pic 1927d**

*Stethispa germaini* Pic 1927d:15 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN) (lapsus calami).

*Stethispa germaini* Pic. Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:69 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Stethispa gratiosa* Baly 1864a**

*Stethispa gratiosa* Baly 1864a:266 (type: Amazonas, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Weise 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:31 (catalog), 1921b:181 (key); Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:69 (catalog), 1963e:256 (museum list); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Stethispa hastata* (Fabricius 1801b)**

*Hispa hastata* Fabricius 1801b:62 (type: America meridionali, ZUMC). Gyllenhal 1817:5 (noted); Schönherr 1817:7 (catalog); Dejean 1821:115 (collection list); Zimsen 1964: 126 (types).

*Uroplata hastata* (Fabricius). Chevrolat 1836:389 (transfer); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:580 (catalog).

*Stethispa hastata* (Fabricius). Weise 1904c:457 (transfer), 1911a:20 (catalog), 1911b:31 (catalog), 1921b:181 (key); Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:70 (catalog), 1957h:118 (type), 1964a:413 (catalog).

**Distribution:** South America.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Stethispa impressicollis* Pic 1934c**

*Stethispa impressicollis* Pic 1934c:1 (type: French Guiana, Maroni, MNHN). Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:70 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Stethispa lineata* Uhmman 1935d**

*Stethispa lineata* Uhmman 1935d:52 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Óbidos, DEI). Uhmman 1940b:450 (distribution), 1957b:70 (catalog); Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:352 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas), French Guiana, Suriname.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Stethispa lineaticollis* Pic 1927d**

*Stetispa lineaticollis* Pic 1927d:15 (type: Colombia, Santa Fé de Bogotá, MNHN) (lapsus calami).

*Stethispa lineaticollis* Pic. Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:70 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Stethispa longispina* Pic 1927d**

*Stetispa longispina* Pic 1927d:15 (type: French Guiana, Maroni, MNHN) (lapsus calami). Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

*Stethispa longispina* Pic. Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:70 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Stethispa pallidior* Pic 1927d**

*Stetispa pallidior* Pic 1927d:16 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN) (lapsus calami).

*Stethispa pallidior* Pic. Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:70 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Stethispa rudgeana* Uhmman 1938d**

*Stethispa rudgeana* Uhmman 1938d:415 (type: Brazil, Bahia, DEI). Bondar 1938:18 (host plant); Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:70 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:358 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** *Coccoloba ilheense* Wedd. (Polygonaceae) (Bondar 1938).

### ***Stethispa rufospina* Pic 1929d**

*Stethispa rufospina* Pic 1929d:12 (type: Brazil, MNHN). Uhmman 1947b:127 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:70 (catalog); Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Stethispa unimaculata* Pic 1929**

*Stethispa unimaculata* Pic 1929:13 (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, MNHN). Papp 1953:54 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:70 (catalog), 1964a:413 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types); Wilcox 1975:140 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Sumitrosis* Butte 1969**

*Sumitrosis* Butte 1969:13. Type species: *Hispa rosea* Weber, by original designation. Hatch 1971:234 (northwest North America species); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:160 (catalog, genera); Ford & Cavey 1985:42 (immatures); Jolivet 1989b:304 (host plant); Memmott & Godfray 1993:231 (parasites); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:146 (host plants); Downie & Arnett 1996:1393 (northeast North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:181 (checklist); Staines 1996(1997):56 (Nicaragua species), 2002a:774 (redescription), 2006b:114 (North America species), 2009b:25 (redescription); Riley *et al.* 2002:644 (North America genera), 2003:31 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:79 (host plants); Chaboo 2007:175 (noted); Ciegler 2007:53 (South Carolina species); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list).

*Anoplitis* Kirby. Giebel 1852:648 (fossil catalog); Heer 1872:456 (host plants).

*Anoplitis* Chapuis 1875:316 (not Kirby). Type species: *Hispa rosea* Weber, by original designation. Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Weise 1905g:64 (key), 1910b:120 (key), 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Blatchley 1924:43 (faunal list); Bruch 1928b:201 (faunal list); Uhmman 1935j:231 (noted), 1957b:76 (catalog), 1959d:7 (scutellum), 1964a:415 (catalog); Frost 1942:325 (noted); Monrós & Viana 1947:206 (Argentina species); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:59 (catalog); Wilcox 1954:770 (Ohio species); Buck 1958:147 (museum list); Dillon & Dillon 1961:770 (eastern North America species); Arnett 1963:940 (North America genera); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list); Chaboo 2007:131 (noted).

### ***Sumitrosis amica* (Baly 1885)**

*Anoplitis amica* Baly 1885:54 (type: Panamá, David; Bugabá, BMNH). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Uhmman 1935j:232 (noted), 1957b:76 (catalog), 1963b:148 (museum list); Papp 1953:60 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog).

*Chalepus amicus* (Baly). Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Sumitrosis amica* (Baly). Hespenheide & Dang 1999:383 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants); Staines 2011b:54 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Panamá, Venezuela.

**Food plant:** *Heliconia* sp. (Heliconiaceae) (Hespenheide & Dang 1999).

### ***Sumitrosis ancoroides* (Schaeffer 1933)**

*Anoplitis ancoroides* Schaeffer 1933:105 (type: New Jersey, Mitchellville, USNM).

Blackwelder 1939:64 (catalog); Papp 1953:60 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:76 (catalog); Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (faunal list).

*Sumitrosis ancoroides* (Schaeffer). Butte 1969:22 (transfer); Kirk 1969:98 (faunal list), 1970:94 (faunal list); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:185 (Alabama species); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Ford & Cavey 1985:42 (immatures); LeSage 1991:321 (faunal list); Cavey 1994:7 (faunal list); Downie & Arnett 1996:1393 (northeast North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:181 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:3 (types); Peck & Thomas 1998:128 (faunal list); Clark 2000:15 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:31 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:191 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants); Staines 2006b:115 (North America species); Barney *et al.* 2007:138 (faunal list); Ciegler 2007:54 (South Carolina species); Staines & Staines 2009:359 (faunal list); Hall & Barney 2011:38 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Canada (Alberta, Manitoba, Saskatchewan), United States (Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia).

**Food plants:** *Strophostyles helvola* (L.) Ell., *S. umbellata* Britt., *Stylosanthes biflora* (L.) B.S.P., *Glycine max* (L.) Merr. (Fabaceae) (Butte 1969; Ford & Cavey 1985; Rouse & Medvedev 1972).

### ***Sumitrosis annulipes* (Pic 1932a)**

*Anoplitis annulipes* Pic 1932a:20 (type: Brazil, Theresópolis, MNHN). Papp 1953:60 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:76 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sumitrosis bifasciata* (Pic 1929d)**

*Anoplitis bifasciata* Pic 1929d:3 (type: Brazil, Jatahy, NMNH). Papp 1953:60 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:76 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis binotaticollis* (Pic 1929e)**

*Anoplitis binotaticollis* Pic 1929e:45 (type: French Guiana, Kourou, MNHN). Papp 1953:60 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:76 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis bondari* (Uhmman 1953g)**

*Anoplitis bondari* Uhmman 1953g:162 (type: Brazil, Bahia, DEI). Uhmman 1975b:76 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:344 (type); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** *Calopogonium velutinum* (Benth.) Amshoff (Fabaceae) (Uhmman 1953g).

***Sumitrosis brevenotata* (Pic 1929d)**

*Anoplitis brevenotata* Pic 1929d:4 (type: Brazil, São Paulo, MNHN). Papp 1953:60 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:76 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis breviceps* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus breviceps* Baly 1885:57 (type: Panamá, Chiriquí, David, BMNH). Donckier 1899:586 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Anoplitis breviceps* (Baly). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:76 (catalog).

*Anoplitis brevipennis* (Baly) (sic). Papp 1953:60 (lapsus calami, catalog).

*Sumitrosis breviceps* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis bruchi* (Uhmman 1938g)**

*Anoplitis bruchi* Uhmman 1938g:368 (type: Argentina, Chaco, Resistencia, USNM, MLP). Monrós & Viana 1947:210 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:60 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:76 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Buck 1958:147 (museum list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:344 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list); Staines & Staines 1997:4 (types); Cabrera & Roig-Juñent 1998:13 (types); Roig-Juñent 2004:116 (faunal list).

*Sumitrosis bruchi* (Uhmman). Staines 1990:451 (Argentina species).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plant:** *Phaseolus* sp. (Fabaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Sumitrosis chacoensis* (Uhmman 1938g)**

*Anoplitis chacoensis* Uhmman 1938g:367 (type: Argentina, Chaco, Resistencia, USNM). Monrós & Viana 1947:209 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:60 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:76

(catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:345 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmann species list); Staines & Staines 1997:5 (types); Roig-Juñent 2004:117 (faunal list).

*Sumitrosis chacoensis* (Uhmann). Staines 1990:451 (Argentina species).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plant:** *Phaseolus* sp. (Fabaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

### ***Sumitrosis championi* (Weise 1911c)**

*Chalepus flavipes* Champion 1894:237 (not Germar) (type: México, Morelos, Cuernavaca, BMNH). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog).

*Baliosus championi* Weise 1911c:52 (replacement name for *Chalepus flavipes* Champion).  
Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog).

*Anoplitis championi* (Weise). Papp 1953:60 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:76 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis championi* (Weise). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sumitrosis congener* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus congener* Baly 1885:52 (type: Panamá, Bugabá, BMNH). Donckier 1899:586 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Anoplitis congener* (Baly). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Uhmann 1930e:246 (faunal list), 1957b:77 (catalog); Papp 1953:60 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis congener* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sumitrosis curta* (Pic 1929d)**

*Anoplitis curta* Pic 1929d:3 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN). Papp 1953:60 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:77 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sumitrosis difficilis* (Monrós & Viana 1947)**

*Anoplitis difficilis* Monrós & Viana 1947:210 (type: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto, USNM, MLP, MACN). Papp 1953:60 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:77 (catalog), 1964b:6 (faunal list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:347 (types); Staines 1995b:863 (Monrós species list); Staines & Staines 1997:7 (types); Cabrera & Roig-Juñent 1998:13 (types); Roig-Juñent 2004:117 (faunal list); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:63 (types).

*Anoplitis difficilis castanea* Uhmann 1961b:24 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).

*Sumitrosis difficilis* (Monrós & Viana). Staines 1990:451 (Argentina species).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Goyaz, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** *Canavalia ensiformis* (L.) DC (Fabaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

### ***Sumitrosis distinctus* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus distinctus* Baly 1885:56 (type: Guatemala, Vera Paz, San Gerónimo; San Juan,

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

BMNH). Champion 1894:236 (distribution); Donckier 1899:587 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Anoplitis distinctus* (Baly). Champion 1894:236 (distribution); Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Uhmman 1935j:234 (key), 1957b:77 (catalog); Papp 1953:60 (catalog).

*Anoplitis distincta* (Baly). Weise 1906a:239 (faunal list); Uhmman 1930f:162 (museum list).

*Sumitrosis distinctus* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:40 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):56 (Nicaragua species); Lewis *et al.* 2002:872 (parasites).

**Distribution:** Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sumitrosis diversipes* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus diversipes* Baly 1885:59 (type: México, Juquila, BMNH). Donckier 1899:587 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Anoplitis diversipes* (Baly). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Papp 1953:60 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:77 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis diversipes* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sumitrosis flavipennis* (Weise 1910b)**

*Anoplitis flavipennis* Weise 1910b:127 (type: Bolivia, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Uhmman 1935j:233 (key), 1957b:77 (catalog); Papp 1953:60 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sumitrosis fryi* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus fryi* Baly 1885:59 (type: México, Cordova; Guatemala, Capetillo, BMNH). Champion 1894:237 (distribution); Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Anoplitis fryi* (Baly). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Uhmman 1934e:237 (larval mine), 1935j:235 (key), 1937a:63 (host plant), 1949d:11 (immatures), 1957b:77 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Maulik 1937:135 (host plants); Papp 1953:60 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis fryi* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants); Staines 2011b:54 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Guatemala, México.

**Food plant:** *Eupatorium populifolium* Hook. & Arn. (Asteraceae) (Uhmman 1937a).

### ***Sumitrosis fuscicornis* (Weise 1910b)**

*Anoplitis fuscicornis* Weise 1910b:128 (type: Colombia, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Uhmman 1935j:231 (noted), 1947b:117 (elytral sculpture), 1953g:163 (redescription), 1957b:77 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Maulik 1937:135 (host plants); Monrós & Viana 1947:209 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:60 (catalog); Lima 1955:209

(faunal list); Buck 1958:147 (museum list); Silva 1985:36 (museum list); Roig-Juñent 2004:117 (faunal list).

*Sumitrosis fuscicornis* (Weise). Staines 1990:451 (Argentina species); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants).

*Anoplitis canavaliae* Maulik 1929a:89 (type: Brazil, Bahia, BMNH). Bondar 1929:179 (biology), 1930a:44 (biology), 1930b:179 (biology), 1931a:74 (biology); Lima 1930: 68 (faunal list), 1936:325 (faunal list); Uhmman 1935j:231 (synonymy); Fiusa 1941:24 (host plant), 1946:336, 337, 343 (host plant); Bosq 1943:39 (faunal list); Schlottfeldt 1944:113 (host plants); Rego *et al.* 1945:93 (host plants); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Speyer 1954:363 (host plants).

*Sumitrosis canavaliae* (Maulik). Cox 1996a:168 (pupa); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plants:** *Canavalia ensiformis* (L.) DC (Maulik 1929a); *Dolichos lablab* L., *Meibomia aspersa* Kuntze, *M. discolor* Kuntze, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., *P. lunatus* L. (Bondar 1929); *Pueraria lobata* (Willd.) Ohwi (Bosq 1943); *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Huth., *Glycine max* (L.) Merr. (Schlottfeldt 1944); *Cajanus indicus* Spreng (Fiusa 1941) (Fabaceae).

### ***Sumitrosis germaini* (Pic 1929)**

*Anoplitis germaini* Pic 1929:36 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN). Papp 1953:61 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:77 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sumitrosis gestroi* (Weise 1906a)**

*Anoplitis gestroi* Weise 1906a:238 (type: Nicaragua, Managua, MCSN). Weise 1911a:22, 1911b:34 (catalog); Uhmman 1930e:246 (faunal list), 1935j:232 (noted), 1957b:77 (catalog); Papp 1953:61 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis gestroi* (Weise). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:40 (faunal list); Staines 1996(1997):57 (Nicaragua species); Flowers & Hanson 2003:51 (distribution); Naczi & Staines 2011:5 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Belize, Costa Rica, Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sumitrosis heringi* (Uhmman 1935f)**

*Anoplitis heringi* Uhmman 1935f:104 (type: Costa Rica, San José, DEI). Uhmman 1934e:272 (host plant), 1935j:233 (key), 1947b:118 (elytral sculpture), 1949d:6 (immatures), 1957b:78 (catalog), 1959d:10 (scutellum), 1964a:415 (catalog); Maulik 1937:135 (host plant); Papp 1953:61 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:350 (types); Maddison 1993:405 (host plant); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants).

*Chalepus heringi* (Uhmman). Cox 1996a:168 (pupa).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plants:** Bamboo (Uhmman 1934e); *Chusquea* sp. (Uhmman 1949d) (Poaceae).

***Sumitrosis imparallela* (Pic 1932a)**

*Anoplitis imparallela* Pic 1932a:21 (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, MNHN). Papp 1953:61 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:78 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber 1801)**

*Hispa inaequalis* Weber 1801:65 (type: North America, type depository unknown). Gyllenhal 1817:7 (noted); Schönherr 1817:9 (catalog); Chambers 1872:125 (noted).

*Hispa suturalis* Fabricius 1801b:63 (type: Carolina, Kiel). Olivier 1808:777 (noted); Gyllenhal 1817:5 (noted); Schönherr 1817:7 (catalog); Crotch 1873a:81 (faunal list); Chapuis 1875:317 (noted); Zimsen 1964:126 (types).

*Hispa obsoleta* Say 1823:432 (type: United States, type apparently destroyed). Crotch 1873a:81 (catalog).

*Hispa pallida* Say 1823:432 (type: United States, type apparently destroyed). Crotch 1873a:81 (catalog); LeConte 1891:205 (faunal list).

*Hispa flavipes* Germar 1824:529 (type: Brazil, depository unknown). Crotch 1873a:81 (catalog); LeConte 1891:206 (faunal list).

*Uroplata pallida* (Say). Chevrolat 1836:389 (transfer); Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog).

*Uroplata inaequalis* (Weber). Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog).

*Hispa baucis* Newman 1838:390 (type: New Jersey, Trenton Falls, BMNH). Newman 1841:77 (noted); Melsheimer 1853:119 (catalog); Crotch 1873a:81 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis arnetti* Butte 1969:18. Staines & Staines 1997:4 (types); Riley *et al.* 2003:31 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:191 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants); Staines 2006b:117 (synonymy).

*Odontota inaequalis* (Weber). Crotch 1873a:81 (faunal list), 1873b:101 (faunal list); Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list).

*Odontota nervosa* (Panzer). Horn 1883:295 (misidentification); Uhmman 1964a:415 (correction, catalog).

*Chalepus nervosa* Horn. Frost 1924:464 (misattribution, host plants).

*Chalepus inaequalis* (Weber). Baly 1885:58 (distribution); Petitpierre *et al.* 1988:179 (chromosomes); Julio *et al.* 2010:30 (noted).

*Anoplitis inaequalis* (Weber). Dury 1897:173 (faunal list); Weise 1905c:133 (noted), 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog), 1921a:275 (noted); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Watson 1922:67 (faunal list); Blatchley 1924:43 (faunal list); Leng & Davis 1924:71 (faunal list); Fletcher 1926:145 (faunal list); Johnson 1927:117 (faunal list); Needham *et al.* 1928:199 (noted); Schaeffer 1928:482 (faunal list); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Johnson 1930:64 (faunal list); Wolcott & Montgomery 1933:160 (faunal list); Uhmman 1935j:234 (key), 1956e:564 (noted), 1957b:78 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Maulik 1937:136 (host plants); Brimley 1938:230 (faunal list); Chagnon 1938:165 (faunal list); Procter 1938:162 (faunal list); Adams 1941:218 (faunal list); Hicks 1944:163 (faunal list); Hughes 1944:141 (faunal list); Löding 1945:136 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1946:725 (catalog); Stace Smith 1947:24 (faunal list); Fattig 1948:41 (faunal list); Jolivet & Théodoridès 1951:29 (parasites); Knowlton 1951:91 (faunal list); Papp 1953:61 (catalog); Dillon &

Dillon 1961:720 eastern North America species); Chagnon & Robert 1962:318 (faunal list); Burbutis 1963:722 (faunal list); Carrillo *et al.* 1966:71 (museum list); Kirk 1970:94 (faunal list); Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (faunal list); Headstrom 1977:414 (faunal list); Dailey *et al.* 1978:227 (faunal list); Dearborn & Donahue 1993:68 (faunal list); Chaboo 2007:150 (phylogeny).

*Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber). Butte 1969:26 (transfer); Kirk 1969:98 (faunal list); Hatch 1971:234 (northwest North America species); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:185 (Alabama species); Kirk & Balsbaugh 1975:120 (faunal list); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog), 1979:9, 12, 14 (host plants); Messina & Root 1980:642 (ecology); Ford & Cavey 1985:44 (immatures); McPheron 1985:367 (faunal list); Noguera 1988:286 (faunal list); LeSage 1991:231 (faunal list); Staines 1995:90 (distribution), 2004b:617 (faunal list), 2006b:117 (North America species); Downie & Arnett 1996:1393 (northeast North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:181 (checklist); Levesque & Levesque 1998:42 (noted); Peck & Thomas 1998:128 (faunal list); Hsiao & Windsor 1999:43 (phylogeny); Clark 2000:15 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 2001:240 (faunal list), 2009:359 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:31 (catalog); Sikes 2003:22 (faunal list); Clark *et al.* 2004:191 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:78 (host plants); Barney *et al.* 2007:138 (faunal list); Ciegler 2007:54 (South Carolina species); Evans 2009:48 (faunal list); Hall & Barney 2010 :102 (faunal list), 2011:38 (faunal list); Webster *et al.* 2012:325 (faunal list) ; Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list); Cavey *et al.* 2013 :77 (faunal list) ; Eiseman 2014 :356 (biology), 2015:455 (host plants) Liao *et al.* 2015:163 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Canada (Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec, Prince Edward Island, Saskatchewan), United States (Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming).

**Food plants:** *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *Aster divaricatus* L., *A. novae-angliae* L., *A. simplex* Willd., *A. sagittifolius* Willd., *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *Baccharis* sp., *Eupatorium ageratoides* L., *E. maculatum* L., *E. perfoliatum* L., *E. rugosum* Houtt., *E. urticifolium* L., *Eurybia divaricata* (L.) Nesom, *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt., *Helianthis hirsutus* Raf., *Polymnia* sp., *Rudbeckia triloba* L., *Solidago* sp., *S. canadensis*, *S. flexicaulis* L., *S. graminifolia* (L.) Salis., *S. gigantea* Ait., *S. patula* Muhl. ex. Willd., *S. ulmifolia* Muhl. Ex Willd., *Vernonia novaboracensis* (L.) Michx., *Symphyotrichum anomalum* (Engelm.) Nesom, *Zexmenia* sp. (Asteraceae) (Frost 1924; Needham *et al.* 1928; Butte 1969; Riley & Enns 1979; Ford & Cavey 1985; Clark *et al.* 2004; Eiseman 2014, 2015). Adults have been collected on *Rhus* sp. (Anacardiaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Symphyotrichum shortii* (Lindl.) Nesom (Asteraceae); *Chamaedaphne* sp. (Ericaceae); *Quercus* sp. (Fagaceae); *Chamaecrista nictans* (L.) Moench, *Robinia neomexicana* A. Gray, *R. pseudoacacia* L. (Fabaceae); *Epilobium adenocaulon* Haussk. (Onagraceae); *Abies* sp., *Picea* sp., (Pinaceae); *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae); *Ulmus* sp. (Ulmaceae) (Needham *et al.* 1928; Maulik 1937; Stace Smith (1947); Butte 1969; Balsbaugh & Hays 1972; Clark *et al.* 2004).

***Sumitrosis instabilis* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus instabilis* Baly 1885:60 (type: México, Toxpam, Yolos, Cordova; Guatemala, Capetillo, San Gerónimo, Cerro Zunil, Panajachel, Chiacam, BMNH). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Anoplitis instabilis* (Baly). Weise 1905c:133 (noted), 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Uhmman 1935j:233 (key), 1957b:79 (catalog); Papp 1953:61 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis instabilis* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Staines 2011b:54 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Guatemala, México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis lateapicalis* (Pic 1934c)**

*Anoplitis lateapicalis* Pic 1934c:4 (type: Brazil, Santa Catharina, Hansa, MNHN). Papp 1953:61 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:79 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis latior* (Pic 1932a)**

*Anoplitis latior* Pic 1932a:20 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, MNHN). Papp 1953:61 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:79 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis lebasi* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota lebasi* Chapuis 1877:10 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:252 (noted).

*Chalepus lebasi* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:589 (catalog).

*Anoplitis lebasi* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Uhmman 1935j:231 (noted), 1957b:79 (catalog); Papp 1953:62 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis lepidula* (Weise 1905g)**

*Anoplitis lepidula* Weise 1905g:74 (type: Peru, Callanga, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Uhmman 1935j:231 (noted), 1953d:51 (faunal list), 1957b:79 (catalog); Papp 1953:62 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis maculata* (Uhmman 1931d)**

*Anoplitis maculata* Uhmman 1931d:60 (type: Brazil, São Paulo, DEI). Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:79 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:353 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis marginella* (Weise 1905g)**

*Anoplitis marginella* Weise 1905g:73 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, ZMHB, MNHN). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Uhmman 1935j:232 (noted), 1938c:111 (museum list), 1957b:79 (catalog); Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Callan 1954:943 (faunal list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz), Trinidad.

**Food plant:** *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae) (Callan 1954).

***Sumitrosis minima* (Pic 1932a)**

*Anoplitis minima* Pic 1932a:21 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN). Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:79 (catalog), 1964a:415 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis minuta* (Pic 1932a)**

*Anoplitis minuta* Pic 1932a:20 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN). Papp 1953:62 (catalog);

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis obidosensis* (Pic 1929d)**

*Anoplitis Óbidosensis* Pic 1929d:3 (type: Brazil, Óbidos, MNHN). Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:79 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis obliterated* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota obliterated* Chapuis 1877:9 (type: Colombia, New Grenade, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:252 (noted).

*Chalepus obliterated* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:590 (catalog).

*Anoplitis obliterated* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:79 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis obscura* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota obscura* Chapuis 1877:9 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:252 (noted).

*Chalepus obscurus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:590 (catalog).

*Anoplitis obscura* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:79 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis octostriata* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota octostriata* Chapuis 1877:9 (type: Brazil, Bahia, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:251 (noted).

*Chalepus octostriatus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:590 (catalog).

*Anoplitis octostriata* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:79 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis opacicollis* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus opacicollis* Baly 1885:53 (type: Panamá, Bugabá, BMNH). Donckier 1899:590 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Anoplitis opacicollis* (Baly). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:79 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis opacicollis* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis pallescens* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus pallescens* Baly 1885:49 (types: Panamá, Bugabá, BMNH). Champion 1894:236 (distribution); Donckier 1899:590 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus jansoni* Baly 1885:49 (type: Nicaragua, Chontales, Santo Domingo, BMNH). Champion 1894:236 (distribution). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Anoplitis jansoni* (Baly). Weise 1906a:238 (faunal list), 1911a:22 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Uhmman 1930f:162 (museum list), 1935j:234 (key); 1957b:79 (catalog).

*Anoplitis pallescens* (Baly). Weise 1906a:236 (faunal list), 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Uhmman 1930e:246 (faunal list), 1935j:234 (key), 1957b:79 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:725 (catalog); Papp 1953:62 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis pallescens* (Baly). Butte 1969:22 (transfer); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:40 (faunal list); Cavey 1994:7 (host plant); Downie & Arnett 1996:1393 (northeast North America species); Staines 1996(1997):57 (Nicaragua species), 2006b:119 (North America species), 2011b:55 (faunal list); Maes 1998:1023 (faunal list); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:383 (host plants); Clark 2000:15 (faunal list); Flowers & Hanson 2003:51 (distribution); Riley *et al.* 2003:31 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:192 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:79 (host plants); Ciegler 2007:54 (South Carolina species); Staines & Staines 2009:359 (faunal list).

*Sumitrosis pallescens jansoni* (Baly). Maes & Staines 1991:40 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** United States (Florida, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Texas, West Virginia), Costa Rica, México, Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plants:** *Chamaecrista fasciculata* (Michx.) Greene (Caesalpiniaceae) (Cavey 1994). Adults have been collected on *C. nictitans* (L.) Moench. (Caesalpiniaceae) (Cavey 1994).

***Sumitrosis parallela* (Champion 1894)**

*Chalepus parallela* Champion 1894:235 (type: México, Veracruz, Atoyac, BMNH). Donckier 1899:590 (catalog).

*Anoplitis parallela* (Champion). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:79 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis peruana* (Pic 1929d)**

*Anoplitis peruana* Pic 1929d:3 (type: Peru, Marcapata, MNHN). Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:51 (faunal list), 1957b:79 (catalog), 1964a:416 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis picta* (Weise 1910b)**

*Anoplitis picta* Weise 1910b:129 (type: Colombia, Rosario, NHRS). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Bruch 1928b:201 (faunal list); Uhmman 1935j:231 (noted), 1957b:79 (catalog); Bosq 1943:39 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:207 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Roig-Juñent 2004:117 (faunal list).

*Sumitrosis picta* (Weise). Staines 1990:451 (Argentina species).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Argentina.

**Food plant:** *Wedelia glauca* Ort. (Asteraceae) (Bosq 1943).

***Sumitrosis placida* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus placida* Baly 1885:52 (type: Guatemala, Chaoj; Teleman, BMNH). Champion 1894:236 (distribution); Noguera 1988:287 (host plant); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list); Santiago-Blay 2004:58 (host plants).

*Anoplitis placida* (Baly). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:80 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis placida* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Guatemala, México.

**Food plant:** *Helicarpus pallidus* Rose (Tiliaceae) (Noguera 1988).

***Sumitrosis pretiosula* (Uhmman 1961b)**

*Anoplitis pretiosula* Uhmman 1961b:25 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Uhmman 1964a:416 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:357 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis regularis* (Weise 1905g)**

*Anoplitis regularis* Weise 1905g:72 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, MNHN). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Uhmman 1935j:234 (key), 1940d:168 (museum list), 1950b:336 (type), 1957b:80 (catalog); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Papp 1953:62

(catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis reichardti* (Uhmann 1968c)**

*Anoplitis reichardti* Uhmann 1968c:126 (type: Brazil, São Paulo, Magda). Gaedike & Döbler 1971:358 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis replexa* (Uhmann 1931d)**

*Anoplitis replexa* Uhmann 1931d:59 (type: Suriname, Paramaribo, DEI). Uhmann 1938g:367 (noted), 1957b:80 (catalog); Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:358 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Suriname.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber 1801)**

*Hispa rosea* Weber 1801:66 (type: America, type depository unknown). Harris 1841:97 (noted), 1859:120 (noted); Perris 1855:266 (comparative note); Packard 1889:503 (noted); Frost 1924:464 (host plants).

*Hispa philemon* Newman 1838:390 (type: New York, Trenton Falls, BMNH). Newman 1841:78 (noted); Melsheimer 1853:119 (catalog).

*Odontota rosea philemon* (Newman). Crotch 1873a:81 (faunal list).

*Uroplata philemon* (Newman). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog).

*Anoplitis philemon* (Newman). Hicks 1965:39 (faunal list).

*Uroplata rosea* (Weber). Melsheimer 1853:118 (catalog).

*Microrhopala rosea* (Weber). Chenu & Desmarest 1870:340 (noted).

*Odontota rosea* (Weber). Crotch 1873b:101 (faunal list); Henshaw 1874:23 (faunal list), 1885:114 (faunal list); Popenoe 1877:23 (faunal list); Provancher 1877:683 (faunal list); Schwarz 1878:460 (faunal list); Davis 1902:40 (faunal list); Gibson 1904(1903):52 (faunal list).

*Odontota nervosa* (Panzer). Wickham 1897:61 (misidentification, faunal list).

*Chalepus roseus* (Weber). Baly 1885:58 (distribution); Champion 1894:237 (distribution); Donckier 1899:591 (catalog).

*Anoplitis rosea* (Weber). Chapuis 1875:317 (noted); Dury 1897:173 (faunal list); Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog); Douglass 1929:34 (faunal list); Schaeffer 1933:104 (noted); Trippel 1934:76 (faunal list); Cooper 1935:153 (faunal list); Uhmann 1935j:232 (noted), 1947b:118 (elytral sculpture); Löding 1945:136 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1946:725 (catalog); Fattig 1948:41 (faunal list); Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Wilcox 1954:470 (Ohio species); Uhmann 1957b:80 (catalog), 1964a:416 (catalog); Downie & White 1966:314 (faunal list); Rouse & Medvedev 1972:81 (faunal list); Dearborn & Donahue 1993:68 (faunal list).

*Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber). Butte 1969:16 (North America species); Kirk 1970:94 (faunal list); Balsbaugh & Hays 1972:184 (Alabama species); Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog), 1979:10, 11,

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

14 (host plants); Ruesink 1984:108 (identification); Ford & Cavey 1985:44 (immatures); McPherson 1985:367 (faunal list); Wheeler & Snook 1986:521 (biology); Cavey 1987:23 (faunal list); Brown *et al.* 1988:17 (host plants); Noguera 1988:286 (faunal list); LeSage 1991:321 (faunal list); Memmott & Godfray 1993:231 (parasites); Memmott *et al.* 1994:536 (host plants); Staines 1995:90 (distribution), 2004b:617 (faunal list), 2006b:120 (North America species), 2007a:164 (distribution); Downie & Arnett 1996:1393 (northeast North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:181 (checklist); Peck & Thomas 1998:128 (faunal list); Clark 2000:15 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 2001:240 (faunal list), 2009:359 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:31 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:192 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:79 (host plants):79; Barney *et al.* 2007:138 (faunal list); Ciegler 2007:55 (South Carolina species); Hall & Barney 2010:101 (faunal list), 2011:38 (faunal list); Webster *et al.* 2012:325 (faunal list); Bousquet *et al.* 2013:297 (faunal list); Cavey *et al.* 2013:77 (faunal list); Eiseman 2014: 357 (biology).

*Baliosus rosea* (Weber). Deitz *et al.* 1980:164 (faunal list).

*Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer). Buntin & Pedigo 1982:1034 (misidentification).

**Distribution:** Canada (Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Saskatchewan), United States (Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming).

**Food plants:** Various Fabaceae, especially *Robinia pseudoacacia*, *Desmodium* sp. (Fabaceae); *Celastrus orbiculatus* Thunb. (Celastraceae) (Butte 1969; Balsbaugh & Hays 1972; Riley & Enns 1979; Ford & Cavey 1985; Clark *et al.* 2004; Eiseman 2014); *Centrosema pubescens* (Memmott *et al.* 1994). Adults have been collected from plants in various families.

### ***Sumitrosis semilimbata* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus semilimbata* Baly 1885:51 (type: México, Veracruz, BMNH). Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus semilimbatus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:592 (catalog).

*Anoplitis semilimbata* (Baly). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Papp 1953:62 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:80 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis semilimbata* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Sumitrosis signifera* (Weise 1905g)**

*Anoplitis signifera* Weise 1905g:74 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, MNHN). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog), 1921:275; Uhmman 1935j:231 (noted), 1957b:80 (catalog); Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis steinheili* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota steinheili* Chapuis 1877:9 (type: Colombia, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:252 (noted).

*Chalepus steinheili* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:592 (catalog).

*Anoplitis steinheili* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:80 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis subangulata* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota subangulata* Chapuis 1877:8 (type: Colombia, ISNB?). Uhmman 1965c:251 (noted).

*Chalepus subangulatus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:592 (catalog).

*Anoplitis subangulata* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:80 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis terminatus* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus terminatus* Baly 1885:54 (type: Guatemala, Vera Paz; Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí; Bugabá, BMNH). Champion 1894:236 (distribution); Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Anoplitis terminata* (Baly). Weise 1905c:132 (noted); Uhmman 1930e:246 (faunal list), 1935j:234 (key), 1961b:17 (noted).

*Anoplitis terminatus* (Baly). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:80 (catalog), 1964a:416 (catalog); Papp 1953:63 (catalog).

*Anoplitis terminatus laetifica* Weise 1905c:132 (type: México, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:80 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis terminata* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog); Hespeneide & Dang 1999:383 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:79 (host plants); Naczi & Staines 2011:5 (faunal list); Staines 2011b:55 (faunal list).

*Chalepus saundersi* Baly 1885:53 (type: Guatemala, Panama; Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH). Champion 1894:236 (distribution); Donckier 1899:592 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Anoplitis terminatus saundersi* (Baly). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:80 (catalog).

*Anoplitis terminatus subapicalis* Pic 1929e:46 (type: México, Cordova, MNHN). Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:81 (catalog), 1964a:416 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:146 (types).

**Distribution:** Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, México, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Fabaceae (Hespeneide & Dang 1999).

***Sumitrosis tesseraria* (Weise 1905g)**

*Anoplitis tesseraria* Weise 1905g:73 (type: Peru, Callanga, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:34 (catalog); Uhmman 1935j:232 (noted), 1953d:51 (faunal list), 1957b:81 (catalog); Papp 1953:63 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis testacea* (Pic 1934c)**

*Anisostena testacea* Pic 1934c:4 (type: Argentina, Corrientes, MNHN). Blackwelder 1946 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b (catalog), 1964a:414 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:145 (types).

*Sumitrosis testacea* (Pic). Staines 1990:450 (transfer).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis tibialis* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus tibialis* Baly 1885:55 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Anoplitis tibialis* (Baly). Weise 1911a:23 (catalog), 1911b:33 (catalog); Papp 1953:63 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:81 (catalog).

*Sumitrosis tibialis* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:141 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis trinidadica* (Uhmman 1950b)**

*Anoplitis trinidadica* Uhmman 1950b:328 (type: British West Indies, Trinidad, BMNH). Callan 1954:943 (faunal list); Uhmman 1957b:81 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:362 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list), 2009b:25 (noted).

**Distribution:** Trinidad.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis varians* (Uhmman 1961b)**

*Anoplitis varians* Uhmman 1961b:17 (type: Colombia, Valle de Cauca). Uhmman 1964a:416 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:362 (types); Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis weisei* Staines 1993b**

*Charistena championi* Baly 1885:46 (type: Guatemala, Tamahu, Vera Paz, BMNH). Donckier 1899:584 (catalog); Champion 1894:234 (distribution); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Anisostena championi* (Baly). Weise 1911a:21 (transfer); 1911b:33 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:724 (catalog); Papp 1953:58 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:74 (catalog); Lewis *et al.* 2002:872 (parasites).

*Sumitrosis championi* (Baly) (not Weise). Staines 1991:867 (transfer).

*Sumitrosis weisei* Staines 1993b:297 (replacement name).

**Distribution:** Belize.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Sumitrosis weyrauchi* Uhmann 1967a**

*Sumitrosis weyrauchi* Uhmann 1967a:101 (type: Peru, Rio Rimac, Inst. Miguel Lillo, depository unknown). Staines 1997b:412 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Peru

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## Fossil species

***Anoplitis* sp.**

*Anoplitis* sp. Ashworth *et al.* 1981:70 (noted).

**Distribution:** United States (Minnesota).

## ***Temnochalepus* Uhmann 1935d**

*Temnochalepus* Uhmann 1935d:56. Type species: *Odontota lugubris* Chapuis, designated by Uhmann 1940e. Uhmann 1936e:614 (key), 1940e:144 (type species), 1957b:93 (catalog), 1964a:420 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:226 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:65 (catalog); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Jolivet 1989b:305 (host plant); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:147 (host plants); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:774 (redescription).

***Temnochalepus circumcinctus* (Weise 1910)**

*Chalepus circumcinctus* Weise 1910:137 (type: Ecuador, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:24 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog).

*Temnochalepus circumcinctus* (Weise). Uhmann 1938b:439 (transfer), 1957b:93 (catalog); Papp 1953:65 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Temnochalepus imitans* Uhmann 1935d**

*Temnochalepus imitans* Uhmann 1935d:46 (type: Brazil, Est. do Rio, Itatiaya, DEI). Uhmann 1948c:17 (noted), 1957b:93 (catalog); Papp 1953:65 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:350 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Rio de Janeiro).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Temnochalepus insolitus* Uhmann 1935h**

*Temnochalepus insolitus* Uhmann 1935h:240 (type: Argentina, Haupt-Paraná, San Ignacio-Missions, DEI). Monrós & Viana 1947:228 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:65 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:93 (catalog), 1959c:622 (noted), 1964a:420 (catalog), 1964b:8 (faunal list); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:351 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list); Roig-Juñent 2004:118 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:80 (host plants).

*Temnochalepus insolitus binotata* Uhmann 1959:623. Uhmann 1964a:420 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Matto Grosso, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plants:** *Panicum* sp. (Poaceae), *Pharus* sp. (Fabaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

### ***Temnochalepus lugubris* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota lugubris* Chapuis 1877:15 (type: Brazil, New Friberg, ISNB). Uhmann 1965c:255 (noted).

*Chalepus lugubris* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:589 (catalog); Weise 1910b:136 (noted), 1911a:25 (catalog), 1911b:37 (catalog), 1911c:43 (noted), 1921b:182 (noted); Uhmann 1932a: 37 (museum list); Bondar 1938:18 (host plant); Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list); Silva *et al.* 1985:36 (museum list).

*Temnochalepus lugubris* (Chapuis). Uhmann 1935:56 (transfer), 1938c:112 (museum list), 1940e:144 (type species), 1948c:17 (noted), 1957b:93 (catalog), 1964b:8 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:227 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:65 (catalog); Roig-Juñent 2004:118 (faunal list).

*Temnochalepus lugubris binotata* Uhmann 1951d:336 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Campinas, Rio de Janeiro). Uhmann 1957b:93 (catalog); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Amazonas, Bahia, Goyaz, São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Commelina* sp. (Commeliniaceae) (Bondar 1938).

## ***Temnothispa* Uhmann 1940e**

*Temnothispa* Uhmann 1939b:331 (nomen nudum).

*Temnothispa* Uhmann 1940e:144. Type species: *Hispa truncata* Fabricius, by original designation. Papp 1953:114 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:142 (catalog), 1964a:434 (catalog); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:775 (redescription).

### ***Temnothispa brevedentata* (Pic 1933a)**

*Octhispa brevedentata* Pic 1933a:36 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Uhmann 1957b:136 (catalog); Papp 1953:108 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

*Temnothispa brevedentata* (Pic). Uhmann 1961b:32 (noted), 1964a:434 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Temnothispa deplanata* (Waterhouse 1881)**

*Uroplata deplanata* Waterhouse 1881:267 (type: Ecuador, Saracyau, BMNH). Donckier 1899:578 (catalog).

*Octhispa deplanata* (Waterhouse). Weise 1911a:35 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog).

*Temnothispa deplanata* (Waterhouse). Uhmann 1940b:460 (transfer), 1957b:142 (catalog); Papp 1953:114 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Temnothispa jocosa* Uhmann 1940b**

*Temnothispa jocosa* Uhmann 1940b:460 (type: Amazonas, BMNH). Uhmann 1957b:142 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:351 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

*Temnothispa jacosa* Uhmann (sic). Papp 1953:114 (lapsus calami, catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas, Para).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Temnothispa truncata* (Fabricius 1801b)**

*Hispa truncata* Fabricius 1801b:61 (type: America meridionali, ZUMC). Olivier 1808:769 (noted); Gyllenhal 1817:4 (noted); Schönherr 1817:6 (catalog); Zimsen 1964:126 (types).

*Uroplata truncata* (Fabricius). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:582 (catalog).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) truncata* (Fabricius). Chapuis 1877:25 (noted); Uhmann 1965c:261 (noted).

*Octhispa truncata* (Fabricius). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog).

*Temnothispa truncata* (Fabricius). Uhmann 1939b:331 (transfer), 1940e:144 (type species), 1957b:142 (catalog), 1957h:125 (type), 1964a:434 (catalog); Papp 1953:114 (catalog).

*Uroplata cincta* Baly 1864c:342 (type: Amazonas, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Donckier 1899:577 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Octhispa cincta* (Baly). Weise 1911a:34 (catalog), 1911b:50 (catalog), 1921b:187 (noted); Guérin 1953:103 (faunal list).

*Octhispa truncata cincta* (Baly). Uhmann 1939b:331 (synonymy).

*Temnothispa truncata cincta* (Baly). Papp 1953:114 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:142 (catalog).

*Temnothispa cincta* (Baly). Uhmann 1963e:256 (museum list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas), French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## ***Uroplata* Chevrolat 1836**

*Uroplata* Chevrolat 1836:389. Type species: *Uroplata vicina* Guérin-Méneville, designated by White 1981. Guérin-Méneville 1844a:269 (noted); Blanchard 1845:181 (noted); Baly 1864c:335 (noted), 1865:351 (noted), 1885:92 (Central America species); Chenu & Desmarest 1870:340 (noted); Chapuis 1875:319 (redescription), 1877:21 (noted); Chenu 1884:340 (noted); Weise 1893:1059 (noted), 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:46 (description); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list); Blatchley 1924:48 (faunal list); Maulik 1932:301 (larva); Uhmann 1937f:451 (redescription), 1947b:119 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:122 (catalog), 1959d:10 (scutellum), 1964a:427 (catalog); Frost 1942:325 (noted); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Monrós & Bechyné 1956:1135 (nomenclature); Buck 1958:149 (museum list), 1965c:258 (noted); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); White 1981:713 (nomenclature); Jolivet 1989b:306 (host plant); Hespeneide 1991:552 (noted); Memmott & Godfray 1993:231 (parasites); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:148 (host plants); Cox 1994b:453 (parasites), 1996a:173 (pupa); Staines 1996(1997):58 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list), 2002a:776 (redescription), 2005:48 (Spaeth species list), 2009b:25 (redescription); Staines & Staines

1999:527 (Baly species list); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants); Minelli 2005:94 (antennae); Chaboo 2007:45 (noted).

*Uroplata* Baly. Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Donckier 1899:576 (catalog); Weise 1910b:146 (key); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:279 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:97 (catalog).

*Uroplata (Uroplata)* Chevrolat. Maulik 1930:48 (comparative note); Uhmann 1937f:451 (comparative note), 1957b:123 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:279 (Argentina species).

*Codiohispa* Maulik 1930:48. Type species: *Codiohispa anonicola* Maulik, by monotypy. Uhmann 1957b:123 (synonymy).

*Uroplata (Codiohispa)* Maulik. Uhmann 1937f:453 (key); Monrós & Viana 1947:279 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:101 (catalog); Uhmann 1964a:427 (catalog).

*Mimuroplata* Pic 1933a:389. Type species: *Mimuroplata irregularis* Pic, by monotypy. Uhmann 1937f:458 (synonymy); Monrós & Viana 1947:279 (synonymy).

*Uroplata (Plicatopalpa)* Pic 1932b:29. Type species: *Uroplata (Plicatopalpa) irregularis* Pic, by monotypy. Papp 1953:103 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:130 (subgenus); Staines 1997b:419 (noted), 2002:776 (synonymy).

### ***Uroplata acuta* Uhmann 1968c**

*Uroplata acuta* Uhmann 1968c:127 (type: Brazil, São Paulo, Araçatuba, Rio Jacareatinga, MZSP). Gaedike & Döbler 1971:341 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata aeneicollis* Weise 1911c**

*Uroplata aeneicollis* Weise 1911c:57 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Spaeth 1937a:156 (faunal list); Uhmann 1937f:453 (noted), 1957b:123 (catalog), 1959c:623 (noted), 1964a:427 (catalog); Papp 1953:101 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata amazona* Weise 1911c**

*Uroplata amazona* Weise 1911c:63 (type: Brazil, Para, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Uhmann 1937f:454 (noted), 1957b:127 (catalog).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) amazona* Weise. Papp 1953:97 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Para).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata ambigua* Chapuis 1877**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) ambigua* Chapuis 1877:30 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Donckier 1899:576 (catalog); Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog), 1911c:56 (noted); Spaeth 1937a:156 (comparative note); Uhmann 1957b:123 (catalog), 1965c:263 (noted).

*Uroplata ambigua* Chapuis. Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) ambigua* Chapuis. Papp 1953:97 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata andicola* Weise 1911c**

*Uroplata andicola* Weise 1911c:61 (type: Peru, Marrapata; Bolivia, Songo, Corica; ZMHB).  
Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:461 (noted), 1953d:53  
(faunal list), 1957a:3 (faunal list), 1957b:127 (catalog).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) andicola* Weise. Papp 1953:97 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata angulata* (Fabricius 1787)**

*Hispa angulata* Fabricius 1787:379 (type: Cayenne, ZUMC). Linnaeus 1788:1733 (noted);  
Gmelin 1790:1733 (noted); Fabricius 1792:72 (noted), 1801b:62 (noted); Illiger  
1804b:169 (noted); Olivier 1808:769 (noted); Gyllenhal 1817:4 (noted); Schönherr  
1817:6 (catalog); Zimsen 1964:126 (types).

*Uroplata angulata* (Fabricius). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Donckier 1899:576  
(catalog); Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog), 1911c:56 (noted); Uhmman  
1957b:127 (catalog), 1957h:110 (type).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) angulata* (Fabricius). Chapuis 1877:31 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:264 (noted).

*Hispa angulosa* (Fabricius) (sic). Olivier 1792:97 (lapsus calami, noted).

*Uroplata angulosa* (Olivier). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3611 (catalog); Donckier 1899:576  
(catalog); Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:127 (catalog),  
1957:112 (synonymy).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) angulata* (Fabricius). Papp 1953:97 (catalog).

*Uroplata angulata* Olivier (not Fabricius) 1801:769.

**Distribution:** French Guiana, Suriname.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata approximata* Pic 1931b**

*Uroplata approximata* Pic 1931b:436 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:127  
(catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) approximata* Pic. Papp 1953:97 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata armata* Baly 1885**

*Uroplata armata* Baly 1885:110 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH). Donckier  
1899:576 (catalog); Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:459  
(museum list), 1957b:127 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Staines & Staines  
1999:527 (Baly species list).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) armata* Baly. Papp 1953:97 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata atriceps* Pic 1933a**

*Uroplata atriceps* Pic 1933a:32 (type: Brazil, MNHN). Uhmman 1957b:127 (catalog);

Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

*Uroplata (Uroplata) atriceps* Pic. Papp 1953:97 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Uroplata atricornis* (Pic 1927d)**

*Probaenia atricornis* Pic 1927d:9 (type: Argentina, Sierra de Cordoba, MNHN, MACN). Bruch 1928a:4 (biology), 1928b:202 (faunal list); Cox 1996a:173 (pupa); Santiago-Blay 2004:75 (host plants); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:60 (types).

*Uroplata atricornis* (Pic). Uhmman 1937f:457 (transfer), 1957b:123 (catalog), 1964a:427 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:295 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:101 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:150 (types); Santiago-Blay 2004:80 (host plants).

*Uroplata (Codiohispa) atricornis* (Pic). Bosq 1943:41 (faunal list).

*Codiohispa atricornis* (Pic). Maulik 1937:140 (host plant).

*Uroplata jucunda* (Chapuis). Monrós & Viana 1947:295 (misidentification); Uhmman 1957b:123 (correction).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil.

**Food plants:** *Vernonia mollissima* D. Don. (Asteraceae) (Bruch 1928a).

#### ***Uroplata auriculata* Uhmman 1943b**

*Uroplata (Codiohispa) auriculata* Uhmman 1943b:117 (type: Panamá, France Field, DEI).

*Uroplata auriculata* Uhmman. Papp 1953:101 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:123 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:343 (types); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Uroplata basifemoralis* Pic 1933a**

*Uroplata basifemoralis* Pic 1933a:35 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Uhmman 1937f:454 (noted), 1957b:127 (catalog); Papp 1953:97 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

*Uroplata basifemoralis diversicollis* Pic 1933a:35 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Papp 1953:97 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:127 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Uroplata bicoloriceps* Pic 1933a**

*Uroplata bicoloriceps* Pic 1933a:33 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Papp 1953:97 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:127 (catalog), 1964a:428 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata bilineata* Chapuis 1877**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) bilineata* Chapuis 1877:32 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Donckier 1899:577 (catalog); Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Bruch 1928b:202 (faunal list); Uhmman 1948b:76 (comparative note), 1957b:124 (catalog), 1964a:428 (catalog), 1965c:264 (noted); Papp 1953:97 (catalog); Cilliers 1983:134 (introduction); Santiago-Blay 2004:80 (host plants).

*Uroplata (Codiohispa) bilineata* Chapuis. Monrós & Viana 1947:283 (Argentina species); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay.

**Food plants:** *Lantana camara* L., *Lippa urticoides* Steudel, *Verbena trifida* Lag. (Verbenaceae), *Caesaria sellowii* Taub. (Geraniaceae), *Bignonia unguiscati* L. (Bignoniaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

### ***Uroplata bipuncticollis* Chapuis 1877**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) bipuncticollis* Chapuis 1877:28 (type: México, ISNB). Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:458 (noted), 1947b:125 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:124 (catalog), 1965c:262 (noted); Papp 1953:101 (catalog).

*Uroplata (Codiohispa) bipuncticollis* Chapuis. Monrós & Viana 1947:289 (Argentina species); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list).

*Uroplata bipuncticollis* Chapuis. Donckier 1899:577 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:80 (host plants).

*Uroplata maculata* Weise 1905g:87 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Weise 1910a:126 (synonymy); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil.

**Food plant:** *Aristolochia fimbriata* Cham. (Aristolochiaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

### ***Uroplata borgmeieri* Uhmman 1937f**

*Uroplata borgmeieri* Uhmman 1937f:462 (type: Brazil, Serro Azul, FIOC). Papp 1953:97 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:127 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:344 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata brevenotata* Pic 1933a**

*Uroplata brevenotata* Pic 1933a:35 (type: Brazil, Bahia, NMNH). Papp 1953:97 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:127 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata calopteroides* Weise 1911c**

*Uroplata calopteroides* Weise 1911c:60 (type: Brazil, Para, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:461 (noted), 1957b:127 (catalog); Papp 1953:98 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Para).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata chalepoides* Weise 1911c**

*Uroplata chalepoides* Weise 1911c:58 (type: Guiana, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:460 (noted), 1957b:127 (catalog); Papp 1953:98 (catalog).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata coarctata* Weise 1921a**

*Uroplata coarctata* Weise 1921a:272 (type: Brazil; Paraguay, DEI). Lima 1936:326 (host plant), 1955:211 (faunal list); Uhmman 1937f:455 (noted), 1947b:120 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:124 (catalog); Papp 1953:101 (catalog); Lima 1955:211 (faunal list); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:345 (types); Santiago-Blay 2004:80 (host plants).

*Uroplata (Codiohispa) coarctata* Weise. Monrós & Viana 1947:282 (Argentina species); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list).

*Uroplata anonicola* Maulik 1930:48 (type: Brazil, Bahia, BMNH). Bondar 1931a:74 (host plant); Uhmman 1937f:455 (synonymy), 1964a:427 (catalog); Lima 1955:211 (faunal list); Peña & Bennett 1995:342 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:80 (host plants).

*Codiohispa anonicola* Maulik. Gomes 1936:42 (host plant); Lima 1936:326 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:140 (host plants); Bondar 1939:94 (host plant); Schlottfeldt 1944:112 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Bahia, Distrito Federal, Rio de Janeiro), Paraguay.

**Food plants:** *Annona squamosa* L. (Maulik 1930); *Rollinia sylvatica* A. St-Hil. (Annonaceae) (Schlottfeldt 1944); *Arrhabidea coleocalyx* Bureau & K. Schumann (Bignoniaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Uroplata compressicornis* (Fabricius 1801b)**

*Hispa compressicornis* Fabricius 1801b:64 (type: America meridionali, ZMUC). Gyllenhal 1817:5 (noted); Zimsen 1964:126 (types).

*Cephalodonta compressicornis* (Fabricius). Baly 1858:161 (noted); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3615 (catalog); Donckier 1899:595 (catalog).

*Cephalodonta (Microdonta) compressicornis* (Fabricius). Weise 1911a:16 (catalog), 1911b:24 (catalog).

*Sceloenopla (Microdonta) compressicornis* (Fabricius). Uhmman 1937c:207 (noted); Papp 1953:45 (catalog).

*Sceloenopla compressicornis* (Fabricius). Uhmman 1957b:55 (catalog); Staines 2002b:13 (noted).

*Uroplata compressicornis* (Fabricius). Uhmman 1957h:113 (transfer), 1964a:428 (catalog).

*Uroplata cruralis* Uhmman 1940d:170 (type: French Guiana, Nouveau Chantier, Saint Jean du Maroni, Geona). Papp 1953:98 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:127 (catalog), 1957h:113 (synonymy); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:345 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata confusa* Uhmman 1959c**

*Uroplata (Codiohispa) confusa* Uhmman 1959c:611 (type: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul, MCNZ).

Uhmann 1964a:427 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:345 (types); Penz-Reis & Meyer 1991:96 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul).

**Food plant:** *Baccharis trimera* (Less.) DC (Asteraceae) (Uhmann 1959c).

#### ***Uroplata constricta* Weise 1910a**

*Uroplata constricta* Weise 1910a:126 (type: Colombia, Quebrada de Tocota, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmann 1937f:463 (noted), 1957b:127 (catalog); Papp 1953:98 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Uroplata costaricana* Pic 1932a**

*Uroplata costaricana* Pic 1932a:23 (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, NMNH). Papp 1953:98 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:127 (catalog), 1964a:428 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Uroplata daguerrei* (Pic 1930b)**

*Octotoma daguerrei* Pic 1930b:45 (type: Argentina, Rosas, NMNH, USNM, MACN). Bruch 1933:220 (biology); Uhmann 1950a:259 (sculpture); Cox 1996a:173 (pupa); Staines & Staines 1997:7 (types); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:62 (types).

*Octotoma daguerri* Pic (sic). Maulik 1937:139 (lapsus calami, host plants).

*Uroplata daguerrei* (Pic). Uhmann 1938g:370 (transfer), 1957b:124 (catalog); Papp 1953:98 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types); Santiago-Blay 2004:80 (host plants).

*Uroplata (Codiohispa) daguerrei* (Pic). Bosq 1943:41 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:292 (Argentina species); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plant:** *Verbena bonariensis* L. (Verbenaceae) (Bruch 1933).

#### ***Uroplata decipiens* Uhmann 1931f**

*Uroplata decipiens* Uhmann 1931f:219 (type: Peru, Rio Toro, ZMHB). Uhmann 1937f:454 (noted), 1953d:53 (faunal list), 1957b:127 (catalog); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:98 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:346 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Uroplata denticulata* Uhmann 1938d**

*Uroplata (Codiohispa) denticulata* Uhmann 1938d:417 (type: Brazil, Bahia, DEI).

*Uroplata denticulata* Uhmann. Bondar 1938:19 (host plant); Papp 1953:98 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:124 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:347 (types); Silva *et al.* 1985:40 (museum list); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** *Ocotea opifera* (Laurineae) (Bondar 1938); Fabaceae (Uhmann 1938d).

***Uroplata distinguenda* Baly 1885**

*Uroplata distinguenda* Baly 1885:111 (types: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, Bugabá; BMNH). Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmann 1937f:453 (noted), 1957b:127 (catalog); Papp 1953:101 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata dolorosa* Baly 1885**

*Uroplata dolorosa* Baly 1885:116 (type: Panamá, Bugabá, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH). Donckier 1899:578 (catalog); Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Papp 1953:98 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:127 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata donceeli* Pic 1937c**

*Uroplata donceeli* Pic 1937c:16 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH, DEI). Uhmann 1937f:453 (noted), 1957b:124 (catalog); Papp 1953:101 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:348 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata donckieri* Pic 1933a**

*Uroplata donckieri* Pic 1933a:34 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Uhmann 1937f:460 (noted), 1957b:127 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Papp 1953:98 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata emilii* Chapuis 1877**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) emilii* Chapuis 1877:27 (type: French Guiana, ISNB). Donckier 1899:579 (catalog); Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog), 1911c:63; Uhmann 1953i:7 (noted), 1957b:128 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog), 1965c:262 (noted); Papp 1953:98 (catalog).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata exigua* Uhmann 1959c**

*Uroplata (Codiohispa) exigua* Uhmann 1959c:615 (type: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul, São Leopoldo, DEI). Uhmann 1964a:427 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:348 (types); Penz-Reis & Meyer 1991:96 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata fasciata* Pic 1933a**

*Uroplata fasciata* Pic 1933a:33 (type: French Guiana, NMNH). Papp 1953:98 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:128 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata ferruginea* Weise 1905g**

*Uroplata ferruginea* Weise 1905g:88 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Weise 1906b:226 (museum list), 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list); Uhmann 1931d:61 (museum list), 1937f:456 (noted), 1957b:124 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:285 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:101 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:76 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata fiebrigi* Spaeth 1937a**

*Uroplata fiebrigi* Spaeth 1937a:158 (type: Argentina, Zuviria, NHMW). Uhmann 1937f:457 (noted), 1957b:124 (catalog); Papp 1953:101 (catalog); Staines 2005:48 (Spaeth species list).

*Uroplata (Codiopsis) fiebrigi* Spaeth. Monrós & Viana 1947:286 (Argentina species); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Dicliptera* sp. (Acanthaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Uroplata forsteri* Uhmann 1949f**

*Uroplata forsteri* Uhmann 1949f:27 (type: México, Volcán de Colima, Esperanza, ZSMC). Papp 1953:98 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:128 (catalog), 1961b:20 (noted); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:348 (types); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Honduras, México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata fulvopustulata* Baly 1885**

*Uroplata fulvopustulata* Baly 1885:113 (types: Guatemala, Tamahu; Panamá, Bugabá, David; BMNH). Champion 1894:242 (distribution); Donckier 1899:579 (catalog); Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmann 1930e:250 (faunal list), 1930f:165 (museum list), 1934e:276 (host plant), 1937a:61 (host plant), 1937f:455 (noted), 1943b:117 (noted), 1947b:120 (elytral sculpture), 1949d:18 (immatures), 1953g:164 (noted), 1957b:125 (catalog), 1961b:19 (noted), 1964a:427 (catalog); Maulik 1937:140 (host plant); Papp 1953:101 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Krauss 1962:136 (noted), 1964:93 (noted); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Staines 1996(1997):58 (Nicaragua species); Broughton 1998:39 (distribution), 2000:279 (noted); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list); Day & Naser 2000:899 (status); Thomas & Ellison 2000:100 (distribution);

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

Fletcher 2003a:1 (distribution); Day *et al.* 2003:69N (status), 2003:71 (status); Santiago-Blay 2004:80 (host plants).

**Distribution:** Brazil?, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua, Panamá. Introduced to Australia, Fiji, South Africa.

**Food plants:** *Lantana camara* L., *Lippia muriocephala* Schlect & Cham. (Verbenaceae), *Pithecoctenium echinatum* K. Schum. (Bignoniaceae), *Calea* sp. (Asteraceae) (Uhmman 1934e); *Lippa* sp. (Verbenaceae) (Uhmman 1937a).

### ***Uroplata fusca* Chapuis 1877**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) fusca* Chapuis 1877:31 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Donckier 1899:579 (catalog); Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog), 1911c:57 (noted); Uhmman 1930e:250 (faunal list), 1930f:165 (museum list), 1932c:263 (noted), 1934e:274 (host plant), 1937a:61 (host plant), 1937f:454 (noted), 1957b:128 (catalog), 1961b:20 (noted), 1964a:429 (catalog), 1965c:264 (noted); Maulik 1937:140 (host plant); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:98 (catalog); Memmott & Godfray 1993:231 (parasites); Memmott *et al.* 1994:534 (host plant); Staines 1996(1997):58 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:55 (faunal list); Lewis *et al.* 2002:872 (parasites); Flowers & Hanson 2003:51 (distribution).

*Uroplata fusca* Chapuis. Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:383 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:80 (host plants).

*Uroplata curvatipes* Pic 1932b:28 (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, NMNH).

*Uroplata fusca curvatipes* Pic. Uhmman 1953a:171 (pupa), 1957b:128 (synonymy), 1964a:429 (catalog); Papp 1953:98 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

*Uroplata melancholica* Baly 1885:116 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, Bugabá, BMNH). Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Weise 1911c:57 (synonymy); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Belize, Brazil, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guyana, Nicaragua.

**Food plants:** *Pithecoctenium echinatum* K. Schum (Bignoniaceae) (Uhmman 1934e); *Malpighia glabra* L. (Malpighiaceae) (Uhmman 1937a); *Arrabidaea mollisima* (Bignoniaceae) (Memmott *et al.* 1994).

### ***Uroplata germaini* Pic 1927d**

*Uroplata germaini* Pic 1927d:10 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:128 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata girardi* Pic 1934a**

*Uroplata girardi* Pic 1934a:83 (type: Argentina, Tucuman, MNHN). Uhmman 1937f:456 (noted), 1947b:125 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:125 (catalog), 1961b:13 (noted), 1964a:427 (catalog), 1964b:18 (faunal list); Bondar 1938:19 (host plant); Monrós & Viana 1947:283 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:102 (catalog); Lima 1955:212 (faunal list); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types); Davis 1962:128 (introduction), 1963:217 (status), 1972:189 (status); Krauss 1962:136 (noted), 1964:94 (noted); Davis & Krauss 1967:375 (noted); Steele 1967:164 (noted); Davis & Chong

1968:26 (noted), 1969:318 (noted); Willson 1968:751 (noted); Greathead 1973:89 (status); Harley 1973a:8 (noted); Sankaran 1973:83 (noted); Yadav & Pillai 1974:75 (chromosomes); Cilliers 1977:343 (introduction), 1980:31 (noted); 1983:134 (introduction), 1987a:7 (biology), 1987b:15 (biology); Clausen 1978:406 (introduction); Forno & Harley 1979:152 (noted); Scheibelreiter 1980:100 (noted); Winder & Harley 1981:602 (noted); Simmonds 1982:36 (noted); Winder *et al.* 1984: 327 (noted); Liddy 1982:123 (predator); Schroeder 1983:57 (noted); Silva *et al.* 1985: 40 (museum list); Graaff 1986:26 (status); Muniappan & Virakthamath 1986:41 (status); Pajni *et al.* 1987:34 (internal reproductive system); Taylor 1987:23 (noted); Petitpierre *et al.* 1988:179 (chromosomes); Jolivet 1989b:302 (noted); Nafus & Schreiner 1989:91 (biological control); Taylor 1989:62 (noted); Auld 1990:60 (noted); Gutierrez & Forno 1990:21 (status); Cilliers & Nesar 1991:67 (status); Denton *et al.* 1991:71 (noted); Davis *et al.* 1992:415 (status); Braack *et al.* 1995:42 (noted); Swarbrick *et al.* 1995:90 (noted); Muniappan *et al.* 1996:168 (status); Broughton 1998:39 (distribution), 1999: 229 (immatures), 2000:279 (noted), 2001:286 (parasites); Marohasy 1998:14N (food plants); Baars & Nesar 1999:24 (distribution); Day *et al.* 1999:258 (noted); Day & Nesar 2000:899 (status); Fowler *et al.* 2000:43 (distribution); Thomas & Ellison 2000: 100 (distribution); Gillespie 2002:2 (noted); Viraktamath 2002:75 (India distribution); Baars & Heystek 2003:751 (distribution); Fletcher 2003b:1 (distribution); Anonymous 2003:5 (noted), 2004:3 (noted); Day *et al.* 2003:69N (status), 2003:71 (status); Santiago-Blay 2004:80 (host plants); Beenen 2006:198 (distribution); Chaboo 2007:42 (noted); Tesema 2007:71 (noted); Jolivet & Verma 2009:219 (faunal list); Julio *et al.* 2010:30 (noted); Magagula 2010:103 (noted); April *et al.* 2011:1124 (biology); Urban 2011:335 (noted).

*Uroplata (Codiopsis) girardi* Pic. Uhmman 1938d:416 (noted); Bosq 1943:41 (faunal list).

*Uroplata girardi rectangula* Uhmman 1953g:165 (type: Brazil, Bahia, DEI). Uhmman 1964a:427 (catalog); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

*Uroplata compacta* Spaeth 1937a:155 (type: Paraguay, San Luis, NHMW). Uhmman 1937f:456 (synonym); Monrós & Viana 1947:283 (Argentina species); Staines 2005:48 (Spaeth species list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Bahia, Minas Gerais, Rio Grande do Sul), Paraguay. Introduced to: Australia, Caroline Islands, Cook Islands, Fiji, Ghana, Guam, Hawaii, India, Mariana Islands, Mauritius, New Caledonia, Niue, Papua New Guinea, Palau, Philippines, Samoa, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Tanzania, Tonga Islands, Trinidad, Uganda, Vanuatu, Zambia.

**Food plants:** *Lantana camara* L. (Bondar 1938) (Verbenaceae). Adults feed on *Lippia alba* (Miller) N. E. Britton & Wilson, *Lantana montevidensis* (Sprengel) Briquet, *L. trifolia* L., *Tectona grandis* L., *Verbena triphylla* (Bosq 1943) (Verbenaceae).

### ***Uroplata holosericea* Weise 1911c**

*Uroplata holosericea* Weise 1911c:61 (type: Ecuador, Santa Inez, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:32 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:462 (noted), 1957b:128 (catalog); Papp 1953:99 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata humeralis* Pic 1933a**

*Uroplata humeralis* Pic 1933a:34 (type: Peru, Vilcanota, NMNH). Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:53 (faunal list), 1957b:128 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata iheringi* Weise 1911c**

*Uroplata iheringi* Weise 1911c:64 (type: Brazil, São Paulo, Campos de Jardo, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:458 (noted), 1957b:125 (catalog); Papp 1953:102 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata inornata* Uhmman 1959c**

*Uroplata inornata* Uhmman 1959c:625 (type: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto, DEI). Uhmman 1964a:427 (catalog); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

*Anoplitis inornata* Uhmman. Gaedike & Döbler 1971:351 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina (Misiones).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata insolitus* Uhmman 1968b**

*Uroplata insolitus* Uhmman 1968b:240 (type: Brazil, São Paulo, Ilha da Virória, MZSP). Gaedike & Döbler 1971:351 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** unknown.

***Uroplata insularum* Uhmman 1968c**

*Uroplata insularum* Uhmman 1968c:129 (type: Brazil, São Paulo, Ilha da Victoria, MZSP). Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata interrupta* Weise 1911c**

*Uroplata interrupta* Weise 1911c:59 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:462 (museum list), 1953g:168 (noted), 1957b:128 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog), 1964b:12 (faunal list); Papp 1953:99 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Minas Gerais, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata irregularis* (Pic 1932b)**

*Uroplata (Plicatopalpa) irregularis* Pic 1932b:29 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).

*Uroplata irregularis* (Pic). Papp 1953:103 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:130 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata jucunda* Chapuis 1877**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) jucunda* Chapuis 1877:28 (type: Argentina, Buenos Aires, ISNB). Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Uhmman 1947b:119 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:125 (catalog), 1965c:262 (noted); Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:80 (host plants).

*Uroplata (Codiopsis) jucunda* Chapuis. Uhmman 1939b:340 (transfer); Monrós & Viana 1947:295 (Argentina species); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list).

*Probaenia jucunda* (Chapuis). Weise 1904b:448 (transfer), 1910b:147 (noted), 1911a:31 (catalog), 1911b:46 (catalog); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plant:** *Vernonia mollissima* Sch. Bip. (Asteraceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

### ***Uroplata kuntzoni* Uhmman 1937f**

*Uroplata kuntzoni* Uhmman 1937f:457 (type: Brazil, Matto Grosso, ZMHB). Papp 1953:102 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:125 (catalog); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

*Uroplata (Codiopsis) kuntzoni* Uhmman. Monrós & Viana 1947:294 (Argentina species); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Matto Grosso), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Vernonia incana* (Monrós & Viana 1947).

### ***Uroplata lantanae* Buzzi & Winder 1981**

*Uroplata (Codiopsis) lantanae* Buzzi & Winder 1981:49 (type: Brazil, Paraná, Pato Branco, DZUP).

*Uroplata lantanae* Buzzi & Winder. Winder & Harley 1982:602 (noted); Winder *et al.* 1984:327 (biology); Broughton 1998:39 (distribution), 2000:279 (noted); Day & Naser 2000:899 (status); Thomas & Ellison 2000:100 (distribution); Day *et al.* 2003:69N (status), 2003:73 (status); Santiago-Blay 2004:80 (host plants); Beenen 2006:198 (distribution); Chaboo 2007:42 (noted).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Paraná). Introduced into: Australia, South Africa.

**Food plants:** *Lantana camara*, *L. tiliaefolia* Schlechtendal et Cham. (Verbenaceae) (Buzzi & Winder 1981).

### ***Uroplata lobata* Weise 1911c**

*Uroplata lobata* Weise 1911c:62 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:460 (noted), 1957b:128 (catalog); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:99 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata longipes* Weise 1906b**

*Uroplata longipes* Weise 1906b:226 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Obidis, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:462 (noted), 1957b:128 (catalog); Papp

1953:99 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata maculicollis* Weise 1905g**

*Uroplata maculicollis* Weise 1905g:87 (type: Brazil, Jatahy, ZMHB, DEI, NMNH). Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog), 1921a:273 (noted); Uhmman 1937f:457 (noted), 1957b:125 (catalog); Papp 1953:102 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:353 (types).

*Uroplata (Codiopsis) maculicollis* Weise. Monrós & Viana 1947:293 (Argentina species).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Goyaz), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata maura* (Fabricius 1801b)**

*Hispa maura* Fabricius 1801b:61 (type: America meridionali, ZUMC). Gyllenhal 1817:4 (noted); Schönherr 1817:6 (catalog).

*Uroplata maura* (Fabricius). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:120 (catalog), 1957h:120 (type), 1964a:428 (catalog); Zimsen 1964:126 (types).

*Penthispa (Euprionota) maura* (Fabricius). Weise 1911a:36 (catalog), 1911b:52 (catalog); Uhmman 1949:27.

*Euprionota maura* (Fabricius). Uhmman 1957b:145 (catalog).

**Distribution:** South America.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata minuscula* Chapuis 1877**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) minuscula* Chapuis 1877:31 (type: Paraguay, Montevideo, ISNB). Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Bruch 1915:378 (faunal list), 1928b:204 (faunal list); Uhmman 1937f:457 (noted), 1957b:125 (catalog), 1964a:428 (catalog), 1965c:263 (noted); Papp 1953:102 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list).

*Uroplata (Codiopsis) minuscula* Chapuis. Monrós & Viana 1947:287 (Argentina species).

*Uroplata minuscula* var. A Spaeth 1937a:144 (faunal list).

*Uroplata subdilatata* Pic 1927d:9 (type: Paraguay, Montevideo, NMNH). Bruch 1928b:202 (faunal list), 1928b:204 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:287 (synonymy); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), Paraguay, Uruguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata monrosi* Uhmman 1959c**

*Uroplata monrosi* Uhmman 1959c:619 (type: Ecuador, Balzapamba, DEI). Uhmman 1964a:429 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:354 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata mucronata* (Olivier 1808)**

*Hispa mucronata* Olivier 1808:765 (type: French Guiana, MNHN?). Gyllenhal 1817:4 (noted); Schönherr 1817:6 (catalog).

*Uroplata mucronata* (Olivier). Chevrolat 1836:389 (transfer); Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Bondar 1931a:75 (host plant), 1931b:134 (host plant), 1938:19 (host plant); Lima 1936:327 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:140 (host plant); Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:128 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); White 1981:713 (type species); Santiago-Blay 2004:80 (host plants).

*Probaenia mucronata* (Olivier). Bondar 1938:19 (host plant); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Lima 1955:212 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia), French Guiana.

**Food plants:** *Rolandra argentea* Rottb., *Wedelia paludosa* DC (Asteraceae) (Bondar 1931a).

### ***Uroplata nebulosa* Baly 1885**

*Uroplata nebulosa* Baly 1885:115 (type: México, BMNH). Donckier 1899:580 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:128 (catalog); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata nigratarsus* Weise 1921a**

*Uroplata nigratarsus* Weise 1921a:273 (type: Paraguay, ZMHB). Spaeth 1937a:161 (comparative note); Uhmman 1937f:458 (noted), 1957b:126 (catalog); Papp 1953:102 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:355 (types); Petitpierre & Sanchez-Font 1997:85 (cytogenetics); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants); Julio *et al.* 2010:30 (noted).

*Uroplata (Codiopsis) nigratarsus* Weise. Bosq 1943:41 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:290 (Argentina species); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list).

*Uroplata chilensis* Pic 1933b:293 (type: Chile, MNHN). Papp 1953:98 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:127 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types); Askevold 1991:14 (synonymy).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Lippa geminata* Kunth (Verbenaceae) (Bosq 1943).

### ***Uroplata nupta* Weise 1905g**

*Uroplata nupta* Weise 1905g:92 (type: Brazil, Jatahy, ZMHB, DEI). Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:461 (noted), 1957b:128 (catalog); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:356 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata obscurella* Weise 1921a**

*Uroplata obscurella* Weise 1921a:273 (type: Paraguay, DEI). Uhmman 1937f:461 (noted),

1938c:113 (museum list), 1957b:128 (catalog); Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Callan 1954:946 (faunal list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:356 (types); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Staines 2009b:25 (noted).

*Uroplata incisipennis* Pic 1933a:36 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).

*Uroplata obscurella incisipennis* Pic. Uhmann 1937e:461 (status), 1957b:128 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

*Uroplata incisipennis bilineatithorax* Pic 1933:36 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).

*Uroplata obscurella bilineatithorax* Pic. Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:128 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

*Uroplata incisipennis latefasciata* Pic 1933a:36 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).

*Uroplata obscurella latefasciata* Pic. Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:129 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

*Uroplata incisipennis obliteratithorax* Pic 1933a:36 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).

*Uroplata obscurella obliteratithorax* Pic. Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:129 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil (Goyaz), Paraguay, Trinidad.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Uroplata ogloblini* Monrós & Viana 1947**

*Uroplata (Codiohispa) ogloblini* Monrós & Viana 1947:288 (type: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto, USNM).

*Uroplata ogloblini* Monrós & Viana 1947. Uhmann 1957b:126 (catalog); Staines 1995b:864 (Monrós species list); Staines & Staines 1997:16 (types); Cabrera & Roig-Juñent 1998:13 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Uroplata orphanula* Weise 1905g**

*Uroplata orphanula* Weise 1905g:89 (type: Brazil, Pernambuco, Pery-Pery, ZMHB, NMNH).

Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Uhmann 1937f:458 (noted), 1957b:126 (catalog), 1964a:428 (catalog); Papp 1953:102 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Uroplata pascoei* Baly 1885**

*Uroplata pascoei* Baly 1885:109 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, Bugabá, BMNH).

Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:129 (catalog); Staines 1996(1997):59 (Nicaragua species); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata peruana* Pic 1927d**

*Uroplata peruana* Pic 1927d:10 (type: Peru, Cuallanga, NMNH). Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:53 (faunal list), 1957b:129 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata planiuscula* Chapuis 1877**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) planiuscula* Chapuis 1877:30 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Spaeth 1937a:157 (comparative note); Papp 1953:99 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:126 (catalog), 1965c:263 (noted).

*Uroplata (Codiohispa) planiuscula* Chapuis. Monrós & Viana 1947:285 (Argentina species).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata pretiosa* Baly 1864**

*Uroplata pretiosa* Baly 1864:338 (type: Brazil, Upper Amazonas, BMNH). Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata probaeniformis* Uhmman 1937f**

*Uroplata probaeniformis* Uhmman 1937f:460 (type: Paraguay, San Bernardino, DEI, ZMHB). Uhmman 1950a:274 (sculpture), 1957b:129 (catalog); Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:357 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Aristolochia elegans* Mast. (Aristolochiaceae) (Uhmman 1937f).

***Uroplata pusilla* Weise 1905g**

*Uroplata pusilla* Weise 1905g:90 (type: Peru, Callanga, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:457 (noted), 1953d:53 (faunal list), 1957b:126 (catalog), 1964b:18 (faunal list); Papp 1953:102 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata quadridens* Weise 1921b**

*Uroplata quadridens* Weise 1921b:184 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Rio Autáz, NHRS). Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:129 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata reducta* Monrós & Viana 1947**

*Uroplata (Codiohispa) reducta* Monrós & Viana 1947:297 (type: Argentina, Santa Fé, San Jusc., USNM, MACN). Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:71 (types).

*Uroplata reducta* Monrós & Viana. Uhmman 1957b:126 (catalog), 1959d:615 (noted), 1964a:428

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

(catalog); Staines 1995b:864 (Monrós species list); Staines & Staines 1997:18 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata reimoseri* Spaeth 1937a**

*Uroplata reimoseri* Spaeth 1937a:160 (type: Paraguay, San Bernardino, NHMW). Uhmman 1957b:129 (catalog), 1959c:614 (noted), 1964a:428 (catalog), 1964b:13 (faunal list); Staines 2005:48 (Spaeth species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata romani* Weise 1921b**

*Uroplata romani* Weise 1921b:185 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Rio Autáz, NHRS). Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:129 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas).

**Food plant:** Unknown

***Uroplata rudis* Uhmman 1937f**

*Uroplata rudis* Uhmman 1937f:456 (type: Paraguay, San Bernardino, ZMHB). Uhmman 1947b:125 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:126 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:285 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:102 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:358 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata ruficornis* Pic 1933a**

*Uroplata ruficornis* Pic 1933a:33 (type: Brazil, Theresópolis, NMNH). Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:129 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

*Uroplata ruficornis notaticollis* Pic 1933:34 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:129 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata rufifrons* Pic 1933a**

*Uroplata rufifrons* Pic 1933a:33 (type: Peru, Marcapata, NMNH). Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Uhmman 1953d:53 (faunal list), 1957b:129 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata sculptilis* Chapuis 1877**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) sculptilis* Chapuis 1877:27 (type: México, ISNB). Baly 1885:117

(distribution); Donckier 1899:581 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Uhmman 1934e:275 (host plant), 1937a:64 (host plant), 1937f:462 (noted), 1949d:17 (immatures), 1957b:129 (catalog), 1961b:21 (noted), 1965c:262 (noted); Maulik 1937:141 (host plant); Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Staines 1996(1997):59 (Nicaragua species), 2011b:55 (faunal list).

*Uroplata sculptilis* Chapuis. Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Hespeneide & Dang 1999:383 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants).

*Uroplata excisa* Baly 1885:111 (type: México, Cordova; Guatemala, Cerro Zunil, Panajachel; Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí; BMNH). Donckier 1899:579 (catalog); Weise 1905c:135 (noted), 1906a:242 (faunal list), 1911a:33 (synonymy); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, México, Nicaragua, Panamá.

**Food plants:** *Clibadium aspersum* DC (Asteraceae) (Uhmman 1934e); *Sidedrella nodiflora* Gaertner (Uhmman 1937a); *Igna edulis* Mart. (Fabaceae), *Gouania adenophora* Pilg. (Rhamnaceae) (Hespeneide & Dang 1999).

### ***Uroplata serrulata* Weise 1911c**

*Uroplata serrulata* Weise 1911c:63 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:48 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:458 (noted), 1957b:126 (catalog), 1964a:428 (catalog); Papp 1953:102 (catalog).

*Uroplata (Codiohispa) serrulata serratipennis* Spaeth 1937a:159 (type: Paraguay, San Luis, NHMW). Uhmman 1937f:458 (noted), 1957b:126 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:291 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:102 (catalog); Roig-Juñent 2004:120 (faunal list); Staines 2005:49 (Spaeth species list).

*Mimuroplata irregularis* Pic 1933a:32 (type: Argentina, Corrientes, NMNH). Uhmman 1937f:458 (synonymy); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Lippa geminata* Kunth. (Verbenaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

### ***Uroplata severini* Weise 1911c**

*Uroplata severini* Weise 1911c:59 (type: Cayenne, ISNB). Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1938c:113 (museum list), 1953e:876 (distribution), 1957b:129 (catalog), 1960f:304 (noted), 1964a:429 (catalog), 1964b:18 (faunal list); Papp 1953:100 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas), French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### ***Uroplata singularis* Pic 1931b**

*Uroplata singularis* Pic 1931b:435 (type: Brazil, Theresópolis, NMNH). Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:129 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata spaethi* Uhmann 1940b**

*Uroplata spaethi* Uhmann 1940b:457 (type: Brazil, Bahia, BMNH). Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:129 (catalog); Buck 1958:149 (museum list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:360 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata spinosa* Pic 1932a**

*Uroplata spinosa* Pic 1932a:24 (type: Venezuela, Caracas, NMNH). Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:129 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:151 (types).

**Distribution:** Venezuela.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata stevensi* Baly 1864a**

*Uroplata stevensi* Baly 1864a:353 (type: Brazil, São Paulo, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:582 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:129 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata strandi* Uhmann 1937f**

*Uroplata strandi* Uhmann 1937f:459 (type: Peru, Dept. Cuzco, Cajon, Bergland, ZMHB). Uhmann 1950a:274 (sculpture), 1953d:53 (faunal list), 1957a:3 (faunal list), 1957b:129 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:361 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmann species list).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata subluteofasciata* Pic 1927d**

*Uroplata subluteofasciata* Pic 1927d:10 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:129 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata sublimbata* Chapuis 1877**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) sublimbata* Chapuis 1877:31 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Donckier 1899:582 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmann 1937f:458 (noted), 1957b:126 (catalog), 1965c:264 (noted); Papp 1953:102 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata submarginalis* Baly 1864c**

*Uroplata submarginalis* Baly 1864c:337 (type: Upper Amazonas, BMNH). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:582 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Uhmman 1937f:455 (museum list), 1957b:126 (catalog); Guérin 1953:102 (faunal list); Papp 1953:102 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:527 (Baly species list).

**Distribution:** Amazonas.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata triangula* Uhmman 1951d**

*Uroplata triangula* Uhmman 1951d:334 (type: Brazil, Bahia, DEI). Uhmman 1957b:129 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:361 (types); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plants:** *Bauhinia* sp. (Caesalpinaceae), *Vernonia* sp. (Asteraceae) (Uhmman 1951d).

***Uroplata trivittata* Chapuis 1877**

*Uroplata (Uroplata) trivittata* Chapuis 1877:32 (type: French Guiana, ISNB). Donckier 1899:582 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Papp 1953:100 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:129 (catalog), 1963c:579 (noted); 1965c:264 (noted).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata varicostata* Pic 1932b**

*Uroplata varicostata* Pic 1932b:27 (type: Costa Rica, Turrialba, NMNH). Papp 1953:101 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:129 (catalog), 1964a:429 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:152 (types); Wilcox 1975:145 (catalog); Flowers & Janzen 1997:353 (host plant).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica.

**Food plant:** *Brysonima crassifolia* (L.) Kunth (Malpighiaceae) (Flowers & Janzen 1997).

***Uroplata variegata* Weise 1921a**

*Uroplata variegata* Weise 1921a:271 (type: Paraguay, DEI). Papp 1953:101 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:129 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:362 (types).

**Distribution:** Paraguay. **Food plant:** Unknown.

***Uroplata vicina* Guérin-Méneville 1844a**

*Uroplata vicina* Guérin-Méneville 1844a:275 (type: Bolivia, depository unknown). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3612 (catalog); Donckier 1899:582 (catalog); Weise 1911a:33 (catalog), 1911b:47 (catalog); Maulik 1930:48 (noted); Uhmman 1937f:453 (noted), 1957b:129 (catalog), 1961b:26 (noted), 1964a:429 (catalog), 1966d:273 (noted); Papp 1953:101 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Peru, Venezuela.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## Incerte Sedis

*Uroplata scitula* Spaeth. Bondar 1938:19 (host plant); Lima 1955:212 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** *Elephaetopus mollis* (Asteraceae) (Bondar 1938).

## *Xenochalepus* Weise 1910b

*Xenochalepus* Weise 1910b:136. Type species: *Odontota omogera* Crotch, designated by Butte 1968a. Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog); Uhmman 1936e:614 (key), 1938b:420 (noted), 1940e:144 (type species), 1947b:115 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:93 (catalog), 1959d:7 (scutellum), 1964a:420 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:229 (Argentina species); Papp 1953:76 (catalog); Lima 1955:211 (faunal list); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Arnett 1963:940 (North America genera); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Seeno & Wilcox 1982:160 (genera); Jolivet 1989b:305 (host plant); Cox 1994b:446, 451 (parasites), 1996b:71 (predator); Staines & Riley 1994:218 (nomenclature); Jolivet & Hawkeswood 1995:147 (host plants); Downie & Arnett 1996:1395 (northeast North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:183 (checklist); Staines 1996(1997):60 (Nicaragua species), 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list), 2002a:776 (redescription), 2005:49 (Spaeth species list), 2006b:122 (North America species), 2009b:25 (redescription); Riley *et al.* 2002:644 (North America genera), 2003:31 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:82 (host plants); Chaboo 2007:95 (noted); Ciegler 2007:55 (South Carolina species); Perez-Gelabert 2008:125 (faunal list).

## *Xenochalepus* (*Xenochalepus*) Weise

*Xenochalepus* (*Hemichalepus*) Spaeth 1937a:148 (unavailable name). Monrós & Viana 1947:243 (Argentina species); Staines & Riley 1994 (nomenclature).

*Xenochalepus* (*Hemichalepus*) Uhmman 1938b:421. Type species: *Odontota haroldi* Chapuis 1877, by original designation. Uhmman 1957b:94 (catalog); Staines & Riley 1994:218 (nomenclature); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

*Chalepus* (*Hemichalepus*) Spaeth. Papp 1953:74 (catalog); Staines 2005:47 (Spaeth species list).

*Xenochalepus* (*Xenochalepus*) Butte 1968. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

## *Xenochalepus* (*Xenochalepus*) *amplipennis* (Baly 1885)

*Chalepus amplipennis* Baly 1885:82 (type: Panamá, Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH, USNM).

Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1997:3 (types), 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus* (*Xenochalepus*) *amplipennis* Baly. Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus* (*Hemichalepus*) *amplipennis* (Baly). Spaeth 1937a:151 (key); Uhmman 1957b:94 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus amplipennis* (Baly). Uhmman 1930e:249 (faunal list); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:384 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants); Staines 2011b:55 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) amplipennis* (Baly). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Panamá.

**Food plant:** Fabaceae (Hespenheide & Dang 1999).

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) arcuatus* Uhmman 1940f**

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) arcuatus* Uhmman 1940f:118 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Viannopolis-Campinas, DEI). Uhmman 1957b:94 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:342 (types); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) arcuatus* (Uhmman). Papp 1953:74 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) arcuatus* Uhmman. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) ater* (Weise 1905c)**

*Chalepus omoger ater* Weise 1905c:134 (type: México, ZMHB).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) ater* (Weise). Weise 1910b:144 (noted), 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog).

*Chalepus ater* Weise. Pallister 1953:81 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus ater crotchii* Weise 1910b:144 (type: México, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (catalog).

*Chalepus ater* (Weise). Brisley 1925:180 (faunal list); Jones & Brisley 1925:174 (faunal list); Boving & Craighead 1931:66 (larva); Wade 1935:22 (faunal list); Blackwelder 1946:726 (catalog); Pallister 1953:81 (distribution); Speyer 1954:365 (host plants); Essig 1958:481 (noted).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) ater* (Weise). Spaeth 1937a:15 (key); Papp 1953:74 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) ater crotchii* Weise. Papp 1953:74 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) ater* (Weise). Uhmman 1938b:424 (key), 1957b:94 (catalog), 1964a:420 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus ater* (Weise). Uhmman 1948a:221 (noted); Pallister 1953:81 (faunal list); Butte 1968a:58 (North America species); Steyskal 1970:57 (nomenclature); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature); Poole & Gentili 1996:183 (checklist); Riley *et al.* 2003:31 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:209 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plant); Staines 2006b:123 (North America species).

*Hemichalepus ater* (Weiss). Gibson & Carrillo 1959:127 (museum list).

*Odontota omogerus* (Crotch). Chapuis 1877:8 (misidentification).

*Chalepus omogerus* (Crotch). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Baly 1885:83 (distribution).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, Texas), México.

**Food plants:** *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Phaseolus vulgaris* (Fabaceae) (Brisley 1925; Butte 1968a). Adults have been collected on *Robinia* sp., *Rhamnus betulaeifolia* Greene (Rhamnaceae), *Platanus wrightii* S. Wats. (Platanaceae).

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) bicostatus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota bicostata* Chapuis 1877:10 (type: Brazil, Nova Friburg, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:252 (noted).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bicostatus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:586 (catalog); Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog), 1922a:31 (museum list); Bruch 1928b:201 (faunal list).  
*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) bicostatus* (Chapuis). Spaeth 1937a:149 (key); Papp 1953:74 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) bicostatus* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:421 (noted), 1948c:15 (noted), 1957b:95 (catalog), 1961b:9 (noted), 1964b:8 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:243 (Argentina species); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Roig-Juñent 2004:118 (faunal list).  
*Chalepus biscostatus* (Chapuis). Freude 1949:126 (faunal list).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) bicostatus* (Chapuis). Maes & Staines 1991:40 (faunal list); Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature); Staines 1996(1997):60 (Nicaragua species).  
*Xenochalepus bicostatus fasciata* Weise 1922a:31 (type: Paraguay, Santa Trinidad, MACN). Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:64 (types).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bicostatus fasciatus* Weise. Bruch 1928b:201 (faunal list).  
*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) bicostatus fasciata* (Weise). Spaeth 1937a:149 (key); Buck 1958:148 (museum list).  
*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) bicostatus fasciata* Weise. Uhmman 1938b:422 (noted), 1957b:95 (catalog), 1964a:420 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:245 (Argentina species); Buck 1958:148 (museum list).  
*Xenochalepus bicostatus fasciatus* Weise. Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants).  
*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) bicostatus vittata* Uhmman 1961:9 (type: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, depository unknown). Uhmman 1964a:420 (catalog).  
**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Goyaz, Matto Grosso, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo), Colombia, Costa Rica, French Guiana, Nicaragua, Panamá, Paraguay, Venezuela.  
**Food plant:** *Celtis tala* Gill ex Planch (Ulmaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

#### ***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) cyanura* Blake 1971**

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) cyanura* Blake 1971:279 (type: Haiti, Corail, USNM). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature); Staines & Staines 1997:6 (types); Perez-Gelabert 2008:125 (faunal list); Staines 2009b:26 (redescription).  
**Distribution:** Dominican Republic, Haiti.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) deyrollei* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota deyrollei* Chapuis 1877:8 (type: México, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:251 (noted).  
*Chalepus deyrollei* (Chapuis). Baly 1885:83 (distribution); Donckier 1899:587 (catalog); Weise 1905c:133 (noted).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) deyrollei* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Papp 1953:74 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) deyrollei* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:422 (noted), 1957b:95 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus deyrollei* (Chapuis). Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) deyrollei* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
**Distribution:** México, Guatemala.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) erichsoni* (Weise 1905g)**

*Chalepus erichsoni* Weise 1905g:68 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH, USNM).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) erichsoni* Weise. Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog); Spaeth 1937a:149 (key); Papp 1953:74 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) erichsoni* (Weise). Spaeth 1937a:149 (key); Uhmann 1957b:95 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).

*Xenochalepus erichsoni* (Weise). Uhmann 1938b:421 (key).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) erichsoni* (Weise). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature); Staines & Staines 1997:8 (types).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) erythroderus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota erythrodera* Chapuis 1877:11 (type: Cayenne, ISNB). Uhmann 1965c:252 (noted).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) erythroderus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:587 (catalog); Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog); Uhmann 1930d:38 (noted); Spaeth 1937a:149 (key); Papp 1953:74 (catalog).

*Chalepus erythroderus* (Chapuis). Soukup 1942:317 (museum list).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) erythroderus* (Chapuis). Uhmann 1957b:95 (catalog), 1964a:420 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus erythroderus* (Chapuis). Uhmann 1938b:421 (key) Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Hespenheide & Dang 1999:384 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants); Hansson 2009:19 (parasites); Staines 2011b:55 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) erythroderus* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

*Hispa thoracica* Fabricius 1801b:61 (type: America meridionali, ZMUC). Gyllenhal 1817:4 (noted); Schönherr 1817:6 (catalog); Zimsen 1964:126 (types).

*Odontota thoracica* (Fabricius). Chapuis 1877:13 (noted); Uhmann 1965c:254 (noted).

*Chalepus thoracica* (Fabricius). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Uhmann 1957b:93 (synonymy), 1957h:125 (types), 1964a:419 (catalog).

*Chalepus haematoderus* Baly 1885:69 (type: Panamá, Bugabá; Caldera; San Lorenzo; Volcán de Chiriquí, BMNH, ISNB, ANSP). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Uhmann 1938b:421 (synonymy); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list); Staines 2010c:31 (types).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) haematoderus* Baly. Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus haematoderus* (Baly). Uhmann 1930e:248 (faunal list), 1931d:61 (museum list), 1935f:105 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) haematoderus* (Baly). Spaeth 1937a:149 (key).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Costa Rica, French Guiana, Panamá, Suriname, Venezuela.

**Food plants:** *Coussapoa nymphaeifolia* Standl., *C. villosa* Poepp. & Endl., *Cecropia insignis* Liebm, *Pourouma bicolor* (Standl.) C.C. Berg & E.C. van Heusden (Cecropiaceae) (Hespenheide & Dang 1999).

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) firmus* (Weise 1910b)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) firmus* Weise 1910b:140 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) firmus* (Weise). Uhmman 1938b:421 (noted), 1957b:95 (catalog), 1968b:251 (museum list).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) firmus* Weise. Spaeth 1937a:149 (key); Papp 1953:74 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) firmus* (Weise). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Matto Grosso).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) guyanensis* (Spaeth 1937)**

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) guyanensis* Spaeth 1937a:150 (type: French Guiana, NHMW). Papp 1953:75 (catalog). Staines 2005:49 (Spaeth species list).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) guyanensis* (Spaeth). Uhmman 1957b:95 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) guyanensis* (Spaeth). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) haroldi* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota haroldi* Chapuis 1877:10 (type: Argentina, Buenos Aires, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:252 (noted).

*Chalepus haroldi* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Weise 1906b:223 (museum list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) haroldi* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog);

Bruch 1915:377 (faunal list), 1928b:201 (faunal list); Frers 1922:260 (immatures); Spaeth 1937a:148 (key); Papp 1953:75 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus haroldi* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:421 (key); Lima 1955:211 (faunal list); Cox 1996a:168 (pupa); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) haroldi* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938g:369 (noted), 1956e:565 (noted), 1957b:95 (catalog); Bosq 1943:41 (faunal list); Monrós & Viana 1947:245 (Argentina species).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) haroldi* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

*Xenochalepus ovatus* Uhmman 1938b:423 (type: México, ZMHB). Uhmman 1957b:97 (catalog). Gaedike & Döbler 1971:356 (types); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) ovatus* (Uhmman). Papp 1953:75 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) ovatus* Uhmman. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia.

**Food plant:** *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae) (Frers 1922).

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) holdhausi* (Spaeth 1937a)**

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) holdhausi* Spaeth 1937a:147 (type: locality not specified, NHMW). Papp 1953:75 (catalog); Staines 2005:47 (Spaeth species list).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) holdhausi* (Spaeth). Monrós & Viana 1947:246 (Argentina species); Uhmman 1957b:96 (catalog), 1968b:251 (museum list).

*Xenochalepus holdhausi* (Spaeth). Uhmman 1938b:421 (key).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) holdhausi* (Spaeth). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Matto Grosso), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) mucunae* Maulik 1930**

*Xenochalepus mucunae* Maulik 1930:46 (type: Brazil, Bahia, BMNH). Uhmman 1935d:56 (faunal list); Bondar 1931a:74 (host plant), 1931b:134 (host plant); Lima 1936:325 (faunal list), 1955:211 (host plant); Maulik 1937:137 (host plants); Rego *et al.* 1945:94 (host plants); Silva *et al.* 1985:40 (museum list); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) mucunae* (Maulik). Spaeth 1937a:149 (key); Papp 1953:75 (catalog).

*Chalepus mucunae* (Maulik). Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) mucunae* Maulik. Uhmman 1957b:96 (catalog), Uhmman 1964a:420 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) mucunae* Maulik. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia), French Guiana.

**Food plant:** *Mucuna pluricostata* Barb. (Fabaceae) (Maulik 1930).

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) nigripes* (Weise 1905g)**

*Chalepus nigripes* Weise 1905g:68 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) nigripes* Weise. Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) nigripes* Weise. Spaeth 1937a:150 (key).

*Xenochalepus nigripes* (Weise). Uhmman 1938b:421 (key).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) nigripes* (Weise). Uhmman 1957b:96 (catalog), 1964b:18 (faunal list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) nigripes* (Weise). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

*Xenochalepus uhmanni* Papp 1953:76 (unnecessary replacement name). Uhmman 1964a:420 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) ocelliger* Uhmman 1940d**

*Xenochalepus ocelliger* Uhmman 1940d:168 (type: Brazil, Palmeira, MCSN). Uhmman 1951d:340 (type); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:356 (types).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) ocelliger* Uhmman. Uhmman 1953g:167 (distribution), 1957b:96 (catalog), 1964a:420 (catalog); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) ocelliger* (Uhmman). Papp 1953:75 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) ocelliger* Uhmman. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) omogerus* (Crotch 1873a)**

*Odontota omogera* Crotch 1873a:80, 1873b:101 (type: México, Tampico, MCZC). Chapuis 1877:8 (noted); Horn 1883:295 (North America species); Henshaw 1885:114 (faunal list); Snow 1885:68 (faunal list), 1904:333 (faunal list); Fall & Cockerell 1907:200 (faunal list); Uhmman 1965c:251 (noted).

*Chalepus omogerus* (Crotch). Baly 1885:49, 83 (distribution); Champion 1894:239 (distribution); Donckier 1899:590 (catalog); Blackwelder 1946:727 (catalog); Moldenke 1971:114 (host plants); Navarrete-Heredia 2001:429 (ant association).

*Chalepus omoger* (Crotch). Weise 1905c:134 (noted), 1906a:240 (faunal list); Frost 1924:464 (host plant); Maulik 1937:136 (host plant).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) omoger* (Crotch). Weise 1910b:143 (noted), 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) omogerus* (Crotch). Papp 1953:81 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) omoger* (Crotch). Spaeth 1937a:151 (key); Uhmman 1938b:424 (noted), 1957b:96 (catalog), 1964a:420 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus omogera* (Crotch). Uhmman 1934e:273 (host plant), 1948a:221 (noted); Butte 1968a:51 (North America species); Kirk 1970:94 (faunal list); Steyskal 1970:57 (nomenclature); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Poole & Gentili 1996:183 (checklist); Flowers & Janzen 1997:353 (host plants).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) omogerus* (Crotch). Uhmman 1961b:20 (noted).

*Xenochalepus omogerus* (Crotch). Uhmman 1964a:420 (catalog); Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature); Staines 1996(1997):63 (Nicaragua species), 2006b:124 (North America species); Maes 1998:1023 (faunal list); Riley *et al.* 2003:32 (catalog); Clark *et al.* 2004:209 (host plants); Santiago-Blay 2004:82 (host plants).

*Odontota palliata* Chapuis 1877:8 (type: México, ISNB). Baly 1885:84 (distribution); Uhmman 1965c:251 (noted).

*Chalepus palliates* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:590 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus omoger palliatus* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1930e:249 (faunal list), 1938b:424 (noted), 1964a:420 (catalog); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list).

*Xenochalepus omoger palliada* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1961b:43 (noted).

*Chalepus omogerus palliata* (Chapuis). Weise 1906:240.

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) omogerus palliata* (Chapuis). Weise 1910b:143 (noted), 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).

*Chalepus omogerus* var. A Baly 1885:84.

*Xenochalepus deficiens* Uhmman 1930e:247 (type: Costa Rica, San José, USNM?). Uhmman 1938b:424 (revision), 1950b:337 (type); Staines 1997b:420 (noted); Staines & Staines 1997:7 (types).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) deficiens* Uhmman. Uhmman 1957b:97 (catalog), 1964a:420 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus omogerus deficiens* Uhmman. Uhmman 1950b:337 (type), 1961b:43 (noted).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) omogerus deficiens* (Uhmman). Spaeth 1937a:151 (key); Papp 1953:82 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus omoger palliata* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1930e:249 (faunal list), 1938b:426 (noted).

*Xenochalepus subomoger* Uhmman 1937a:66 (type: Costa Rica, San José, Farm La Caja, DEI). Maulik 1937:137 (host plants); Uhmman 1938b:426 (key), 1949e:1 (immatures), 1953a:171 (noted), 1957b:97 (catalog), 1964a:421 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:360 (types); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list); Staines & Staines 1997:21 (types).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) subomoger* (Uhmman). Papp 1953:82 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus subomoger subpalliata* Uhmman 1937:66 (type: Costa Rica, San José, NMNH). Uhmman 1938b:426 (key), 1949e:1 (immatures), 1957b:97 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) subomoger subpalliata* (Uhmman). Papp 1953:82 (catalog).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona, Florida, New Mexico, Texas), Costa Rica, El Salvador, México, Venezuela.

**Food plants:** Fabaceae (Uhmann 1934e); wild bean vine (*Strophostyles* sp.?, Fabaceae) (Butte 1968a). Adults have been collected on *Robinia neomexicana* Gray, *Amorpha* sp., *Juglans* sp. (Butte 1968a); *Benthaltha mollis* (Kunth.) Alef. (Fabaceae) (Moldenke 1971); *Centrosema macrocarpum* Benth. (Fabaceae) (Flowers & Janzen 1997).

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) palmeri* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus palmeri* Baly 1885:85 (type: México, Coahula, Monclova, BMNH). Donckier 1899:590 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) palmeri* Baly. Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog); Spaeth 1937a:151 (key); Papp 1953:82 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) palmeri* (Baly). Uhmann 1957b:97 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) palmeri* (Baly). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) peruvianus* (Weise 1905g)**

*Chalepus peruvianus* Weise 1905g:68 (type: Peru, Callanga, ZMHB). Soukup 1942:317 (museum list); Uhmann 1967a:103 (faunal list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) peruvianus* (Weise). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) peruvianus* (Weise). Spaeth 1937a:149 (key); Papp 1953:75 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus peruvianus* (Weise). Uhmann 1938b:421 (key), 1953d:52 (faunal list), 1957a:2 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) peruvianus* (Weise). Uhmann 1956e:565 (noted), 1957b:97 (catalog), 1964a:420 (catalog), 1967a:103 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) peruvianus* (Weise). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Bolivia, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) phaseoli* Uhmann 1938g**

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) phaseoli* Uhmann 1938g:369 (type: Argentina, Chaco, Resistencia, depository unknown). Bosq 1943:41 (faunal list); Uhmann 1957b:97 (catalog); Roig-Juñent 2004:118 (faunal list).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) phaseoli* (Uhmann). Papp 1953:75 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus phaseoli* Uhmann. Monrós & Viana 1947:246 (Argentina species); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:357 (types); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmann species list); Santiago-Blay 2004:82 (host plants).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) phaseoli* Uhmann. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plant:** *Phaseolus* sp. (Fabaceae) (Uhmann 1938).

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) potomacus* Butte 1968a**

*Xenochalepus potomaca* Butte 1968a:53 (type: Virginia, Arlington Co., USNM). Steyskal 1970:57 (nomenclature); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog), 1979:17 (host plants); Staines &

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature); Downie & Arnett 1996:1395 (northeast North America species); Poole & Gentili 1996:183 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:17 (types); Santiago-Blay 2004:82 (host plants).

*Xenochalepus potomacus* Butte. Staines 1995a:90 (distribution), 2004b:617 (faunal list), 2006b:126 (North America species); Clark 2000:15 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 2001:240 (faunal list), 2009:359 (faunal list); Clark *et al.* 2004:209 (host plants); Riley *et al.* 2003:32 (catalog); Ciegler 2007:55 (South Carolina species).

**Distribution:** United States (Georgia, Maryland, Missouri, South Carolina, Virginia).

**Food plant:** *Phaseolus polystachios* L. (Fabaceae) (Butte 1968a).

#### ***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) robiniae* Butte 1968a**

*Xenochalepus robiniae* Butte 1968a:56 (type: Arizona, near Flagstaff, USNM). Steyskal 1970:57 (nomenclature); Wilcox 1975:142 (catalog); Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature); Poole & Gentili 1996:183 (checklist); Staines & Staines 1997:19 (types); Riley *et al.* 2003:32 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:82 (host plants); Clark *et al.* 2004:209 (host plants); Staines 2006b:127 (North America species).

**Distribution:** United States (Arizona).

**Food plant:** Uncertain. Adults have been collected on *Robinia neomexicana* (Fabaceae) (Butte 1968a).

#### ***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) rufithorax* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus rufithorax* Baly 1885:70 (type: México, Tuxtla, BMNH). Champion 1894:237 (distribution); Donckier 1899:591 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) rufithorax* Baly. Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus rufithorax* (Baly). Uhmman 1938b:421 (key); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Staines 2011b:55 (faunal list).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) rufithorax* Baly. Spaeth 1937a:151 (key); Papp 1953:75 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) rufithorax* (Baly). Uhmman 1957b:97 (catalog), 1961b:20 (noted).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) rufithorax* (Baly). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature); Staines 1996(1997):63 (Nicaragua species).

*Chalepus sanguinosus* Baly 1885:70 (type: Nicaragua, BMNH). Donckier 1899:592 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus rufithorax sanguinosus* Baly. Weise 1905c:133 (noted).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) sanguinosus* Baly. Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus rufithorax sanguinosus* (Baly). Uhmman 1930e:248 (faunal list); Maes & Staines 1991:40 (faunal list).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) rufithorax sanguinosus* Baly. Papp 1953:75 (catalog). *Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) rufithorax sanguinosus* (Baly). Uhmman 1957b:97 (catalog). *Xenochalepus rufithorace sanguineus* (Baly). Berry & Vaquero 1957:29 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Costa Rica, El Salvador, México, Nicaragua.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) thoracicus* (Fabricius 1801b)**

*Hispa thoracicus* Fabricius 1801b:61 (type: America meridionali, ZUMC). Latrielle 1807:49; Zimsen 1964:126 (types).

*Chalepus thoracicus* (Fabricius). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Weise 1911a:29 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Papp 1953:84 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) thoracicus* (Fabricius). Uhmman 1957b:97 (catalog), 1957h:125 (type), 1964a:421 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) thoracicus* (Fabricius). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** South America.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) univittatus* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus univittatus* Baly 1885:84 (type: México, Yolotepec, BMNH). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) univittatus* Baly. Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog); Papp 1953:83 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) univittatus* (Baly). Uhmman 1957b:97 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) univittatus* Baly. Spaeth 1937a:151 (key).

*Xenochalepus univittatus* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) univittatus* (Baly). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) waterhousei* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus waterhousei* Baly 1885:81 (type: México, Tabasco, BMNH, ISNB). Champion 1894:239 (distribution); Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Weise 1905c:133 (noted); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) waterhousei* (Baly). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus waterhousei* (Baly). Uhmman 1930e:249 (faunal list); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) waterhousei* (Baly). Spaeth 1937a:149 (key); Uhmman 1938b:424 (noted), 1957b:98 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) waterhousei* Baly. Papp 1953:76 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) waterhousei* (Baly). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) weisei* Spaeth 1937a**

*Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) weisei* Spaeth 1937a:151 (type: Ecuador, NHMW). Uhmman 1957b:98 (catalog); Staines 2005:49 (Spaeth species list).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) weisei* Spaeth. Papp 1953:76 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) weisei* Spaeth. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Ecuador.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## *Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) Staines & Riley 1994*

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus)* Staines & Riley 1994:219. Type species *Odontota medius* Chapuis, by original designation. Staines 2002a:777 (redescription).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus)*, Uhmman 1938b:426 (noted); Monrós & Viana 1947:229 (Argentina species); Uhmman 1957b:98 (catalog), 1964a:421 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus)*. Papp 1953:76 (catalog).

### *Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) ampliatus (Chapuis 1877)*

*Odontota ampliatus* Chapuis 1877:6 (type: French Guiana, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:250 (noted).

*Chalepus ampliatus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:585 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) ampliatus* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog); Papp 1953:76 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus ampliatus* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:428 (noted).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) ampliatus* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1957b:98 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) ampliatus* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) angustus (Chapuis 1877)*

*Odontota angusta* Chapuis 1877:19 (type: Colombia, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:257 (noted).

*Chalepus angustus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Freude 1949:125 (faunal list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) angustus* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Papp 1953:76 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus angustus* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:435 (noted), 1949f:26 (museum list).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) angustus* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1957b:98 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) angustus* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Colombia, Venezuela.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) annulatus (Pic 1931c)*

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) annulatus* Pic 1931c:19 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH)

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) annulatus* (Pic). Uhmman 1957b:98 (catalog), 1964a:421 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) annulatus* (Pic). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

### *Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) annulipes (Waterhouse 1881)*

*Odontota annulipes* Waterhouse 1881:268 (type: Ecuador, Sarayacu, BMNH).

*Chalepus annulipes* (Waterhouse). Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Weise 1910b:139 (transfer), 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:90 (catalog); Papp 1953:84 (catalog); Uhmman 1957b:92 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) annulipes* (Waterhouse). Staines 2000b:365 (transfer, redescription).

**Distribution:** Ecuador, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) apicipennis (Chapuis 1877)***

*Odontota apicipennis* Chapuis 1877:18 (type: Ecuador, ISNB). Waterhouse 1881:268 (distribution); Uhmman 1965c:257 (noted).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) apicipennis* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:585 (catalog); Weise 1910b:141 (noted), 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Papp 1953:76 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) apicipennis* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:427 (key), 1957b:98 (catalog), 1961d:253 (comparative note), 1964a:421 (catalog); Buck 1958:148 (museum list).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) apicipennis* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) apicipennis annulicornis* Weise 1910b:142 (type: Peru, Marcapata, Pachiteam Iquitos; Ecuador, Archidona; Colombia, Muzo, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Papp 1953:76 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus apicipennis annulicornis* (Weise). Uhmman 1931f:220 (museum list), 1953d:52 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) apicipennis annulicornis* (Weise). Uhmman 1938b:432 (noted), 1957b:98 (catalog), 1961d:253 (noted), 1964a:421 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus apicipennis lunulatus* Uhmman 1938b:432 (type: Brazil, Sta. Catharina, Nova Teutonia, DEI). Uhmman 1957b:98 (catalog), 1961d:253 (noted), 1964a:421 (catalog); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Ribeiro-Costa *et al.* 2010:31 (types).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) lunata* (Uhmman). Papp 1953:80 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) lunata annulatus* Pic 1931:19. Papp 1953:81 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) assimilis Uhmman 1938b***

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) assimilis* Uhmman 1938b:429 (type: Brazil, São Paulo, ZMHB). Uhmman 1956e:565 (noted), 1957b:98 (catalog), 1964a:421 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:343 (types).

*Xenochalepus assimilis* Uhmman. Uhmman 1960f:304 (noted), 1964b:8 (faunal list); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) assimilis* (Uhmman). Papp 1953:76 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) assimilis* Uhmman. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) atriceps (Chapuis 1877)***

*Odontota atriceps* Chapuis 1877:17 (type: French Guiana, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:256 (noted).

*Chalepus atriceps* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:585 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) atriceps* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog), 1921b:182 (noted); Papp 1953:76 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) atriceps* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:430 (noted), 1955j:6 (lectotype), 1957b:98 (catalog), 1964a:421 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) atriceps* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) bahianus* Uhmman 1953d**

*Xenochalepus bahianus* Uhmman 1953d:57 (type: Brazil, Bahia, BMNH). Uhmman 1957b:98 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:343 (types), 1964a:421 (catalog); Staines 1997b:419 (Uhmman species list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bahianus* (Uhmman). Papp 1953:77 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) bahianus* Uhmman. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) bajulus* Weise 1911c**

*Xenochalepus bajulus* Weise 1911c:51 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH; Bolivia, Sara, ZMHB). Uhmman 1938g:369 (noted); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) bajulus* Weise. Pic 1931c:18 (subspecies); Uhmman 1938b:432 (noted), 1956e:566 (noted), 1957b:98 (catalog), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1964a:421 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types); Roig-Juñent 2004:118 (faunal list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bajulus* Weise. Papp 1953:77 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) bajulus* Weise. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

*Xenochalepus bajulus chacoensis* Monrós & Viana 1947:234 (type: Argentina, Chaco, Resistencia, depository unknown). Uhmman 1957a:98 (catalog); Staines 1995b:864 (Monrós species list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bajulus chacoensis* (Monrós & Viana). Papp 1953:77 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus bajulus latereducta* Pic 1931:18 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Pic 1931a:344 (noted); Uhmman 1938b:432 (noted), 1957b:99 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bajulus latereducta* (Pic). Papp 1953:77 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Bahia), Paraguay.

**Food plants:** *Urea* sp. (Urticaceae), *Schubertia* sp. (Asclepiadaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) bilineatus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota bilineata* Chapuis 1877:16 (type: Colombia, ISNB?). Uhmman 1965c:256 (noted).

*Chalepus bilineatus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:586 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bilineatus* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Papp 1953:77 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) bilineatus* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:436 (noted), 1957b:99 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) bilineatus* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

*Xenochalepus bilineatus kuntzeni* Uhmman 1938b:436 (type: French Guiana, St. Laurent du Maroni, ZMHB). Uhmman 1940d:169 (noted), 1957b:99 (catalog); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bilineatus kuntzeni* (Uhmann). Papp 1953:77 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus signicollis* Uhmann 1927a:50 (type: Colombia, Bogotá, DEI, ZMHB). Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmann species list).  
*Xenochalepus bilineatus signicollis* Uhmann. Uhmann 1938b:436 (noted), 1957b:99 (catalog); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmann species list).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bilineatus signicollis* (Uhmann). Papp 1953:77 (catalog).  
**Distribution:** Colombia, French Guiana.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) bogotensis* Weise 1921a**

*Xenochalepus bogotensis* Weise 1921a:266 (type: Colombia, Bogotá, ZMHB?).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bogotensis* (Weise). Papp 1953:77 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) bogotensis* Weise. Uhmann 1957b:99 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) bogotensis* Weise. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
**Distribution:** Colombia.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) boliviensis* (Pic 1931b)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) boliviensis* Pic 1931b:435 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Papp 1953:77 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus boliviensis* (Pic). Uhmann 1957a:99 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).  
**Distribution:** Bolivia.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) brasiliensis* Pic 1931b**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) brasiliensis* Pic 1931b:435 (type: Brazil, NMNH). Papp 1953:77 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) brasiliensis* Pic. Uhmann 1956j:305 (nomenclature), 1957b:99 (catalog), 1964a:421 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).  
*Xenochalepus brasiliensis* Pic. Uhmann 1967a:103 (faunal list).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) brasiliensis* Pic. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
**Distribution:** Brazil (Para), Peru.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) cayennensis* (Pic 1931c)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) cayennensis* Pic 1931c:18 (type: Cayenne, MNHN?). Papp 1953:77 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) cayennensis* (Pic). Uhmann 1957b:99 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) cayennensis* (Pic). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
**Distribution:** French Guiana.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) cephalotes* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota cephalotes* Chapuis 1877:20 (type: Brazil, Bahia, ISNB). Uhmann 1965c:258 (noted).

*Chalepus cephalotes* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:586 (catalog).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) cephalotes* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Papp 1953:77 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) cephalotes* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:434 (noted), 1957b:99 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus cephalotes* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938c:112 (museum list), 1953d:52 (faunal list); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Staines 2009b:26 (noted).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) cephalotes* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
**Distribution:** Bolivia, Brazil (Bahia), British West Indies, Peru.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) chapuisi* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus chapuisi* Baly 1885:81 (type: México, Oaxaca, BMNH). Champion 1894:238 (distribution); Donckier 1899:586 (catalog); Weise 1906a:239 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) chapuisi* Baly. Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Papp 1953:77 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) chapuisi* (Baly). Uhmman 1938b:435 (revision), 1940d:169 (comparative note), 1957b:99 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:40 (faunal list).  
*Xenochalepus chapuisi* (Baly). Uhmman 1934e:273 (host plant); Maulik 1937:137 (host plant); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) chapuisi* (Baly). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature); Staines 1996(1997):61 (Nicaragua species).  
**Distribution:** Costa Rica, México, Nicaragua.  
**Food plant:** *Nissolia fruticosa* Jacq. (Fabaceae) (Uhmman 1934e).

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) chromaticus* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus chromaticus* Baly 1885:70 (type: Guatemala, S. Gerónimo, BMNH, USNM, ISNB, NMNH). Champion 1894:238 (distribution); Donckier 1899:586 (catalog); Weise 1906a:239 (faunal list); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) chromaticus* Baly. Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Papp 1953:78 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) chromaticus* (Baly). Uhmman 1938b:427 (key), 1957b:99 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus chromaticus* (Baly). Uhmman 1930f:163 (museum list); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) chromaticus* (Baly). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature); Staines 1996(1997):62 (Nicaragua species); Staines & Staines 1997:5 (types).  
**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) contubernalis* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus contubernalis* Baly 1885:80 (type: Guatemala, San Gerónimo, BMNH). Donckier 1899:587 (catalog); Weise 1905c:133 (noted); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) contubernalis* Baly. Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Papp 1953:78 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) contubernalis* (Baly). Uhmman 1934e:273 (host plant), 1938b:435

(noted), 1957b:99 (catalog); Maulik 1937:137 (host plant).  
*Xenochalepus contubernalis* (Baly). Uhmann 1932c:262 (museum list), 1938b:416 (noted), 1940d:169 (noted), 1949d:16 (larva), 1961b:20 (noted); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Maes & Staines 1991:40 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) contubernalis* (Baly). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature); Staines 1996(1997):62 (Nicaragua species).  
*Xenochalepus chapuisi* (Baly). Uhmann 1938b:435 (misidentification), 1957b:99 (correction).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) chapuisi* (Baly). Weise 1906:239 (misidentification); Uhmann 1957b:99 (correction).  
**Distribution:** Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua.  
**Food plant:** *Nissolia* sp. (Fabaceae) (Uhmann 1934).

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) cruentus* Uhmann 1948a**

*Xenochalepus cruentus* Uhmann 1948a:222 (type: Bolivia, Coroico, DEI). Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmann species list).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) cruentus* Uhmann. Uhmann 1957b:100 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:346 (types).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) cruentus* (Uhmann). Papp 1953:78 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) cruentus* Uhmann. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
**Distribution:** Bolivia **Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) curticornis* (Pic 1931b)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) curticornis* Pic 1931b:453 (type: French Guiana, NMNH). Papp 1953:78 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) curticornis* (Pic). Uhmann 1957b:100 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).  
**Distribution:** French Guiana.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) dentatus* (Fabricius 1787)**

*Hispa dentatus* Fabricius 1787:378 (type: Cayenne, ZUMC). Gmelin 1790:1733 (noted); Panzer 1798:92 (redescription); Fabricius 1792:72 (noted), 1801b:61 (noted), 1801b:72 (noted); Zimsen 1964:126 (types).  
*Hispa dentata* (Fabricius). Olivier 1792:97 (noted), 1808:768 (noted); Linnaeus 1788:1733 (noted); Gyllenhal 1817:4 (noted); Schönherr 1817:6 (catalog); Dejean 1821:115 (collection list).  
*Chalepus dentatus* (Fabricius). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:587 (catalog).  
*Odontota dentata* (Fabricius). Chevrolat 1836:388 (transfer); Chapuis 1877:14 (noted); Uhmann 1965c:254 (noted).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) dentatus* (Fabricius). Weise 1911a:26 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Leng 1920:303 (faunal list); Papp 1953:78 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) dentatus* (Fabricius). Uhmann 1938b:433 (noted), 1957b:100 (catalog), 1957h:116 (type), 1964a:421 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus dentatus* (Fabricius). Uhmann 1940e:144 (type species), 1957h:116 (type).

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) dentatus* (Fabricius). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
*Odontota lacordairei* Chapuis 1877 (type: French Guiana, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:256 (noted).  
*Chalepus lacordairei* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus lacordairei* (Chapuis). Weise 1911c:50 (noted).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) dentatus lacordairei* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Papp 1953:78 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) dentatus lacordairei* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:433 (noted), 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:100 (catalog), 1964a:421 (catalog).  
*Hispa solitarus* Voet 1804:64 (type: Suriname, depository unknown). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (synonymy).  
**Distribution:** Bolivia, French Guiana, Suriname.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) dictyopterus* (Perty 1832)**

*Chalepus dictyopterus* Perty 1832:100 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, depository unknown).  
Gemminger & Harold 1876:3613 (catalog); Donckier 1899:587 (catalog); Weise 1906b:223 (museum list); Uhmman 1965c:250 (noted).  
*Odontota dictyoptera* (Perty). Chapuis 1877:7 (noted).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) dictyopterus* Perty. Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog); Papp 1953:78 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus dictyopterus* (Perty). Uhmman 1931f:220 (museum list), 1964b:9 (faunal list).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) dictyopterus* (Perty). Uhmman 1938b:433 (noted), 1957b:100 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) dictyopterus* (Perty). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
**Distribution:** Brazil (Amazonas, São Paulo).  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) dilaticornis* (Pic 1931b)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) dilaticornis* Pic 1931b:434 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH, DEI).  
Papp 1953:78 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) dilaticornis* (Pic). Uhmman 1938b:434 (noted), 1957b:100 (catalog), 1964a:421 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:347 (types).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) dilaticornis* (Pic). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) discernendus* Uhmman 1940b**

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) discernendus* Uhmman 1940b:452 (type: México, ZMHB).  
Uhmman 1957b:100 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:347 (types).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) discernendus* (Uhmman). Papp 1953:78 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus discernendus* Uhmman. Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list).  
**Distribution:** México.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) discontinterruptus (Pic 1932a)***

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) disconterruptus* Pic 1932a:19 (type: America Meridional, NMNH).

Papp 1953:78 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) disconterruptus* (Pic). Uhmann 1957b:100 (catalog);

Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) disconterruptus* (Pic). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** South America.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) diversipes (Pic 1931b)***

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) diversipes* Pic1931b:435 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Papp

1953:78 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) diversipes* (Pic). Uhmann 1957b:100 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) diversipes* (Pic). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) donckieri (Pic 1931a)***

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) donckieri* Pic 1931a:344 (type: Colombia, St. Fé de Bogotá, NMNH).

Papp 1953:78 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) donckieri* (Pic). Uhmann 1957b:100 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) donckieri* (Pic). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Colombia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) faustus (Weise 1905g)***

*Chalepus faustus* Weise 1905g:70 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, ZMHB, NMNH).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) faustus* Weise. Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Papp 1953:79 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) faustus* (Weise). Spaeth 1937a:146 (comparative note); Uhmann 1938b:435 (noted), 1957b:101 (catalog), 1959c:626 (noted), 1964a:421 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:237 (Argentina species); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).

*Xenochalepus faustus* (Weise). Uhmann 1964d:736 (museum list).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) faustus* (Weise). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

*Chalepus laetificus* Weise 1906b:224 (type: Argentina, Formosa, ZMHB, MACN). Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:66 (types).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) laetifica* Weise. Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Papp 1953:80 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) laetificus* Weise. Bruch 1915:377 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) laetifica* (Weise). Uhmann 1938b:437 (noted), 1957b:101 (catalog), 1964a:421 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus laetifica* (Weise). Uhmann 1938g:369 (noted).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) faustus laetifica* (Weise). Monrós & Viana 1947:238 (Argentina species); Uhmman 1957a:2 (faunal list); Roig-Juñent 2004:118 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants).

*Xenochalepus laetificus* (Weise). Bosq 1943:41 (faunal list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Goyaz, Matto Grosso), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** *Ipomoea heterophylla* Ortega (Convolvulaceae) (Bosq 1943).

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) festivus* Weise 1911c**

*Xenochalepus festivus* Weise 1911c:46 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) festivus* (Weise). Uhmman 1938b:427 (key), 1957b:102 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:236 (Argentina species).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) festivus* Weise. Papp 1953:79 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) festivus* Weise. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) fiebrigi* Spaeth 1937a**

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) fiebrigi* Spaeth 1937a:152. Uhmman 1938b:437 (noted), 1957b:102 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:239 (Argentina species); Staines 2005:49 (Spaeth species list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) fiebrigi* (Spaeth). Papp 1953:79 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) fiebrigi* Spaeth. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Matto Grosso), Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) fraternalis* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus fraternalis* Baly 1885:122 (type: Guatemala, Las Mercedes, BMNH). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:524 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) fraternalis* Baly. Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Papp 1953:79 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) fraternalis* (Baly). Uhmman 1938b:427 (key), 1957b:102 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus fraternalis* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) fraternalis* (Baly). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Guatemala.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) frictus* (Weise 1905c)**

*Chalepus frictus* Weise 1905c:133 (type: México, Canales, DEI). Gaedike & Döbler 1971:349 (types).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) frictus* Weise. Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Papp 1953:79 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) frictus* (Weise). Uhmman 1957b:102 (catalog). *Xenochalepus (Hemichalepus) frictus* (Weise). Uhmman 1964a:420 (catalog). *Xenochalepus frictus* (Weise).

Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) frictus* (Weise). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

*Xenochalepus ovatus* Uhmann 1938:426 (type: México, ZMHB). Uhmann 1951d:340 (type), 1957b:97 (catalog). Gaedike & Döbler 1971:356 (types); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmann species list).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) ovatus* (Uhmann). Papp 1953:75 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) ovatus* Uhmann. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) goyasensis* (Pic 1931c)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) goyasensis* Pic 1931c:17 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH, DEI). Papp 1953:79 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) goyasensis* (Pic). Uhmann 1938b:427 (key), 1948a:221 (noted), 1957b:102 (catalog); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:349 (types).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) goyasensis* (Pic). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) gregalis* (Weise 1921b)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) gregalis* Weise 1921b:182 (type: Brazil, Amazonas, Rio Autáz, NHRS). Papp 1953:79 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) gregalis* (Weise). Uhmann 1957a:2 (faunal list), 1957b:102 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) gregalis* (Weise). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Amazonas, Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) guerini* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota guerini* Chapuis 1877:19 (type: Brazil, ISNB?). Pic 1931a:345 (comparative note); Uhmann 1965c:258 (noted).

*Chalepus guerini* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:588 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) guerini* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog), 1911c:51 (comparative note), 1921b:182 (noted); Papp 1953:79 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus guerini* (Chapuis). Uhmann 1931d:61 (museum list), 1935d:56 (faunal list), 1953d:52, 54 (noted).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) guerini* (Chapuis). Uhmann 1938b:433 (noted), 1957b:102 (catalog), 1964a:421 (catalog); Roig-Juñent 2004:118 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) guerini* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) congruus* Pic 1931b:435 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Pic 1931a:345 (comparative note).

*Xenochalepus guerini congrua* Pic. Uhmann 1938b:434 (noted), 1953d:56 (comparative note), 1957b:102 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) guerini congruus* Pic. Monrós & Viana 1947:233 (Argentina species).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) guerini congrua* (Pic). Papp 1953:79 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus guerini congruus* Pic. Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types); Uhmman  
 1964b:9 (faunal list); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bajulus latereductus* Pic 1931c:18 (type: Brazil, Jatahy, MNHN?).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bajulus jatahyensis* Pic 1931c:18 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).  
*Xenochalepus jatahyensis* Pic. Pic 1931a:345 (comparative note).  
*Xenochalepus guerini jatahyensis* Pic. Uhmman 1938b:434 (noted), 1953d:56 (comparative note),  
 1957b:102 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) guerini jatahyensis* (Pic). Monrós & Viana 1947:234 (Argentina  
 species); Papp 1953:79 (catalog).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) bajulus lateobliteratus* Pic 1931c:18 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH).  
*Xenochalepus jatahyensis lateobliteratus* Pic. Pic 1931a:344 (noted); Uhmman 1938b:434  
 (noted); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (catalog).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) guerini lateobliteratus* (Pic). Papp 1953:80 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus guerini lateobliteratus* Pic. Uhmman 1957b:102 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus non nominatae* Uhmman 1938b:434. Uhmman 1953d:56 (identification), 1957b:102  
 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:234.  
**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil (Goyaz, São Paulo), Paraguay, Peru.  
**Food plants:** *Oryza* sp., *Olyra* sp. (Poaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

#### ***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) hespenheidei* Staines 2000c**

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) hespenheidei* Staines 2000c:95 (type: Panamá, Panamá Prov., Cerro  
 Campana, USNM). Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants).  
**Distribution:** Costa Rica, Panamá.  
**Food plant:** *Cecropia* sp. (Cecropiaceae) (Staines 2000c).

#### ***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) humerosus* Uhmman 1955**

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) humerosus* Uhmman 1955:4 (type: French Guiana, Nouveau  
 Chantier, ISNB). Uhmman 1964a:421 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:350 (types).  
*Hispa humeralis* (Fabricius). Olivier 1808:764 (misidentification); Gyllenhal 1817:4 (noted);  
 Schönherr 1817:6 (catalog); Dejean 1821:115 (collection list).  
*Odontota humeralis* (Olivier). Chapuis 1877:17 (noted); Uhmman 1965c:256 (noted).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) humeralis* (Olivier). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog);  
 Papp 1953:80 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus humerosus* (Olivier). Uhmman 1938b:431 (noted), 1940d:169 (noted); Staines  
 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) humerosus* Uhmman. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
**Distribution:** French Guiana.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

#### ***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) incisus* Weise 1911c**

*Xenochalepus incisus* Weise 1911c:44 (type: Brazil, S. Joao del Rey, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:27  
 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) incisus* Weise. Uhmman 1938b:430 (noted), 1957b:103 (catalog).

C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae:Cassidinae). Chalepini

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) incisus* Weise. Papp 1953:80 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) incisus* Weise. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) jacobi* Uhmman 1937b**

*Xenochalepus jacobi* Uhmman 1937b:156 (type: Paraguay, Alto Paraná, Hohenau, DEI). Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) jacobi* Uhmman. Uhmman 1938b:437 (noted), 1953d:57 (comparative note), 1957b:103 (catalog); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:351 (types), 1964a:421 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) jacobi* (Uhmman). Papp 1953:80 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) jacobi* Uhmman. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) kolbei* Weise 1911c**

*Xenochalepus kolbei* Weise 1911c:50 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) kolbei* Weise. Uhmman 1938b:427 (key), 1957b:103 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) kolbei* Weise. Papp 1953:80 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) kolbei* Weise. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) longiceps* (Pic 1931b)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) longiceps* Pic 1931b:435 (type: Peru, Marcapata, NMNH). Pic 1931c:19 (noted); Papp 1953:80 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) longiceps* (Pic). Uhmman 1957b:103 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).

*Xenochalepus longiceps* (Pic). Uhmman 1953d:52 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) longiceps* (Pic). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Peru.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) maculicollis* (Champion 1894)**

*Chalepus maculicollis* Champion 1894:238 (type: México, Guerrero, Xucumanatlan, BMNH). Donckier 1899:589 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) maculicollis* Champion. Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Papp 1953:80 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) maculicollis* (Champion). Uhmman 1957b:103 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus maculicollis* (Champion). Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) maculicollis* (Champion). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) mediolineatus (Baly 1885)***

- Chalepus mediolineatus* Baly 1885:122 (type: México, Oaxaca, Capulalpam, BMNH).  
Champion 1894:239 (distribution); Donckier 1899:589 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1999:525 (Baly species list).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) mediolineatus* Baly. Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Papp 1953:80 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) mediolineatus* (Baly). Uhmann 1957b:103 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus mediolineatus* (Baly). Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) mediolineatus* (Baly). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) medius (Chapuis 1877)***

- Odontota media* Chapuis 1877:19 (type: Uruguay, Montevideo, ISNB). Uhmann 1965c:257 (noted).  
*Chalepus medius* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:589 (catalog); Weise 1906b:223 (noted); Bruch 1904:12 (biology); Maulik 1919:13 (noted); Brèthes 1921:39 (biology); Speyer 1932:224 (noted), 1954:366 (host plant); Cox 1996a:168 (pupa).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) medius* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Bruch 1915:377 (faunal list), 1928b:203 (faunal list); Bosq 1935:344 (faunal list), 1944:41 (faunal list); Chiesa Molinari 1942:435 (host plant); Papp 1953:81 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus medius* (Chapuis). Maulik 1937:137 (host plant); Uhmann 1938b:434 (noted), 1957b:103 (catalog), 1959c:623 (noted); Lima 1955:211 (faunal list); Staines 1993a:126 (types); Santiago-Blay 2004:81 (host plants).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) medius* (Chapuis). Monrós & Viana 1947:235 (Argentina species); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Roig-Juñent 2004:118 (faunal list).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) medius* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) medius maculiventris* Pic 1932a:19 (type: Colombia, NMNH).  
*Xenochalepus medius maculiventris* Pic. Uhmann 1957b:104 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) wagneri* Pic 1931a:343 (type: Argentina, Chaco de Santiago, NMNH).  
*Xenochalepus medius wagneri* Pic. Monrós & Viana 1947:236 (Argentina species); Uhmann 1957b:104 (catalog), 1964a:421 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:149 (types).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) medius wagneri* (Pic). Papp 1953:81 (catalog).  
**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Matto Grosso), Colombia, Paraguay, Uruguay.  
**Food plants:** *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Bruch 1904); *Wistaria chinensis* (Sims) DC (Bosq 1943); *Inga affinis* DC, *Phaseolus* sp., *Bahuinia* sp. (Monrós & Viana 1947) (Fabaceae).

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) metallescens (Weise 1905g)***

- Chalepus metallescens* Weise 1905g:69 (type: México, Guadalajara, ZMHB).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) metallescens* Weise. Weise 1911a:27 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog); Papp 1953:81 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) metallescens* (Weise). Uhmman 1938b:436 (noted), 1957b:104 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus metallescens* (Weise). Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) metallescens* (Weise). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** México.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) minarum* Spaeth 1937a**

*Xenochalepus minarum* Spaeth 1937a:153 (type: locality not specified, NHMW). Staines 2005:49 (Spaeth species list).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) minarum* (Spaeth). Papp 1953:75 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) minarum* Spaeth. Uhmman 1957b:104 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) minarum* Spaeth. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) monrosi* Uhmman 1951d**

*Xenochalepus monrosi* Uhmman 1951d:338 (type: Brazil, Paraná, Punta Grossa, DEI). Uhmman 1957b:104 (catalog), 1964b:9 (faunal list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:354 (types); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list); Staines & Staines 1997:14 (types).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) monrosi* Uhmman. Buck 1958:148 (museum list).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) monrosi* Uhmman. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

*Xenochalepus monrosi anancyra* Uhmman 1951d:338 (type: Brazil, Paraná, Punta Grossa, DEI?). Uhmman 1957b:104 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Paraná, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) nigriceps* (Blanchard 1843)**

*Odontota nigriceps* Blanchard 1843:211 (type: Bolivia, Santa Cruz, depository unknown).

*Chalepus nigriceps* (Blanchard). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3624 (catalog); Donckier 1899:589 (catalog).

*Penthispa nigriceps* (Blanchard). Weise 1911a:37 (catalog), 1911b:53 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus nigriceps* (Blanchard). Weise 1913:107 (transfer), 1957a:2 (faunal list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) nigriceps* (Blanchard). Papp 1953:81 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) nigriceps* (Blanchard). Uhmman 1938b:437 (noted), 1957b:104 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) nigriceps* (Blanchard). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) notaticollis* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota notaticollis* Chapuis (type: French Guiana, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:252 (noted).

*Chalepus notaticollis* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:590 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) notaticollis* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog), 1911c:51 (noted); Papp 1953:81 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) notaticollis* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1957b:104 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) notaticollis* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) octocostatus* Weise 1911c**

*Xenochalepus octocostatus* Weise 1911c:50 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) octocostatus* (Weise). Uhmman 1938b:427 (key), 1957b:104 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) octoguttatus* (Weise) (sic). Papp 1953:81 (lapsus calami, catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) octocostatus* Weise. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) ornatus* Weise 1911c**

*Xenochalepus ornatus* Weise 1911c:45 (type: Brazil, Itaituba, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:39 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) ornatus* (Weise). Uhmman 1938b:430 (noted), 1957b:105 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) ornatus* Weise. Papp 1953:82 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) ornatus* Weise. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) pictus* Weise 1911c**

*Xenochalepus pictus* Weise 1911c:46 (type: Brazil, ZMHB). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) pictus* (Weise). Uhmman 1938b:430 (noted), 1957b:105 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) pictus* Weise. Papp 1953:82 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) pictus* Weise. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) platymeroides* Uhmman 1938b**

*Xenochalepus platymeroides* Uhmman 1938b:428 (type: Brazil, Bahia, ZMHB). Bondar 1938:18 (host plant); Uhmman 1947b:126 (elytral sculpture), 1948c:16 (noted), 1964b:9 (faunal list); Lima 1955:211 (faunal list); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:357 (types); Silva *et al.* 1985:40 (museum list); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) platymeroides* (Uhmman). Papp 1953:82 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) platymeroides* Uhmman. Uhmman 1957b:105 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) platymeroides* Uhmman. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

*Xenochalepus platymeroides humeroptica* Uhmman 1938b:428 (type: Brazil, Minas Gerais, ZMHB). Uhmman 1957b:105 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Bahia, Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo).  
**Food plants:** *Mucuna pluricostata* Barb., *Canavalia ensiformis* (L.) DC (Fabaceae) (Bondar 1938).

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) platymerus* (Lucas 1859)**

*Odontota platymera* Lucas 1859:194 (type: Brazil, depository unknown).  
*Chalepus platymerus* (Lucas). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Donckier 1899:590 (catalog); Papp 1953:82 (catalog).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) platymerus* (Lucas). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus platymerus* (Lucas). Weise 1921a:267 (noted); Uhmman 1937b:156 (noted).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) platymerus* (Lucas). Uhmman 1938b:427 (key), 1947b:126 (elytral sculpture), 1957b:105 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) platymerus* (Lucas). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
*Xenochalepus platymerus digesta* Uhmman 1937b:156 (type: Brazil, S. Catharina, DEI). Uhmman 1938b:427 (key), 1957b:105 (catalog), 1964b:9 (faunal list).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) platymerus digestus* (Uhmman). Papp 1953:82 (catalog); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list).  
*Xenochalepus transversalis* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1935d:56 (misidentification), 1957b:105 (catalog).  
**Distribution:** Brazil (Minas Gerais, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo), Paraguay.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) pugillus* (Spaeth 1937a)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) pugillus* Spaeth 1937a:151 (type: Argentina, Salta, Pampa Grande, NHMW). Papp 1953:82 (catalog); Staines 2005:49 (Spaeth species list).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) pugillus* (Spaeth). Monrós & Viana 1947:241 (Argentina species); Uhmman 1957b:105 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) pugillus* (Spaeth). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
*Xenochalepus homonymus* Blackwelder 1946:727 (unnecessary replacement name).  
*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) spaethi* Papp 1953:75 (unnecessary replacement name). Uhmman 1964a:421 (catalog).  
**Distribution:** Argentina.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) rectefasciatus* Pic 1932**

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) rectefasciatus* Pic 1932:20 (type: Brazil, NMNH). Uhmman 1957b:105 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) rectefasciatus* (Pic). Papp 1953:82 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) rectefasciatus* Pic. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
**Distribution:** Brazil.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) robustus* (Pic 1931c)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) robustus* Pic 1931c:18 (type: Brazil, Goyaz, Jatahy, NMNH). Papp

1953:82 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) robustus* (Pic). Uhmman 1938b:435 (noted), 1957b:105 (catalog), 1964a:421 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) robustus* (Pic). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Goyaz).

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) rubripennis* (Spaeth 1937a)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) rubripennis* Spaeth 1937a:152 (type: Paraguay, San Bernardino, NHMW). Papp 1953:82 (catalog); Staines 2005:49 (Spaeth species list).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) rubripennis* (Spaeth). Uhmman 1938b:427 (key), 1957b:105 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) rubripennis* (Spaeth). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Paraguay.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) rubronotatus* Pic 1931c**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) rubronotatus* Pic 1931c:19 (type: Bolivia, Cochabamba, NMNH). Papp 1953:82 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) rubronotatus* Pic. Uhmman 1957b:105 (catalog), 1964a:421 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) rubronotatus* Pic. Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) serrata* (Fabricius 1787)**

*Hispa serrata* Fabricius 1787:48 (type: Suriname, HMUG). Linnaeus 1788:1732 (noted); Gmelin 1790:1732 (noted); Fabricius 1792:72 (noted), 1801b:60 (noted); Olivier 1792:97 (noted); Kerr 1910:103 (type); Zimsen 1964:126 (types); Staines 2002(2003):409 (types).

*Chalepus serratus* (Fabricius). Gemminger & Harold 1876:3614 (catalog); Donckier 1899:592 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) serrata* (Fabricius). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog); Papp 1953:84 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus serrata* (Fabricius). Uhmman 1957b:93 (transfer), 1961d:253 (transfer), 1964a:419 (catalog).

**Distribution:** Suriname.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) signaticollis* (Baly 1885)**

*Chalepus signaticollis* Baly 1885:86 (type: México, Puebla, BMNH, USNM). Donckier 1899:592 (catalog); Cortés 1951:145 (host plant); Pallister 1953:82 (faunal list); Papp 1953:72 (catalog); Angel 1989:82 (museum list); Staines & Staines 1997:20 (types), 1999:525 (Baly species list).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) signaticollis* Baly. Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:40 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) signaticollis* (Baly). Uhmman 1938b:427 (key), 1957b:106 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus signaticollis* (Baly). Gibson & Carrillo 1959:127 (museum list); McGuire & Crandall 1967:30, 32 (host plant); Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Domínguez & Carrillo 1976:130 (museum list); Passoa 1983:69 (host plant); King & Saunders 1984:78 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:82 (host plants).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) signaticollis* (Baly). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) latecincta* Pic 1932b:29 (type: México, MNHN).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) latecincta* Pic. Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) signaticollis latecincta* Pic. Uhmman 1957b:106 (catalog), 1964a:422 (catalog).  
*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) signaticollis latecincta* (Pic). Papp 1953:83 (catalog).  
*Chalepus signaticollis latecinctus* Pic. Pallister 1953:82 (faunal list); Zaragoza 1966:153 (faunal list).  
**Distribution:** Honduras, México.  
**Food plants:** *Phaseolus* sp. (Fabaceae) (Cortés 1951); *Brassica oleracea* L. (Brassicaceae) (McGuire & Crandell 1967).

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) suturata* Uhmman 1957b**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) suturalis* Pic 1932b:29 (not Harris) (type: Central America, NMNH). Papp 1953:83 (catalog).  
*Xenochalepus suturalis* (Pic). Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) suturata* Uhmman 1957b:106 (replacement name for *Chalepus (Xenochalepus) suturalis* Pic).  
*Xenochalepus suturata* Uhmman. Wilcox 1975:143 (catalog); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) suturata* (Uhmman). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
**Distribution:** Middle America.  
**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) tandilensis* (Bruch 1933)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) tandilensis* Bruch 1933:220 (Argentina, Buenos Aires, Tandil, USNM, DEI, MLP, MACN). Maulik 1937:138 (host plant); Papp 1953:83 (catalog); Staines & Staines 1997:21 (types); Cabrera & Roig-Juñent 1998:14 (types); Bachmann & Cabrera 2010:73 (types).  
*Chalepus tandilensis* Bruch. Bosq 1943:40 (faunal list); Gaedike & Döbler 1971:361 (types).  
*Xenochalepus tandilensis* (Bruch). Maulik 1937:138 (host plant); Santiago-Blay 2004:82 (host plants).  
*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) tandilensis* (Bruch). Uhmman 1938b:427 (key), 1953g:167 (redescription), 1957b:106 (catalog), 1964a:423 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:240 (Argentina species); Roig-Juñent 2004:119 (faunal list).  
*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) tandilensis* (Bruch). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).  
**Distribution:** Argentina.  
**Food plant:** *Lathyrus pubescens* Hook. et Arn. (Fabaceae) (Bruch 1933).

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) transversalis* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota transversalis* Chapuis 1877:6 (type: French Guiana, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:250 (noted).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) transversalis* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog); Papp 1953:83 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus transversalis* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1935d:56 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) transversalis* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:429 (noted), 1957b:106 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) transversalis* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:219 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) trilineatus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota trilineata* Chapuis 1877:7 (type: Brazil, Bahia, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:250 (noted).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) trilineatus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog); Weise 1906b:223 (museum list), 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog), 1911c:45 (noted); Papp 1953:83 (catalog).

*Chalepus trilineatus* (Chapuis). Guérin 1953:101 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus trilineatus* (Chapuis). Bondar 1931a:74 (host plant), 1931b:131 (host plant); Lima 1936:328 (faunal list), 1955:211 (faunal list); Maulik 1937:138 (host plant); Uhmman 1940d:169 (museum list), 1958d:8 (noted); Santiago-Blay 2004:82 (host plants).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) trilineatus* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:427 (key), 1957b:106 (catalog), 1964a:423 (catalog); Monrós & Viana 1947:230 (Argentina species); Buck 1958:148 (museum list); Roig-Juñent 2004:119 (faunal list).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) trilineatus* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:220 (nomenclature).

*Odontota postica* Chapuis 1877:7 (type: Brazil?, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:251 (noted).

*Chalepus posticus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:591 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) trilineatus postica* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog), 1911c:45 (noted); Papp 1953:83 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) trilineatus postica* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1957b:106 (catalog), 1958d:8 (noted), 1964a:423 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) trilineatus posticus* (Chapuis). Monrós & Viana 1947:232 (Argentina species).

*Odontota subaenea* Chapuis 1877:7 (type: Brazil, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:251 (noted).

*Chalepus subaenea* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:592 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) trilineatus subaenea* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog), 1911c:45 (transfer); Papp 1953:83 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) trilineatus subaenea* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1957b:106 (catalog), 1958d:8 (noted), 1964a:423 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) trilineatus subaenea* (Chapuis). Monrós & Viana 1947:232 (Argentina species).

*Odontota volxemi* Chapuis 1877 (type: Brazil, Petropolis, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:251 (noted).

*Chalepus volxemi* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:593 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) trilineatus volxemi* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38

(catalog), 1911c:45 (noted); Papp 1953:83 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) trilineatus volxemi* (Chapuis). Monrós & Viana 1947:232 (Argentina species); Uhmman 1957b:107 (catalog), 1958d:9 (noted), 1964a:423 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus trilineatus utraque* Uhmman 1958d:9 (type: Brazil, Nova Teutonica, DEI). Uhmman 1964b:10 (faunal list); Staines 1997b:420 (Uhmman species list).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Brazil (Bahia, Goyaz, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo).

**Food plant:** *Mucuna pluricostala* Barb. (Fabaceae) (Bondar 1931a).

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) velutinus* (Chapuis 1877)**

*Odontota velutina* Chapuis 1877:18 (type: French Guiana, ISNB). Uhmman 1965c:256 (noted).

*Chalepus velutinus* (Chapuis). Donckier 1899:592 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) velutinus* (Chapuis). Weise 1911a:28 (catalog), 1911b:38 (catalog); Papp 1953:83 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) velutinus* (Chapuis). Uhmman 1938b:430 (noted), 1955j:6 (type), 1956e:566 (noted), 1957b:107 (catalog), 1964a:423 (catalog), 1965a:115 (museum list).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) velutinus* (Chapuis). Staines & Riley 1994:220 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Brazil (Para), French Guiana.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) venezuelensis* (Pic 1931a)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) venezuelensis* Pic 1931a:344 (type: Venezuela, Caracas, NMNH). Papp 1953:83 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus venezuelensis* (Pic). Uhmman 1957b:107 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) venezuelensis* (Pic). Staines & Riley 1994:220 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Venezuela.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) viridiceps* (Pic 1934c)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) viridiceps* Pic 1934c:5 (type: Argentina, Santiago del Estero, NMNH). Papp 1953:83 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus viridiceps* (Pic). Monrós & Viana 1947:242 (Argentina species); Uhmman 1957b:107 (catalog), 1964a:423 (catalog); Descarpentries & Villiers 1959a:148 (types); Santiago-Blay 2004:82 (host plants).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) viridiceps* (Pic). Staines & Riley 1994:220 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Argentina.

**Food plant:** *Phaseolus* sp. (Fabaceae) (Monrós & Viana 1947).

***Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) vittatipennis* (Spaeth 1937a)**

*Chalepus (Xenochalepus) vittatipennis* Spaeth 1937a:153 (type: Bolivia, Izozo, NMPC). Staines 2005:49 (Spaeth species list).

*Xenochalepus (Xenochalepus) vittatipennis* (Spaeth). Uhmman 1949f:26 (museum list), 1957b:107 (catalog).

*Chalepus (Hemichalepus) vittatipennis* Spaeth. Papp 1953:83 (catalog).

*Xenochalepus (Neochalepus) vittatipennis* (Spaeth). Staines & Riley 1994:220 (nomenclature).

**Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia.

**Food plant:** Unknown.

## Fossil species

### *Anoplitis breinii* Herr 1847

*Anoplitis breinii* Herr 1847:202 (type: Switzerland, Lake Oeningen). Giebel 1852:648 (fossil catalog); Heer 1872:457 (host plants), 1883:283 (noted); Santiago-Blay 1994:28 (catalog).

### *Anoplitis* sp.

*Anoplitis* sp. Ashworth *et al.* 1981:70 (type: Minnesota, Norwood, depository unknown). Santiago-Blay 1994:28 (catalog).

### *Chalepus americanus* (Wickham 1914)

*Odontota americanus* Wickham 1914:479 (type: Colorado, Florissant, MCZC).

*Chalepus americanus* (Wickham). Wickham 1920:360 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 1994:28 (catalog).

### *Chalepus* spp.

*Chalepus* spp. Spahr 1981:25 (Baltic amber- Russia, Poland). Santiago-Blay 1994:28 (catalog); Chaboo 2007:34 (noted).

### *Microrhopala* sp.

*Microrhopala* sp. Chagnon 1895:109 (Canada, Vancouver Island; Greenland). Scudder 1900:112 (noted from Colorado); Handlirsch 1910:98 (checklist); Scudder 1900; Santiago-Blay 1994:28 (catalog); Chaboo 2007:34 (noted).

### *Odontota* sp.

*Odontota* sp. Scudder 1887:70 (noted); Spahr 1981:28 (catalog); Santiago-Blay 1994:28 (catalog).